

RECUSANT BOOKS IN THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY
A Catalog of a Collection of Some 1500
Titles Acquired in 1970

by
Bernard E. Wilson

Chicago
T h e N e w b e r r y L i b r a r y
1990

Introductory Note

The catalog cards reproduced in this volume describe the largest part, approximately 1480 titles, of the collection purchased by the library from B. Weinreb, Ltd. of London in 1970. Full sets of cards were filed in our general dictionary catalog but an extra set was maintained as a separate file for the convenience of researchers. It is this latter file which is reproduced here. The cataloging was all done by the then Rare Book Cataloger, Bernard E. Wilson. It should be pointed out that this listing is not exhaustive of our Recusant holdings: there were a good many Recusant books here before we acquired the Weinreb collection, and we have acquired others since. For instance, in the Library's annual report for the fiscal year just after we acquired the collection cataloged here, we reported the addition of two important titles: John Rastell's A Confutation of a Sermon Pronounced by M. Juell...at Paules Crosse... (Antwerp, 1564) and Robert Parson's A Defense of the Censure, Given upon Two Bookes of William Clarcke and Meredith Hanmer, Imposters, Which They Wrote against M. Edward Campion ([Rouen?], 1582). Unfortunately, without a unifying subject heading or a single classification number (the books are entered under their specific subjects, which vary widely) there is no easy way to collocate our entire Recusant holdings.

By making this less-than-complete catalog available in photocopy form, we simply hope to provide distant scholars with a little clearer notion of the scope of our collections so that they may better plan their research visits here. Questions about these books or our other Recusant titles should be addressed to Special Collections, The Newberry Library, 60 W. Walton, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

Case
3A An ABSTRACT of the Douay catechism.
1866 (motto: 5 lines; Permissu superiorum.
Printed ad (sic) Douay, 1682.
72p. 13cm.

Signatures: A-F⁶.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ALBERTUS Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon,
1401 1193?-1280. The paradise of the soule
... 1617. (Card 2)

Title vignette (device of the English
College at St. Omer)

Dedication signed (by the printer):

I. W. (i.e. John Wilson)

70-1748 Translation of Paradisus animae sive
ICN 70 libellus de virtutibus; and Liber de ad-
haerendo Deo.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
1A
1853 ADVICE from a dissenter in the city to
no.32 his friends in the country. Showing it to
be their duty and safety, to concur with
those who are for abolishing the penal laws
and tests ... London, Printed in the year,
1688.

(1)l., 6p. 21cm.

STC II A 633.

70-1748 Imperfect: closely trimmed at sides, with
ICN 71 loss of text.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ALBERTUS Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon,
1401 1193?-1280. The paradise of the soule
... 1617. (Card 3)

Imperfect: large piece cut from t.-p.,
with loss of printer's device and part of
imprint date; t.-p. mounted; prelim. leaves
and several leaves at end mutilated and
crudely repaired; with slight loss of text.
STC 269.

70-1748 Allison & Rogers 2.

ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
3062 AELFRIC, Abbot of Eynsham,
An English-Saxon homily on the birth-day
of St. Gregory: anciently used in the Eng-
lish-Saxon Church. Giving an account of the
conversion of the English from paganism to
Christianity. Translated into modern English,
with notes, &c. by Eliz. Elstob. London,
Printed by W. Bowyer, 1709.
(5)l., lx p., (1)l., 44p., (2)l., llp., (1)l.,
49, (5)pp., (1)l. plate. 23cm.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ALBERTUS Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon,
1802 1193?-1280.
The paradise of the soul: or, A little
treatise of vertues. Made by Albert the
Great, Bishop of Ratisbon, who died in the
year 1280. Translated out of Latin into Eng-
lish, by N. N. (London?) Printed for W.
Brooks, 1682.
(5)l., 240p. 14cm.

70-1748 Wanting first and last leaves (both blank?)
ICN 70 Not in STC II.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A AELFRIC, Abbot of Eynsham, An English-
3062 Saxon homily ... 1709. (Card 2)

Includes a Latin translation of the
homily by William Elstob (11 p.), and "An
appendix, containing several epistles of St.
Gregory, and notes." (49 p.)

A later state than another copy in the
Library: additional letterpress at the
bottom of p. 54; (last group) and an addi-
tional leaf at end (comprising additional
names of subscribers and a brief
errata list)

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
MS ALBIUS no Blackloist. Or Whites princi-
4A ples justified from ye viewers aspersions.
16 (n.p., 17--)
(23)l. 20cm.

Manuscript in ink; probably the auto-
graph of the unidentified author.

Caption title.

70- In the title, the first word "White"
1748 is cancelled and replaced by "Albius"; in
ICN 71 the subtitle the first word "His" is can-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ALBERTUS Magnus, Saint, Bp. of Ratisbon,
1401 1193?-1280.
The paradise of the soule. Or A treatise
of vertues. Written in Latin, by ... Alber-
tus, surnamed the Great. VVherunto is ad-
ioyned another treatise of the same author,
Of the vnion with God. Both translated into
English, by a Father of the Society of Jesvs
(i.e. Thomas Everard; ... (St. Omer);
1617.

70-1748 (12)l., 372p. 13cm.

ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

(Continued on next card)

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
MS ALBIUS no Blackloist ... (17--) (Card 2)
4A celled and replaced by "White."
16 A refutation of "ye late pamphlett
against Mr. Whites Principles"; perhaps,
A view of Mr. White's principles in his book
of The middle state pf souls (n.p., 1712),
issued anonymously by Francis Lovel.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ALFIELD, THOMAS, d.1585.
1403 A true report of the death & martyrdom of
M Campion ... & M Sherwin, & M Bryan ... at
Tiborne the first of December 1581. Ob-
servid and written by a Catholike preist,
which was present therat. Wherunto (sic)
is annexid certayne verses made by sundrie
persons ... (London, R. Verstegen, 1582,
{26},t. 15cm.

70-1748 Signatures: A-F⁴, G².
ICN 70 STC 4537. Allison & Rogers 4.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ALLEN, WILLIAM, Cardinal, 1532-1594.
1402 A defense and declaration of the Catho-
like Chvrchies doctrine, touching Purgatory,
and prayers for the soules departed. By
William Allen ... Imprinted at Antwerp,
By J. Latius, 1565.
289,t. 18cm.

Title vignette.
70-1748 STC 371
ICN 70 Allison & Rogers 40.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ALLEN, WILLIAM, Cardinal, 1532-1594.
1404 A treatise made in defence of the laul-
ful power and authoritic of priesthod to re-
mitte sinnes: of the peoples ductie for con-
fession of their sinnes to Gods ministers:
and of the Churches meaning concerning in-
dulgences, commonlie called the Popes par-
dōs. By William Allen ... Louanii, Apud
I. Foulterum, 1567;

70-1748 {12},t.,412,{1}p.774,t. 16cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ALLEN, WILLIAM, Cardinal, 1532-1595. (A
1404 treatise made in defence of the laulful
power ... 1567; (Card 2)

Title from Southern ll.
STC 372.
Allison & Rogers ll.
Imperfect: all before p.49, p.81-176,
and all after p.404 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A AMBROSIUS, Saint, Bp. of Milan.
1405 De officiis. Latin; Diui Ambrosii
Mediolanensis Episcopi Officiorū liber.
{Impressum Uenetijs, Per G. de Gregoriis,
1514;
{87},t. 16cm.

Signatures: a-1⁸ (18 blank? wanting)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A AMHURST, NICHOLAS, 1697-1742.
2302 Terrae-filius; or, The secret history of
the University of Oxford; in several essays.
To which are added, Remarks upon a late book,
entitled, University education, by R. Newton
... By N. Amhurst ... The third edition.
London, Printed for R. Francklin, 1754.
{1},t.,xxiii,369(i.e.335),{1}p. 18cm.

Last page misnumbered.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A ANDERSON, JAMES, 1662-1728, ed.
601 Collections relating to the history of
Mary Queen of Scotland. In four volumes.
Containing a great number of original papers
never before printed. Also a few scarce
pieces reprinted, taken from the best copies.
Revised and published by James Anderson ...
with an explanatory index of the obsolete
words, and prefaces shewing the importance
and usefulness of these collections ...

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A ANDERSON, JAMES, 1662-1728, ed. Collections
601 relating to ... Mary Queen of Scotland ...
(Card 2)
The second edition. London, Printed for
F. Gyles, 1727-29 (v.1, 1729);
4v. 25cm.

Vols. 2-4 have title abbreviated.
Vols. 3 and 4 are 1st ed.; v.3: Edin-
burgh, Printed by T. Ruddiman, 1727; v.4:
1748 London, Printed by J. Dettenham, 1728.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A ANDERSON, JAMES, 1662-1728, ed. Collections
601 relating to ... Mary Queen of Scotland ...
1727-29 (v.1, 1729); (Card 3)

Vol. 4 is in 2 pts.
Imperfect: v.3, p.249-252 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANDERSON, PATRICK, 1575-1624.
1406 The grovnd of the Catholike and Roman
religion in the Word of God. With the anti-
quity and continuance therof, throughout all
kingdomes and ages. Collected out of diuers
conferences, discourses, and disputes, which
M. Patricke Anderson ... had at seuerall
70- tymes ... sent vnto an honourable personage,
1748 by the compyler ... (Saint Omer, English
ICN 70 College Press; 1623.)
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANDERSON, PATRICK, 1575-1624. The grovnd
1406 of the Catholike and Roman religion ...
1623. (Card 2)
{4}l., 60p.; {4}l., 3-552(i.e.152)p.;
{3}l., 3-174p., {1}l. 19cm.
In 3 pts. each with separate paging
and special t.-p.
70-1748 Contents.--The first part, or Introduc-
ICN 70 tion.--The second part, & first century.--
The third part, & second century.
STC 575. Allison & Rogers 20.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANDERTON, LAURENCE, 1577-1643. The Pro-
1432 testants apologie ... (Card 3)
law. By Iohn Brereley (pseud.) ... {St.
Omer, English College Press; 1608.
{13}l., 56p., {2}l., 57-714p., 715-719l.,
720-751p., {36}l. 19cm.
Signatures: ¶⁴, ¶⁴⁻¹, **⁴, ***², A-C⁴, H⁶,
70- I-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Zzz⁴, Aaaa-Vvvv⁴, Xxxx⁶,
1748 Yyyy-Zzzz⁴, Aaaaa- Lllll⁴ (Kk blank)
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A ANDERTON, LAURENCE, 1577-1643.
1805 Apologia Protestantvm pro Romana Ecclesia
in tres divisa tractatus ... Per Ioannem
Brerleium (pseud.) ... vulgari idionate com-
posita, & per Gvillielmvm Raynerivm Latine
versa ... Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, E' typo-
graphia I. Dycarroy, 1615.
{10}l., 726(i.e.712)p., {22}l. 24cm.
70-1748 Nos. 232-233, 323-324, and 437-446
ICN 70 omitted in paging.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANDERTON, LAURENCE, 1577-1643. The Pro-
1432 testants apologie ... 1608. (Card 4)
Original t.-p. (signature ¶₁) cancelled
and replaced by a new signature (signed ¶)
STC 3605 (variant) Allison & Rogers 133.
Imperfect: last few leaves mutilated,
with loss of text; last half of volume worm-
holed extensively, with loss of text.
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANDERTON, LAURENCE, 1577-1643.
1407 The non-entitty of Protestancy. Or, A
discourse, wherein is demonstrated, that Pro-
testancy is not any recall thing, but in it
selfe a Platonicall idaca; a wast of all posi-
tive fayth; and a meere nothing. VVritten
by a Catholike priest of the Society of Ie-
svs ... {St. Omer, English College Press;
1633.
{8}l., 263p. 17cm.
70-1748 STC 577. Allison & Rogers 22.
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANDERTON, LAURENCE, 1577-1643.
1408 The triple cord; or, A treatise proving
the truth of the Roman religion, by Sacred
Scriptures taken in the literal sense. Ex-
pounded by ancient fathers. Interpreted by
Protestant writers. With a discovery of sun-
dry subtile sleights vsed by Protestants,
for euading the force of strongest arguments,
taken from cleereest texts of the foresaid
Scriptures ... {St. Omer, English College
Press; 1634.
(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANDERTON, LAURENCE, 1577-1643.
1432 The Protestants apologie for the Roman
Chvrch. Deuided into three seuerall tractes.
VVherof the first concerneth the antiquity
& continuance of the Roman Church & religion,
euer since the Apostles times; The second
1. That the Protestants religion was not so
much as in being, at, or before Luthers first
70- appearing. 2. That the marks of the
1748 church are apperteyning to the Roman, and
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANDERTON, LAURENCE, 1577-1643. The triple
1408 cord ... 1634. (Card 2)
{36}l., 801(i.e.793), {3}p., {4}l. 19cm.
Nos. 25-32 omitted in paging.
Imperfect: t.-p. mounted; {l.}2, mar-
gined; {l.}3; mutilated, with slight loss of
text; minor repairs elsewhere.
STC 580.
Allison & Rogers 25.
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANDERTON, LAURENCE, 1577-1643. The Pro-
1432 testants apologie ... (Card 2)
wholy wanting to the seuerall churches, be-
gun by Luther & Caluin. The third That
Catholicks are no lesse loyall, and dutifull
to their soueraigne, than Protestants. All
which is vnderaken, & proued by testimonies
of the learned Protestants themselues. VVith
70- a conclusion to the reuerend iudges, and
1748 other the graue and learned sages of the
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A ANDREWS, WILLIAM EUSEBIUS, 1773-1837.
3002 An examination of Fox's Calendar of Pro-
testant saints, martyrs, &c. &c. contrasted
with a biographical sketch of Catholic mis-
sionary priests and others, executed under Pro-
testant penal laws, from the years 1535 to
1684, abridged from Parson's Examen and Chal-
loner's Memoirs. With additional remarks,
by William Eusebius Andrews. Vol. III.
70- London, Printed and published by W. E. An-
1748 drews, 1826 (i.e.1829);
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ANDREWS, WILLIAM EUSEBIUS, 1773-1837. An
4A examination of Fox's Calendar ... (Card 2)
3002 540p. illus., plate (port.) 22cm.

A continuation of the author's A critical
and historical review of Fox's Book of
martyrs ... London, 1824-26 (2 v.)
Apparently issued in parts.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (ANONYMOUS letter, critical of A view of
MS Mr. White's principles, in his book of The
4A middle state of souls, by Francis Lovel.
48 n.p., 17--)
(4)l. 20cm.

Manuscript in ink. Autograph of the
author?

Addressed to "Hon'd S^r" and signed: "I
am y^r unknown & assured friend, N. N."

70-1748 Lovel's book was issued anonymously in
ICN 71 1712.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (ANDREWS, WILLIAM EUSEBIUS, 1773-1837.
4A An historical narrative of the horrid
3003 plot and conspiracy of Titus Oates, called
the Popish Plot, in its various branches and
progress, selected from the most authentic
Protestant historians, to which are added
some cursory observations on the Test Act.
London, Published by W. E. Andrews, 1816.
(2)l., 284p. 24cm.

70-1748 Also issued with cancel t.-p. (title
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case An ANSWER to Lord Grenville's letter to
4A the Earl of Fingal on the subject of the
3004 veto. By a Fingalian. Second edition. With
no.4 extracts from Mr. Grattan's speeches in 1805
and 1808 ... London, Printed by R. Taylor
and Co., and sold by Sherwood, Neely, and
Jones (etc.) 1810.
54p. 22cm.

70-1748 Concerns the question of the royal veto
ICN 71 on the election of Catholic bishops.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (ANDREWS, WILLIAM EUSEBIUS, 1773-1837. An
4A historical narrative of the horrid plot ...
3003 1816. (Card 2)
varies slightly; imprint: London, Sold by
Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1816)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A An ANSWER to Monsieur de Rodon's Funeral
2001 of the Mass. By N. N. At Douay in Flan-
ders, 1681.
(9)l., 137, (1)p. 16cm.

Imperfect: last 2 leaves mutilated at
top, with slight loss of text.
STC II N 27.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANGELUS CARLETUS, de Clavasio, 1411-1495?
1409 Summa Angelica ... Angeli de Clavasio:
casus cōsciētie: & vitiōrū remedia cōtinēs:
peroptime correcta atq; fideliter p̄ exptos
doctores reuisa & emēdata p̄m p̄mū exēplar nō
modicū est aucta modernis additiōib? singulis
capitibus in modū brevis summe premissis et
manus sculpte oppositione denotatis. Uenū-
dantur Lugduni, In edib? R. Morin (1519;
(20), cccclxxx l. 18cm.

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ANTIPHONS which are sung whilst the
3A Blessed Sacrament is exposed in the Church of
2370 the English Dames of St. Clare, at Aire in
Artois. London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan,
1785.
(1)l., 6p. 18cm. (with, as issued,
An essay on the church plain chant ... 1783)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ANGELUS CARLETUS, de Clavasio, 1411-1495?
1409 Summa Angelica ... (1519; (Card 2)
Colophon: Explicit Summa Angelica ...
Lugdū. Impressa per ... Johānē Moylin alias
Decābray. Anno Dñi. M. ccccxcix, die vero
nona mensis Nouēbris.
Imperfect: last leaf mutilated, and
mounted, with some loss of text.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ANTONELLI, LEONARDO, Cardinal, 1730-1811.
6A Copy of a letter from Rome. Illustrissi-
253 mis et Reverendissimis Dominis, uti Fratri-
bus, Dominis Episcopis et Vicariis Apostoli-
cis Regni Angliae. (n.p., 1795;
2p. 32cm.

Caption title.

Dated and signed at end: ... Romae 7
Februarii 1795. L. Card. Antonellus ...

70-1748 Following this is: "Copy of a paragraph
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ANTONELLI, LEONARDO, Cardinal, 1730-1811.
6A Copy of a letter ... (1795; (Card 2)
153 of a letter from His Eminence Cardinal Ger-
dill, Prefect of the Congregation of Propa-
ganda, to Mr. Erskine in London, dated from
Rome, May 28, 1795."

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ANTONELLI, LEONARDO, Cardinal, 1730-1811.
5A Memorie istoriche delle sacre teste de'
612 Santi Apostoli Pietro e Paolo e della loro
solemne ricognizione nella Basilica Latera-
nense, con un'appendice di documenti. In
Roma, Nella stamperia della S. C. di propa-
ganda fide, 1806.
vii, (1), 109p. illus., plates. 29cm.

70-1748 Dedication by "Il Cardinale Leonardo
ICN 71 Antonelli, Arciprete della Basilica Latera-
nense."

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ARCHER, JAMES, 1751-1832.
3A Sermons on various moral and religious
2303 subjects, for all the Sundays, and some of
the principal festivals of the year; by the
Rev. James Archer. Volume I, -IV. London,
Printed for the author, and sold by T.
Booker, 1785-86.
4v. 17cm.

Probably the first edition.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ARCHER, JAMES, 1751-1832.
3A Sermons on various moral and religious
2304 subjects, for some of the principal festi-
vals of the year; by the Rev. James Archer.
London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, and sold
by T. Booker, P. Keating, and T. Lewis,
1789.
vii, 319p. 17cm.

70-1748 A supplement to the four-volume collec-
ICN 71 tion of 1785-86.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ARIAS, FRANCISCO, 1533-1605.
3A The Imitation of the Blessed Virgin:
2305 composed on the plan of the Imitation of
Christ ... From the French. London,
Printed and published by Keating and Brown,
1822.
359p. 15cm.

First published in Spanish (Valencia,
1588)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ARNAULD, ANTOINE, 1560-1619.
3A Le franc discours. A discourse, presented
1410 of late to the French King, in answer of
sundry requests made vnto him, for the re-
storing of the Iesuits into Fraunce, as well
by their friends abroad, & at home, as by
themselves in diuers petitionarie bookes.
Written in French this present yeere, 1602.
and faithfully Englished [by William Watson].
London, J. Roberts, 1602.

70-1748 (4), (3), -138p. 14cm.
ICN 70 STC 780. Allison & Rogers 42.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ARNAULD, ANTOINE, 1612-1694.
5A La tradition de l'eglise, svr le sviet de
411 la penitence, et de la communion: representée
dans les plus excellens ouvrages des SS. Peres
grecs & latins, et des auteurs celebres de ces
derniers siecles. Par M. Antoine Arnavld ...
A Paris, Chez A. Vitré, 1644.
46p., (6), (2), 271, 56, 324p.; 8, 2, 8, 3p., (2), (2).
26cm.

70-1748 In 2 pts., the 2d (8, 2, 8, 3p., (2), (2). at
ICN 71 end) with special t.-p.:

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ARNAULD, ANTOINE, 1612-1694. La tradition de
5A l'eglise ... 1644. (Card 2)

Lettres escrites a Nostre Saint Pere le Pape,
et a Monseigneur le Cardinal Barberin. Par
messieurs les archeuesques & euesques,
approbateurs du liure de la frequente commu-
nion. A Paris, Chez Antoine Vitré ...
M. DC. XLIIII ...

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD, Eng. Catholic Female
3A Association.
2465 Rules, orders, and regulations, to be
observed by the Catholic Female Association
of Ashton in Mackerfield, in the county of
Lancaster. Wigan, Printed by D. Lyon, 1813.
(1), (2), 38p. 16cm.

70- With this is bound: Ashton-in-Makerfield,
1748 Eng. Charitable Association of the Assump-
ICN 71 tion. Rules and regulations ... 1813.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD, Eng. Charitable Associ-
3A ation of the Assumption.
2465 Rules and regulations, to be carefully
observed by all the members of the Charitable
Association of the Assumption; instituted at
Ashton, with the consent and approbation of
Bishop Gibson, and Bishop Smith. Wigan,
Printed by D. Lyon, 1813.
(1), (2), 17p. 16cm. (with Ashton-in-Maker-

70- field, Eng. Catholic Female Association.
1748 Rules, orders, and regulations ... 1813)

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 4A 3006
ATTERBURY, FRANCIS, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732.
Sermons and discourses on several subjects and occasions. By Francis Atterbury ... Published from the originals by Thomas Moore ... The Fourth edition. London, Printed for T. Woodward, and C. Davis, 1751. 4v. port. 21cm.

Library has v.4 only.

70-1758
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2307
AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. (Confessiones, English; St. Augustine's Confessions: or, Praises of God. In ten books. Newly translated into English, from the original Latin ... Dublin, Printed by P. Wogan, 1795. (2)l., 411p., (8)l. 14cm.

Translated by Richard Challoner.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2358
AUBIN, NICOLAS; b.ca.1655.
Cruels effets de la vengeance du Cardinal de Richelieu, ou Histoire des diables de Loudun, de la possession des religieuses ursulines, et de la condamnation & du supplice d'Urbain Grandier ... Amsterdam, Aux depens d'Etienne Roger, 1716. (5)l., 5-376p., (2)l. plate. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71
Published also under titles: Histoire des diables de Loudun ... Amsterdam, 1716; and Histoire d'Urbain Grandier ... Amsterdam, 1735.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 6A 301

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. (De civitate Dei. Latin; Io. Frobenius lectori ... En habes optime lector ... Aurelij Augustini ... De ciuitate Dei ... emēdatum ad priscae uenerandaeq; uetustatis exemplaria, per ... Ioan. Lodouicū Viuem ... & per eundem ... commentarijs ... illustratum ... Basileae, Ex officina nostra, 1522.

70-1748
ICN 70
(11)l., 787, (1)p. 37cm.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1412
AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. The confessions of S. Avgvstine, Bishope of Hippon and D. of the Church. Translated into English by S. T. M. (i.e. Sir Tobie Matthew); The second edition. Printed at Paris (By the widow of J. Blagaert; 1638. (3)l., 613(i.e.615)p. plate(port.) 14cm.

70-1748
ICN 70
Nos. 193-194 repeated in pagination. In a binding stamped with the cypher (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 6A 301

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. (De civitate Dei. Latin; ... 1522. (Card 2)

Colophon: Basileae apud Io. Frobenium, mense Septembri, anno M.D.XII (i.e.M.D.XXII). Preface by Erasmus. Illustrated woodcut borders on t.-p., 2d prelim. leaf recto, p.3, and verso of last leaf.

70-1748
ICN 70
Printer's device on verso of last leaf.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1412
AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. The confessions ... 1638. (Card 2) and arms of Sir Kenelm Digby. STC 911 and 913. Allison & Rogers 45.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 5A 401

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. St. Avgvstine, Of the citic of God; with the learned comments of Io. Lod. Vives. Englished by J. H. (London; Printed by G. Eld, 1610. (9)l., 921p., (4)l. 29cm.

Title vignette (printer's device; McKerrow 375)

70-1748
ICN 70
Translated by John Healey. This copy varies from another copy in (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2306
AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. (Confessiones, English; St. Augustine's Confessions; or, Praises of God. In ten books. Newly translated into English from the original Latin ... (London; Printed for T. Meighan, 1739. (2)l., 390p., (9)l. 16cm.

Translated by Richard Challoner.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 5A 401

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo. St. Avgvstine, Of the citic of God ... 1610. (Card 2)

the Library: signature S₂ signed Z₂; page misnumberings: 242 for 244; 247 for 249; 140 for 401; 740 for 704; p.211 correctly numbered (in the other copy numbered 209)

70-1748
ICN 70
Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated, trimmed, and mounted; 2d and 3d prelim. leaves repaired; other leaves slightly mutilated. STC 916 (variant?)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
1807 De cura pro mortuis. English; Saint
Austins Care for the dead. Or his book De
cura pro mortuis. Translated into English.
The second edition, revised and corrected.
(London?); Printed 1651.
(1, £., 104p. 13cm.
STC II A 4205.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
1411 Spurious and doubtful works. (Meditatio-
nes. English; (Certaine select prayers
... 1575; (Card 3)

Imperfect: wanting 36 leaves, as follows:
all of signatures A, P, S, and T; and indi-
vidual leaves: B₁, B₈, K₁, K₈.

STC 925.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
1805 De utilitate credendi. English; The
profit of believing, very useful both for all
those that are not yet resolved what religion
they ought to embrace: and for them that de-
sire to know whether their religion be true
or no. Written by S. Augustine. London,
Printed by R. Daniel, 1651.
(10, £., 134p. 13cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

STC II A 4213.
Preface signed: A.P.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
MS AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
2A Spurious and doubtful works.
1 (Meditationes. English; Meditations of
Our Holy Father St Augustine. (n.p., 16--;
(34)p. 10cm. (with Thomas à Kempis.
(Hospitale pauperum. English; A little
treatise ... (16--))

Manuscript in ink, in the same hand as
the first work in the volume.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
115 Spurious and doubtful works.
Divi Avrelii Avgvstini Hippon. Episcopi
Meditationes Soliloquia et Manuale. Medita-
tiones. B. Anselmi cū Tractatu de humani
generis redemptione. (Meditationes; D. Ber-
nardi Idiotæ ... De amore diuino. Omnia ad
mss. exemplaria emend. et meliorē ordin.
70-1748 distributa: opera ac studio ... Hærrici Soun-
malii ... Lvgdvni, Apud P. et C. Rigaud
ICN 70 fratt., 1646.
(396p., £10, £. 11cm.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
1803 Spurious and doubtful works.
(Meditationes. English; The meditations,
soliloquia, and manvall of ... S. Augustine.
Translated into English. The seconde edition.
Printed at Paris, By M^{rs} Blageart, 1655.
(10, £., 430p. 16cm.

STC II A 4212.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
1411 Spurious and doubtful works.
(Meditationes. English; (Certaine se-
lect prayers gathered out of S. Augustines
Meditations, whiche he calleth his selfe
Talke with God. At London, Printed by J.
Day, 1575;
(148, £. 15cm.

Signatures: A-S⁸, T⁴.
Title from Folger² card.
Title and text within woodcut borders.
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
1604 Spurious and doubtful works.
(Meditationes. English; The meditations,
soliloquia, and manual of the glorious doctor
St. Augustine. Translated into English.
London, Printed for M. Turner, 1686.
(12, £., 432p. 15cm.

Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
1411 Spurious and doubtful works. (Meditatio-
nes. English; (Certaine select prayers
... 1575; (Card 2)

In 2 pts., the 2d with special t.-p.:
S. Avgvstines Manuell, or little booke of the
contemplation of Christ, or of Gods worde,
wherby the remembraunce of the heauenly de-
sires which is falne a slepe may be quickned
70-1748 vp againe ...
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
1806 Regula Sancti Augustini Episcopi, et Con-
stitutiones Fratrum Ordinis Prædicatorum,
auctoritate apostolica approbatae, et ...
Antonini Cloche ... jussu editae. Parisiis,
Apud F. Leonard, 1697.
155, (37)p. 13cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (AUSTIN, JOHN, 1613-1669.
1808 The Christian moderator, in two parts. Or
Persecution for religion condemned; by the
light of nature. Law of God. Evidence of our
own principles. With an explanation of the
Roman Catholick belief, concerning these four
points: their Church, worship, justice, and
civil government ... The fourth edition.
London, Printed for M. J., 1652.
70-1748 (1,1,86,15-52p., 1,1,1. 15cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (AUSTIN, JOHN, 1613-1669. The Christian
1808 moderator ... 1652. (Card 2)
Signatures: A-E⁸, F⁴; C-D⁸, E⁴.
Despite appearances, the text is com-
plete (2 pts.)
Postscript on p.54 signed with the author's
pseud.: William Birchley; and on p.53; (2d
group): Will. Birchley.
STC II A 4245.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (AUSTIN, JOHN, 1613-1669.
1811 Devotions. First part: in the antient way
of offices. With Psalms, hymns, and pray'rs;
for every day in the week, and every holiday
in the year. Fourth edition: corrected and
augmented. Roan (i.e. Rouen) 1685.
(7,1,654p., 1,1,1. 16cm.
Signatures: A-Z¹², Aa-Ee¹² (the last leaf
blank? wanting)

70-1748 Not in STC II. Cf. A 4250A.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (AUSTIN, JOHN, 1613-1669.
1810 Devotions. Second part. The four Gospels
in one, broken into lessons. With responso-
ries: to be used with the offices. (n.p.)
Printed 1675.
(5,1,466p., 1,1,1. 15cm.
Signatures: A⁶, B-U¹², X⁶ (A₁ blank?
wanting)

70-1748 Not in STC II. Cf. A 4251.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (AUSTIN, JOHN, 1613-1669.
1809 Devotions in the ancient way of offices:
with Psalms, hymns, and prayers; for every
day in the week, and every holiday in the
year ... Paris, 1668.
(8,1,555(i.e.557)p. 15cm.
Nos. 95-96 repeated in paging.
STC II A 4248A.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
5A AVEROULT, ANTOINE D', 1553-1614.
412 Flores exemplorum auctore R. P. Antonio
Davrovltio ... sive Catechismus historialis,
opus summa fide, diligentia, et multorum an-
norum studio, ex quingentis quinquaginta am-
plius probae notae scriptoribus, tum sacris,
tum profanis collectum. In quo fides Catho-
lica miraculis paene innumeris, & exemplis
sanctorum, imperatorum, regum, principum, vi-
rorum illustrium probatissimis confirmatur:
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
5A AVEROULT, ANTOINE D', 1553-1614. Flores
412 exemplorum ... (Card 2)
annotatis ubique suis auctoribus & locis.
Editio novissima & accuratissima, aucta mira-
culis & exemplis ex chronicis & litteris an-
nui Societatis Jesu, item ex Magno speculo
exemplorum Joannis Mercatoris excerptis se-
lectioribus, historicisque recentioribus.
Accessit etiam huic ultimae editioni pars V.
hactenus nunquam edita. Adjecto quadruplici
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
5A AVEROULT, ANTOINE D', 1553-1614. Flores
412 exemplorum ... (Card 3)
indice, auctorum, capitum, rerum, & sanctorum
praecipuorum ... Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud
haeredes J. Widenfeldt, & G. de Nerges, 1685.
5v.in l. 26cm.

Contents.--Pars I. Capvt primvm, De fide
et symbolo fidei. Caput secundum, De oratione
Dominica, et salutatione angelica;--Pars II.
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
5A AVEROULT, ANTOINE D', 1553-1614. Flores
412 exemplorum ... 1685. (Card 4)
In qua Capvt III. De charitate & decalogo.
Capvt IV. De quinque praecceptis ecclesiae.--
Pars III. In qua Caput V. De septem ecclesiae
Catholicae sacramentis. Caput VI. De iustitia
Christiana, ac primum de priore eius parte,
nimirum, de cognoscendis, augendisque pecca-
tis.--Pars IV. In qua Cap. VII. De operibus
misericordiae corporalibus. Cap. VIII. De
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
5A AVEROULT, ANTOINE D', 1553-1614. Flores
412 exemplorum ... 1685. (Card 5)
quatuor hominis novissimis, morte, iudicio,
inferno, & coelesti gloria.--Pars quinta,
seu Avctarium ex recentissimis auctoribus
variorvm exemplorum, maxime maioris speculo
ndiectvm opvs.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A AVILA, JUAN DE, 1500-1569.
1414 The Avdi filia, or A rich cabinet full of spiritvall ievvells. Composed by the Reuerend Father, Doctovr Avila, translated out of Spanish into English ... (St. Omer, English College Press, 1620. 14; l., 564p., 8; l. 20cm.
Dedication signed (by the translator): L. T. i.e. Sir Tobie Matthew;
70-1748 STC 983. Allison & Rogers 53.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A AVILA, JUAN DE, 1500-1569.
1413 The cvre of discomfort. Conteyned in the spirituall epistles of Doctour I. de Auila ... Most profitable for all, and particularly for persons in distresse ... (St. Omer, Printed by the widow of C. Boscard, 1632. 8; l., 441p. 18cm.
STC 986.
Allison & Rogers 57.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BABINGTON, GERVAISE, Bp. of Worcester, 1550-
4A 1610. (The workes... 1615; (Card 4)
2045 The fold. table in pt. 1 has indication at bottom: This may be placed ... between the Pages 490 and 491.
Imperfect: in pt.1, 5 preliminary leaves (incl. t.-p.) and p.1-4, 9-12 wanting; in pt.2, 4 leaves at end (index) wanting; many leaves water-damaged, with loss of text.
70-1748 STC 1077.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A BACON, THOMAS, 1592-1637.
1802 Regvla viva sev Analysis fidei in Dei per ecclesiam nos docentis avtoritatem: in qua perspicue solideq̄ ostenditur, veram fidem infallibili praesentis ecclesiae testimonio niti, idq̄ sine vlllo circularis regressus vitio. Avctore Thoma Bacono, aliàs Southvvello ... Antverpiae, Apud I. Mevrsivm, 1638.
70-1748 6; l., 263, 15; p. 20cm.
ICN 70 Title vignette (printer's device)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BABINGTON, GERVAISE, Bp. of Worcester, 1550-
4A 1610.
2045 (The workes of the Right Reverend Father in God Gervase Babington, late Bishop of Worcester. Containing comfortable notes vpon the five Bookes of Moses ... As also an exposition vpon the creed ... The commandments. The Lords Prayer. With a conference betwixt mans frailtie and faith. And three sermons. With alphabeticall tables of the principall matters to each severall worke ... (Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BADDELEY, THOMAS, fl.1822.
3A A sure way to find out the true religion; in a conversation, between a father and his son. By the Rev. T. Baddeley. Manchester, Printed and published by J. A. Robinson; sold also by Mr. A. Cuddon, and Mr. J. Booker, London, 1822.
146p., 1; l. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BABINGTON, GERVAISE, Bp. of Worcester, 1550-
4A 1610. (The workes ...) (Card 2)
2045 London, Printed by G. Eld, for H. Fetherstone, 1615;
5 pts. in 1 v. fold. table. 27cm.
Title from another copy in the Library.
Parts 2-4 have special t.-p. "An exposition of the Catholike faith," in pt.2, and "A sermon preached at Paules Crosse ... in Michaelmas Tearme 1590," in pt.5 also have special t.-p. (Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BADDELEY, THOMAS, fl.1822.
3A A sure way to find out the true religion; in a conversation between a father and his son. By the late Rev. T. Baddeley ... Third edition, emended and corrected. Manchester, Printed and published by J. A. Robinson, 1825.
107p. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BABINGTON, GERVAISE, Bp. of Worcester, 1550-
4A 1610. (The workes ... 1615; (Card 3)
2045 Imprints vary: Pt. 3: London, Printed by G. Eld for T. Charde, 1615. Pt.4 and "A sermon" in pt.5: London, Printed by G. Eld, 1615.
This copy differs in some minor points from another copy in the Library: pt.1, p.83 numbered 93; pt.2, p.131 numbered 129; pt.3, p.38 and 47 correctly numbered; pt.4, signature f₁ correctly signed. (Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BAILLIE, ALEXANDER.
3A A true information of the vnhallowed ofspring, progress & poisoned fruits of our Scottish Caluinian Gospel, & gossellers; wherein the chiefe heeds of religion novv most controuerted, ar discussed: & the calumnies of the aduersars (falsyl) blaming vs of idolatrie ar discovered. By F. Alexander Baillie ... Printed at VVirtsburgh, By A. M. Volmare, widovv, 1628.
70-1748 8; l., 225 (i.e. 227), 1; p. illus. 16cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BAILLIE, ALEXANDER. A true information ...
1415 1628. (Card 2)
Nos. 207-208 repeated in paging.
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting; supplied in
Xerox copy from an unspecified copy.
STC 1202.
Allison & Rogers 66.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BAKER, AUGUSTINE, 1575-1641.
1815 Sancta Sophia. Or Directions for the
prayer of contemplation &c. extracted out of
more then XL. treatises written by ... Avgvs-
tin Baker ... and methodically digested by
... Serenus Cressy ... Vol. I; II; At
Doway, By J. Patte' and T. Fievet, 1657.
2v.in 1. port. 17cm.
STC II B 480.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BAINES, PETER AUGUSTINE, Bp., 1786-1843.
4A A defence of the Christian religion, &c.
3008 in a series of letters addressed to Charles
Abel Moysey ... By ... P. A. Baines ... New
edition, revised and corrected by the author,
and embellished with engravings, drawn on the
wood by W. M. Craig ... London, Printed
and published by A. Cuddon, 1825.
vi,(9);-210p. illus. 22cm.

70-1748 "Appendix. An exposition of the contro-
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BAKER, PACIFICUS, 1695-1774.
3A The Christian Advent, or, Entertainments
2311 for that holy season: in moral reflections
and pious thoughts and aspirations on the Gos-
pel for the four Sundays and Wednesday and
Friday in every week of Advent ... By the
Reverend Father Pacificus Baker ... The
third edition. London, Printed by J. P.
Coghlan, 1782.

70-1748 xi,242p. 16cm.

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BAINES, PETER AUGUSTINE, Bp., 1786-1843. A
4A defence of the Christian religion ...
3008 1825. (Card 2)
verted doctrines of the Catholic Church, by
Bossuet, with preliminary observations and
notes by ... John Fletcher, extracted from
the Catholic's manual": p.169;-178.
70-1748 With this is bound: Grotius, Hugo. De
ICN 71 veritate religionis Christianae. English;
The truth of the Christian religion ...
1818.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BAKER, PACIFICUS, 1695-1774.
3A Sundays kept holy; in moral reflections,
2314 pious thoughts, and devout aspirations, on
the Gospels for the Sundays from Easter to
Advent. Being a supplement to the Christian
Advent and Lenten monitor; or, The third part
of Moral reflections on the Gospels for all
the Sundays in the year. By P. B. ...
London, Sold by J. Marmaduke, and W. Need-
ham, 1760.

70-1748 xii,279p. 17cm.

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BAINES, PETER AUGUSTINE, Bp., 1786-1843.
4A Faith, hope, and charity. The substance
3007 of a sermon preached at the dedication of
the Catholic Chapel at Bradford, in the
County of York, on Wednesday, July 27, 1825.
By Peter Augustine Baines ... London,
Printed by W. E. Andrews, 1825.
16p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BAKER, Sir RICHARD, 1568-1645.
6A A chronicle of the kings of England, from
352 the time of the Romans government, to the
death of King James the First. By Sir Rich-
ard Baker, Ent. With a continuation to the
year 1660. by E. Phillips. Whereunto is
added in this edition, a second continuation,
containing the reigns of King Charles the
Second, from his restoration. King James the
Second. King William the Third, and Queen
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BAINES, PETER AUGUSTINE, Bp., 1786-1843.
4A Faith, hope, and charity. The substance
3009 of a sermon preached at the dedication of
the Catholic Chapel at Bradford, in the Count
of York, on Wednesday, July 27, 1825. By
Peter Augustine Baines ... London, Printed
by W. E. Andrews, 1826.
16p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BAKER, Sir RICHARD, 1568-1645. A chronicle
6A of the kings of England ... (Card 2)
352 Mary the Second. Queen Anne, and King George
the First. By an impartial hand. London,
Printed for S. Ballard [etc.] 1730.
12,1,918p.,(6),t. 39cm.
Imperfect: added t.-p., engraved,
wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2333 BALTIMORE (Archdiocese) Archbishop, 1808-1815 (John Carroll)
 A pastoral letter from the Right Rev. Dr. John Carroll, by the grace of God, and with the approbation of the Holy See, Bishop of Baltimore, to his beloved brethren of the congregation of Trinity Church, Philadelphia. On the prostitution of the rights, and the usurpation of church authority, by two prevaricating priests, and some misinformed
 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1559 no.1 BARCLAY, WILLIAM, 1546 or 7-1608.
 De potestate papae: an & quatenus in re- ges & principes seculares ius & imperium ha- beat: Cvil. Barclaii ... liber posthumus ... [n.p.] 1609.
 (8), 343p. 17cm.
 Preliminaries printed by Eliot's Court Press, London.
 Edited by John Barclay.
 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 70
 OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2333 BALTIMORE (Archdiocese) Archbishop, 1808-1815 (John Carroll) A pastoral letter ... (Card 2)
 lacks of that congregation. London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1798.
 (1), 10(i.e.22)p. 17cm.
 Last page misnumbered.

70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1559 no.1 BARCLAY, WILLIAM, 1546 or 7-1608. De po- testate papae ... 1609. (Card 2)
 STC 1408.
 With this is bound Bellarmino, R. F. R. Tractatus de potestate summi pontificis in rebvs temporalibus ... 1610.

70-1748
 ICN 70
 OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2315 BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690.
 A catechism and confession of faith, approved of, and agreed unto, by the general assembly of the patriarchs, prophets and apostles, Christ Himself chief speaker in and among them. Which containeth a true and faithful account of the principles and doc- trines, which are most surely believed by the churches of Christ in Great Britain and Ireland, who are reproachfully called by the
 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 4A 1840 BARLOW, THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691.
 Brvtvm fylmen; or The bull of Pope Pius V. concerning the damnation, excommunication, and deposition of Q. Elizabeth, as also the abso- lution of her subjects of their oath of alle- giance, with a peremptory injunction, upon pain of an anathema, never to obey any of her laws or commands. With some observations and animadversions upon it, by Thomas Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Whereunto is annex'd the bull of
 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2315 BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. A catechism and confession of faith ... (Card 2)
 name of Quakers; yet are found in the one faith with the primitive church and saints, as is most clearly demonstrated by some plain Scripture testimonies ... which are here collected ... by way of answer to a few weighty, yet easie and familiar questions... To which is added, An expostulation with, and appeal to, all other professors. The
 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 4A 1840 BARLOW, THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691.
 Brvtvm fylmen ... (Card 2)
 Pope Paul the Third, containing the damnation, excommunication, &c. of King Henry the Eighth. The second edition ... London, Printed by S. Roycroft for R. Clavel, 1681.
 (12), 231, 5)p. 21cm.
 STC II B 827.

70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2315 BARCLAY, ROBERT, 1648-1690. A catechism and confession of faith ... (Card 3)
 fourth edition, corrected and very much amended. By R. B. ... London, Printed and sold by T. Sowle, 1701.
 (5), 167p. 16cm.
 Preface signed: Robert Barclay.
 Imperfect: p.71-74 wanting.

70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2316 BARNARD, JAMES, 1733-1803.
 The dignity, labours and reward of apos- tolick missionaries proposed in a sermon, preached March the twelfth, 1781, in the Church of the English College of S. Peter and S. Paul at Lisbon, at the matriculation of John Billington and John Sumner; by the Reverend Mr. James Barnard ... Together with a short exhortation by which he concluded the act of matriculation ... London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1782.
 93p. 17cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BARNARD, JAMES, 1733-1803.
4A The life of the Venerable and Right Reverend Richard Challoner, D.D., Bishop of Debra, and V. A. Collected from his writings from authentick records, and from near twenty years personal acquaintance with him: By Mr. James Barnard ... London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1784.
3010 xii,284p. plate(port.) 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BARUFFALDI, GIROLAMO, 1675-1755.
6A Ad rituale Romanum commentaria, auctore Hieronymo Baruffaldo ... Editio novissima a plurimis, quae in alias irrepserant, mendis, ad exemplar auctoris ipsius manu correctum diligenter expurgata, & quod ad ritualis ipsius sextum attinet, ad recentem Benedicti XIV. jussu vulgatum exacta. Accedit etiam nunc primum, praeter uberrimum rerum & verborum indicem, absolutissimus Romanorum Pontificum, & Sacrarum Congregationum decre-

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BARRUEL, AUGUSTIN DE, 1741-1820.
4A The history of the clergy during the French Revolution. A work dedicated to the English nation; by the Abbé Barruel ... London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, and sold by Messrs. J. Debrett, Booker (etc.) 1794.
3011 2;ℓ.,vii,vi,xvi,160,170,249p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BARUFFALDI, GIROLAMO, 1675-1755. Ad rituale Romanum commentaria ... (Card 2)
6A
354

torum ad rituale pertinentium, quae ad haec usque tempora prodierunt, catalogum unicum ... Clementis XIII. ... constitutione, quae nuper edita est, de facultate Benedicendi populo nomine sanctitatis suae praelatis concedenda. Venetiis, Ex typographia Remondiniana, 1763.

70-1748 viii,288p. 40cm.

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BARRUEL, AUGUSTIN DE, 1741-1820.
3A The history of the clergy during the French Revolution. A work dedicated to the English nation: by the Abbé Barruel ... The third edition revised. Dublin, Printed by H. Fitzpatrick, for P. Wogan, and H. Fitzpatrick, 1795.
2317 xvi,344p. 20cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BASSET, JOSHUA, 1641?-1720.
3A An essay towards a proposal for Catholick communion. Wherein above sixty of the principal controverted points, which have hitherto divided Christendom, being call'd over, 'tis examin'd, how many of them may, and ought to be laid aside, and how few remain to be accommodated, for the effecting a general peace. By a minister of the Church of England. London, Sold by J. Nutt, 1704.
2318 7;ℓ.,248p. 18cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BARTOLI, DANIELLO, 1608-1685.
3A The learned man defended and reform'd. A discourse of singular politeness, and elocution; seasonably asserting the right of the Muses; in opposition to the many enemies which in this age learning meets with, and more especially those two ignorance and vice. In two parts. Written in Italian by the happy pen of P. Daniel Bartolus, S. J. Englished by Thomas Salusbury ... London, Printed
2099 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BASSET, JOSHUA, 1641?-1720.
4A An essay towards a proposal for Catholick communion. Wherein above sixty of the principal controverted points, which have hitherto divided Christendom, being called over, 'tis examin'd how many of them may, and ought to be laid aside, and how few remain to be accommodated (sic), for the effecting a general peace. By a minister of the Church of England. Fairly and impartially consider'd,
3012 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BARTOLI, DANIELLO, 1608-1685. The learned man defended ... (Card 2)
3A
2099 by R. and W. Leybourn, and are to be sold by T. Dring, 1660.
12;ℓ.,402p.,3;ℓ. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BASSET, JOSHUA, 1641?-1720. An essay towards a proposal ... (Card 2)
4A
3012 the whole mystery and artifice detected, and the secret design expos'd and defeated. In certain necessary observations upon the title, preface, and from chapter to chapter, to the conclusion. London, Printed for J. Hartley, 1705.
8;ℓ.,xiv,202p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BATE, GEORGE, 1608-1669.
1817 Elenchvs motuum nuperorum in Angliae;
simul ac Iuris Regii et Parlamentarii brevis
enarratio. A. 2455. Lutetiae Parisiorum,
Pro R. R., 1649.
{4}l., 228p., 13cm.
"Lectori" signed with the author's pseud.:
Theodorus Veridicus.
70-1748 In ms. on front flyleaf: Adolphus Met-
ICN 70 kerke his booke 1653.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BATTELLI, GIOVANNI CRISTOFORO, Abp., 1658-
4A 1725.
3013 Ritus annuae ablutionis altaris majoris
Sacrosanctae Basilicae Vaticanae in die
Cocnae Domini explicatus, ac illvstratus ab
Abb. Jo: Christophoro Battello ... Romae,
Typis, & fusoria C. Zenobii, 1702.
{12}l., 211p., {11}l. plate. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BAUDRAND, BARTHÉLEMI, 1701-1787.
3A Elevation of the soul to God, by means of
2319 spiritual considerations and affections.
Translated from the French of l'Abbé B.
By R. P. {i.e. Robert Plowden; Fifth edition.
Vol. I(-II); Dublin, Printed by P. Wogan,
1815.
2v.in 1. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BAUDRAND, BARTHÉLEMI, 1701-1787.
3A The religious soul elevated to perfec-
2320 tion, by the exercises of an interior life;
translated from the French of the Abbé Dau-
drand, by J—— P——. London, Printed
by J. P. Coghlan, 1786.
xi, 234p., {2}l. 18cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691.
3A A Christian directory: or, A summe of prac-
330 tical theologie, and cases of conscience. Di-
recting Christians, how to vse their knowledge
and faith; how to improve all helps and means,
and to perform all duties; how to overcome
temptations, and to escape or mortifie every
sin. In four parts, I. Christian ethicks (or
private duties.) II. Christian oeconomicks
(or family duties.) III. Christian ecclesiast-
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. A Christian di-
330 rectory ... (Card 2)
ticks (or church duties.) IV. Christian poli-
ticks (or duties to our rulers and neighbours.)
By Richard Baxter ... London, Printed by R.
White, for N. Simmons, 1673 {pt.1, 1672;
{18}l., 929(i.e.925)p.; {2}l., 214p. port.
36cm.

70-1748 Nos. 783-786 omitted in paging.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. A Christian di-
330 rectory ... 1673. (Card 3)

Added t.-p., illustrated and engraved: A
Christian directory or body of practical di-
vinity ... London, Printed for Nevill Sim-
mons ... 1673.

In 5 pts. (the last separately paged),
each with special t.-p.: {1} A Christian di-
rectory. The first part, Christian ethicks;
or, Directions for the ordering of private
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. A Christian di-
330 rectory ... 1673. (Card 4)

actions of our hearts and lives in the work of
holy self-government unto and under God ...
1672. {2} A Christian directory: or, A summe
of practical divinity. The second part: viz.
Christian oeconomicks; or, The family direc-
tory ... {3} A Christian directory: The third
part. Christian ecclesiasticks; or, Direc-
tions to pastors & people ... {4} Cases of
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691. A Christian di-
330 rectory ... 1673. (Card 5)

conscience about matters ecclesiasticall, which
are not before handled ... {5} A Christian di-
rectory: or, A summe of practical divinity, by
way of direction. The fourth part. Christian
politicks ...

Imprint of 1st pt. varies slightly.

70-1748 Imperfect: p.473-474 cut out.
ICN 71 STC II B 1219.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657?
3A Certamen religiosum: or, A conference be-
1818 tween His late Majestic Charles King of Eng-
land, and Henry late Marquess and Earl of Wor-
cester, concerning religion; at His Majesties
being at Raglan Castle, 1646. Wherein the
maine differences (now in controversie) be-
70- tween the Papists and the Protestants is no
1748 lesse briefly then accurately discuss'd and
ICN 70 bandied ... By Tho. Baylie ... London;
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657? Certamen religiosum
1818 ... (Card 2)

Printed by H. Hills, and are to be sold by G. Whittington, 1649.

{7,ℓ.,232(i.e.236)p.,ℓ. 15cm.

Nos. 138-141 repeated in paging.
STC II B 1506 (variant)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case

3A BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657?
1819 Certamen religiosum: or, A conference between the late King of England, and the late Lo: Marquesse of Worcester, concerning religion. Together with a vindication of the Protestant cause, from the pretences of the Marquesse his last papers; which the necessity of the King's affaires denied him opportunity to answer. Also the aspersions of the Marquesse, cast upon the famous divines, chiefe instructed upon the famous divines, chiefe instructed
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case

3A BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657? Certamen religiosum
1819 ... (Card 2)
ments of the Protestants cause, viz. Luther, Calvin, Zwinglius, Melancthon, and Beza, fairly wiped off. A worke comprehending all the materiall points controverted 'twixt Protestants and Papists ... By Chr. Cartwright ... London, Printed for W. Lee, and R. Royston, 1652.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case

3A BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657? Certamen religiosum
1819 ... 1652. (Card 3)

Imperfect: leaf after p.366 (blank? special t.-p. for pt.2?) wanting (stub present); stub between 2d and 3d prelim. leaves possibly indicates a wanting leaf (blank?)
STC II B 1508 and C 685.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case

3A BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657?
1820 An end to controversie between the Romane Catholique, and the Protestant religions. Jvstified, by all the severall manner of wayes, whereby, all kind of controversies, of what nature so ever, are usually, or can possibly be determined ... Together, with certain chapters, as precognita's, preceding the undertaking. Written by T. B. ... Printed at Doway, 1654.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case

3A BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657? An end to controversie ... 1654. (Card 2)

Nos. 148-149 and 345-354 omitted in paging.

The t.-p. is preceded by a leaf ("The explication of the frontispiece") and by an engraved, illustrated half-title, signed by the engraver: Ro: Vaughan sculp.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case

3A BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657?
1821 The life & death of ... John Fisher Bishop of Rochester: comprising the highest and hidden transactions of church and state, in the reign of King Henry the 8th. with divers moral, historicall, and politicall animadversions upon Cardinall Wolsey, Sir Thomas Moor, Martin Luther, with a full relation of Qu: Katharines divorce. Carefully selected from severall ancient records, by Tho: Bailly ...
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case

3A BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657? The life & death of ... John Fisher ... (Card 2)

London, Printed in the yeare, 1655.
{3,ℓ.,261(i.e.245)p. port. 15cm.

Nos. 240-255 omitted in paging.
STC II B 1513.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case

BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657?
3A The life and death of the renowned John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, who was beheaded on Tower-Hill, the 22d of June, 1535. Comprising the highest and hidden transactions of church and state, in the reign of Henry VIII. With divers moral, historical, and political animadversions upon Cardinal Wolsey, Sir Thomas More, Martin Luther, &c. And a full relation of Queen Katharine's divorce. Carefully selected from several
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case

BAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657? The life and death of the renowned John Fisher ... (Card 2)
2310 ancient records, by Thomas Bailey ... The third edition. London, Printed for P. Meighan, 1740.

{3,ℓ.,267p. port. 16cm.
Pages 239-240 misbound between p:216 and 217.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1823 (RAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657?
The royal charter granted unto kings, by
God Himself: and collected out of his Holy
Word, in both Testaments. By T. B. ... Where-
unto is added by the same author, a short
treatise, wherein episcopacy is proved to be
Iure Divino ... London, Printed in the
yeare 1649.
{14}l., 144p. 14cm.

70-1748 Signatures: A-L⁸ (A, blank? wanting;
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (RAYLY, THOMAS, d.1657? The royal charter
1823 ... 1649. (Card 2)
B blank)
Not in STC II. A different edition of
B 1514.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BECANUS, MARTIN, 1561(ca.)-1624, praeses.
1416 Privilegia Calvinistarvm. Moguntiae, pro
licentia doctorali, proposita à ... Euerardo
Henoto ... Praeside. R. P. Martino Becano
... Dvaci, Ex officina L. Kellami, 1612.
119(i.e.118), {1}p. 16cm.
No. 97 omitted in paging. Numerous
other errors in paging.
Diss. -- Mainz (E. Henotus, respondent)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BEDA Venerabilis, 675-735.
1841 Works, Latin. Selections; Bedae Venera-
bilis Opera quaedam theologica, nunc primum
edita, necnon historica, antea semel edita.
Accesserunt Egherti Archiepiscopi Eborac-
ensis Dialogus de Ecclesiastica institutione,
et Aldhelmi Episcopi Scireburnensis Liber de
virginitate, ex codice antiquissimo emendatus.
Londini, Typis S. Roycroft, impensis R.
Clavell, 1693.
ICN 71 {5}l., 369p. 22cm.
STC II B 165A.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BEDA Venerabilis, 675-735.
1417 Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum.
English; The history of the Chvrch of Eng-
land. Compiled by the Venerable Bede ...
Translated out of Latin, into English, by
Thomas Stapleton ... At S. Omers, For I.
Heigham, 1622.
504(i.e.520)p., {8}l. 18cm.

70-1748 Nos. 353-368 repeated in paging.
ICN 70 STC 1779. Allison & Rogers 83.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BEDA Venerabilis, 675-735.
1419 Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum.
English; The historie of the Chvrch of Eng-
land. Compiled by Venerable Bede ... Trans-
lated out of Latin, into English, by Thomas
Stapleton ... At S. Omers, For I. Heigham,
1626.
504(i.e.520)p., {8}l. 18cm.

Nos. 353-368 repeated in paging.

70-1748 STC 1780. Allison & Rogers 84.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BEDA Venerabilis, 675-735. Historia Ec-
1419 clesiastica gentis Anglorum. English;
... 1626. (Card 2)

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting; supplied in
Xerox from an unspecified copy.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BEDA Venerabilis, 675-735.
1822 Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum.
English; Englands old religion faithfully
gathered out of the history of the Chvrch of
England. As it was written by Venerable Bede,
almost a thousand years agoe, (that is) in the
year 698. after the Passion of our Saviour.
Bede saith he ended this history in the year
731. after the Incarnation. We have not al-
tered any part of this fathers own words in
any point concerning faith; only here and
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BEDA Venerabilis, 675-735. Historia Eccl-
1822 eciastica gentis Anglorum. English; Eng-
lands old religion ... (Card 2)
there is omitted what belongeth not to that
purpose. By H. B. (i.e. Henry Beaumont); ...
At Antwerp, 1658.
{12}l., 242p. 15cm.

STC II B 1659.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BEDA Venerabilis, 675-735.
1418 Homiliae Venerabilis Bedae ... aestuales;
de tempore item & sanctis, nunc denuò summa
diligentia restitutae. Adiectis aliquot Ho-
milijs eiusdem hactenus desideratis ...
Coloniae, Excudebat I. Gymnicus, 1541.
{8}l., 625(i.e.623)p. 17cm.

Nos. 32-33 omitted in paging.

70-1748 Imperfect: piece cut from top of t.-p.;
ICN 70 pieces torn from bottoms of p.115-124, with
slight loss of text.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1420 BELL, WILLIAM, fl.1599.
The testament of William Bel ... left written in his owne hand. Sett out above 33. yeares after his death. With annotations at the end, and sentences, out of the H. Scripture, Fathers, &c. By his sonne Francis Bel ... At Doway, By B. Bellers, 1632.
180p. 16cm.

Imperfect: p.131 to end worm-holed, with loss of text.

70-1748 STC 1802. Allison & Rogers 86.
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A
103 BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint, 1542-1621.
De ascensione mentis in Devm per scalas rerum creatarvm, opvscvlvm Roberti Cardinalis Bellarmini ... Dvaci, Ex officina B. Belleri, 1627.
{14,t.,41lp. 11 cm. (his ... Opuscula selectiora quinq, no.1)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1422 BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint, 1542-1621.
no.1 De ascensione mentis in Devm per scalas rerum creatarvm, opvscvlvm Roberti Cardinalis Bellarmini ... Antverpiae, Ex officina Plantiniana, apud viduam & filios I. Moreti, 1615.
{8,t.,282p.,{2,t. 18cm.

Printer's device on p.{285;

70-1748 Imperfect: worm-holed throughout, with loss of text. (Continued on next card)
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A
102 BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint, 1542-1621.
De gemitv colymbac; sive, De bono lacrymarum, libri tres, auctore Rob. S. R. E. Card. Bellarmino ... Coloniae, Apud Cornel. ab Egmond., 1626.
{9,t.,328p.,{16,t. illus.,port. 11cm.
Engraved t.-p., illustrated.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1422 BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint, 1542-1621. De ascensione mentis ... 1615. (Card 2)
no.1 With this is bound: Scribani, Charles. ... Amor divinis ... 1615.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
302 BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint, 1542-1621.
Dispvationvm Roberti Bellarmini ... tomvs Tertivs: De controversiis Christianae fidei adversvs hvivs temporis haereticos. Editio vltima, ab ipso avctore aucta, & recognita ... Coloniae Agrippinae, Sumptibus B. Gvaltheri, 1619.
{6,t.,1444 cols.,{69,t. 36cm.

70-1748 The third of 4 vols.
ICN 70 Signature M misbound after N.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSA CSH G

Case
3A
1421 BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint, 1542-1621.
De ascensione mentis in Devm per scalas rerum creatarvm, opvscvlvm {Roberti Cardinalis Bellarmini ... Parisiis, {Apud S. Chappelet, 1616.
548p.,{1,t. 13cm.

Left side of t.-p. partly covered by front flyleaf, affecting two letters.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
355 BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint, 1542-1621.
Roberti Bellarmini ... Explanatio in Psalmos. Editio novissima a multis mendis & omissionibus expurgata. Venetiis, Apud T. Bettinelli, 1759.
{4,t.,443,{1lp. 39cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A
101 BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint, 1542-1621.
De ascensione mentis in Devm per scalas rerum creatarvm, opvscvlvm Roberti Cardinalis Bellarmini ... Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud Cornel. ad Egmond., 1626.
{8,t.,264p.,{1,t. 12cm.

Engraved t.-p., illustrated.

70-1748 The prelim. leaves are bound out of order.
ICN 70

Bookplate: Ex Oblatorum S. Caroli Bibliotheca {Rays- wate{r; MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A
1559 BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint, 1542-1621.

no.2 Tractatus de potestate svmmi pontificis in rebus temporalibus, adversus Gvlielmvm Barclaym; avctore Roberto S. R. E. Card. Bellarmino. Recens ad exemplar Romanum impressus. Coloniae Agrippinae, Sumptibus R. Gualtheri, 1610.

70-1748 320p.,{2,t. 17cm. (with Barclay,
ICN 70 William. De potestate papae ... 1609)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BELSON, JOHN, of Brill, Buckinghamshire, Eng.
MS A catalogue of the books in the study of
6A John Belson of Brill in the County of Bucks
16 Esq. Anno Christi 1729. (Brill, Eng.,
1729;
{34}f. 34cm.
Manuscript in ink, written on one side
of leaf.

70-1748 Possibly the library of John Belson,
ICN 71 author of Tradidi vobis (this work is listed
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case BELSON, JOHN, of Brill, Buckinghamshire, Eng.
MS A catalogue ... {1729} (Card 2)
6A four times: on f. {7}, {8}, {10}, and {29};
16 the last copy is in sheets)
Laid in are four double leaves of supple-
mentary material in several hands, all dif-
ferent from that of the main text. One such
list, headed "Libri controversiarum" in-
cludes Tradidi vobis.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (BELSON, JOHN) fl.1662-1668.
1824 Tradidi vobis: or The traditionary con-
veyance of faith cleer'd, in the rational way,
against the exceptions of a learned opponent.
By J. B. ... London, Printed in the year,
1662.
{4}f.,312p. 15cm.

70-1748 "The publisher to the reader" signed:
ICN 70 S. W.
STC II B 1861.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BENEDICTUS, Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino,
1423 480-543.
The rule of the Most Blessed Father Saint
Benedict, Patriarke of all mwnkes ...
Gall., Printed by I. Doms {1632};
{4}f.,103p. 16cm.
STC 1860 (pt. 1 only)
Allison & Rogers 102.
Translated by Alexia Gray.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BERETTARI, SEBASTIANO, 1543-1622.
1424 Vita R. P. Iosephi Anchietae Societatis
Iesv sacerdotis in Brasilia defuncti. Ex
lis quae de eo Petrus Roterigvs Societatis
Iesv Praeses Prouincialis in Brasilia qua-
tuor libris Lusitanico idiomate collegit,
aliisq; monumentis fide dignis à Sebastiano
Beretario ... Prodit nunc primum in Germania.
Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud I. Kinchivm, 1617.
{2}f.,427(i.e.397),{2}p. 14cm.

70-1748 Nos. 261-290 omitted in paging.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case BERINGTON, JOSEPH, 1746-1827.
4A A letter to the Right Reverend John
3015 Douglas, Vicar Apostolic of the London dis-
trict. By the Rev. Joseph Berington.
London, Printed for E. Booker, 1797.
{2}f.,23p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case (BERINGTON, JOSEPH, 1746-1827.
4A Letters on materialism and Hartley's
3016 theory of the human mind, addressed to Dr.
Priestley ... London, Printed for G.
Robinson, and M. Swinney, 1776.
{4}f.,225(i.e.229),{1}p. 22cm.
Last page misnumbered.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case BERINGTON, JOSEPH, 1746-1827.
6A A literary history of the Middle Ages;
356 comprehending an account of the state of
learning, from the close of the reign of
Augustus, to its revival in the fifteenth
century. By the Rev. Joseph Berington.
London, Printed for J. Hawman, 1814.
xvi,727p. 30cm.

70- Errata slip inserted opposite p.xvi.
1748 In another copy in the Library the same
errata are printed at the bottom of p.xvi.

ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case BERINGTON, JOSEPH, 1746-1827.
4A Reflections addressed to the Rev. John
3017 Hawkins. To which is added, An exposition of
Roman Catholic principles, in reference to
God and the country. By the Rev. Joseph
Berington ... Birmingham, Printed by M.
Swinney, for T. Booker, 1785.
xiv,121p. 23cm.

70- Occasioned by Hawkins's Appeal to Scrip-
1748 ture, reason and tradition in support of the
ICN 71 doctrine contained in a letter to the Roman
Catholics of ... Worcester.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case (BERINGTON, JOSEPH, 1746-1827.
4A The state and behaviour of English Catho-
3066 lics, from the Reformation to the year 1780.
no.5 With a view of their present number, wealth,
character, &c. In two parts ... London,
Printed for R. Faulder, 1780.
{1}f.,xiii,{1},190p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case BERINGTON, JOSEPH, 1746-1827.
4A The state and behaviour of English Catholics, from the Reformation to the year 1781. With a view of their present number, wealth, character, &c. In two parts. The second edition. Containing, besides several additions and alterations, a full answer to critics, and an address to Catholics ... London, Printed for R. Faulder, 1781.
xxxvii, 199p., 22cm.

70-1748 Pages 9-16 included in duplicate.
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BERINGTON, SIMON, 1680-1755.
4A Dissertations on the Mosaical creation, deluge, building of Babel, and confusion of tongues, &c. ... By S. Berington ... London, Printed for the author, and sold by C. Davis, and T. Osbourne, 1750.
(7)l., 466p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BERNARD de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091-1153.
6A Works. Latin; Sancti Bernardi Abbatis primi Clarac-Vallensis volumen I. gemina sancti doctoris opera quatuor prioribus tomis complectens. Post Horstium demum recognita, aucta, & in meliorem directa ordinem, necnon novis praefationibus, admonitionibus, notis & observationibus, indicibusque copiosissimis locupletata & illustrata, secundis curis: ...
70-1748 Johannis Mabillon ... Parisiis, Sumptibus
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BERNARD de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091-1153.
6A Works. Latin; ... (Card 2)
331 T. Moette, 1690.
2v. 38cm.
Title of v.2: Sancti Bernardi Abbatis primi Clarac-Vallensis volumen II. Continens duos posteriores tomos V. & VI. seu Opera suppositicia & aliena, cum ejus vita & miraculis. Post Horstium demum recognita, repurgata, & in meliorem ordinem digesta, secundis curis.
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BERNARD de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091-1153.
6A Works. Latin; ... 1690. (Card 3)
331 curis D. Johannis Mabillon ...
Colophon of v.1: E typographia vid. Johannis Baptistae Coignard ... 1690.
Colophon of v.2: Sumptibus Johannis Guignard, Thomae Moette, Petri Aubouyn, Petri de Launay.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BERNARD de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091-1153.
3A Spurious and doubtful works.
1425 A hive of sacred honie-combes containing most sweet and heavenly counsel: taken out of the workes of the mellifluous Doctor S. Bernard, Abbot of Clareval. Faithfully translated into English by ... Antonie Batt ... Printed at Daway, By P. Avroy for I. Heigham, 1631.
(12)l., 605p., (19)l. 15cm.
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BERNARD de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091-1153.
3A Spurious and doubtful works. A hive of sacred honie-combes ... 1631. (Card 2)
Signature A (p.1-16) bound out of order. STC 1922.
Allison & Rogers 104.

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BERNIERES LOUVIGNY, JEAN DE, 1602-1659.
3A The interior Christian; or The interior conformity: which Christians ought to have with Jesus Christ. Divided into eight books, which contain most divine meditations; extracted out of the writings of a great servant of God of this age ... Translated out of the 12th. edition in French. Antwerp, 1684.
1825 (13)l., 476 (i.e. 469)p. 18cm.

70-1748 Nos. 270-279 omitted and 456-457 repeated in paging. STC II B 2045.
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BERNIERES LOUVIGNY, JEAN DE, 1602-1659.
3A The interior Christian. In eight books. Translated from the French ... Dublin, Printed by R. Cross, 1804.
2421 (1)l., (v)-xvi, 334p., (4)l. 18cm.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BERZETTI, NICOLÒ, 1574-1644.
3A The // practice // of meditating // with profit. // The misteries of // Our Lord, the Blessed Ver- // gin & saints. // Gathered out of di- // vers good authors, // and published by the Very Reuerend // Master Iohn Alberto Buronzo, (psued.) // Chanon of the Cathedral // Church of Verselles. // Reuiued (sic) and augmented by the same // author, & translated into Eng- // lish by a father of the //
1426
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BERZETTI, NICOLÒ, 1574-1644. The practice
1426 of meditating with profit ... (Card 2)
Societe of Iesus. // (ornament) // Imprinted
at Mackline, by // Henric Ieay. 1613.
11,371p., 4, 13cm.
Signatures: a⁶, A-P¹², Q⁶, R⁴.
STC 4125 (variant)
Allison & Rogers 106.
Translated by Thomas Talbot.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BESSIE, PIERRE DE, 1567-1639.
1803 Novi, et rari conceptvs theologici in
singulos dies quadragesimae, et Festa Pascha-
lia. Habiti Parisiis, à R⁹⁶. Eximio D. Pe-
tro Bessaco ... Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud
I. Kinckium, 1630.
(8, 1, 736 (i.e. 746) p., 11, 1. 22cm.
(with his Conciones ... 1629)

70-1748 Nos. 630-639 repeated in paging.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BESSIE, PIERRE DE, 1567-1639.
1803 Conciones siue Conceptvs theologici ac
no.1 praedicabiles R. D. Petri Bessaciss ...
Editio postrema avctor renouata indice qua-
druplici, et tomis IV. distributa. Colo-
niae Agrippinae, Apud I. Kinckium, 1629.
4v. in 2. port. 22cm.

Title-page of v.1 is engraved and
illustrated.

70-1748 Titles of v.2-4: Conciones siue Con-
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BETHAM, JOHN, d.1709.
1826 A sermon preach'd before the king and
queen, in Their Majesties chapel at St.
James's, upon the Annunciation of Our Blessed
Lady, March 25. 1686. By Jo. Betham ...
London, Printed by H. Wills, sold by M. Tur-
ner, 1686.
1, 1, 32p. 20cm.

70-1748 STC II B 2060.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BESSE, PIERRE DE, 1567-1639. Conciones ...
1803 1629. (Card 2)

no.1 ceptvs theologici ac praedicabiles, in omnes
totivs anni Dominicas aestiuas, à Festo Pen-
tecostes vsque ad Aduentum. Avthore R. D.
Petro Bessaco ... Tomus secundus. Nunc melius
quam ante è Gallico conuersus, studio Matthiae
Martinetz ...; Conciones, siue Conceptvs
70- theologici ac praedicabiles, de sanctorum
1748 festiuitatibus anni totius, & aliis solemn-
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM, Bp. of St. Asaph,
3019 1637-1708.
Private thoughts upon religion, digested
into twelve articles; with practical resolu-
tions form'd thereupon. By the Right Rever-
end Father in God, William Beveridge, D.D.
late Lord Bishop of St Asaph. Written in his
younger years, for the settling of his prin-
ciples, and conduct of his life. The eighth
edition. Illustrated and adorned with sculp-
70- tures. London, Printed by G. James, for
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BESSE, PIERRE DE, 1567-1639. Conciones ...
1803 1629. (Card 3)

no.1 tatibus: habitae diversis in locis per R. D.
Petrvm Bessacvm ... Interprete Matthiae Mar-
tinetz ... Editio quinta. Nvnc demvm inte-
gre svppletae, Concionibus per octauam Ven-
ner. Sacramenti suo ordine innersertis. To-
mvs tertivs ...; Conciones siue Conceptvs
70- theologici, ac praedicabiles, de quatuor
1748 hominum nouissimis. Qvi quidem sacri Adven-
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM, Bp. of St. Asaph, 1637-
3019 1708. Private thoughts upon religion ...
(Card 2)
R. Smith, 1715.
xviii p., 3, 1, 296p. 6 plates (incl.
port.) 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BESSIE, PIERRE DE, 1567-1639. Conciones ...
1803 1629. (Card 4)

no.1 tvs quatvor hebdomadis accommodati: sed &
Concionvm fvnebrivm materiam abundè suppedi-
tant: avthore R. D. Petro Bessaco ... Tomus
quartus. Studio D. Matthiae Martinetz, La-
tine traducti, & emendatius editi ...
With this is bound his Novi, et rari
conceptvs theologici ... 1630.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BEYERLINCK, LAURENTIUS, 1578-1627.
1427 Promptvarivm morale svper Evangelia fes-
torvm totivs anni: ad instructionem con-
cionatorum. Reformationem peccatorum. Con-
solationem piorum. Ex S. Scripturis, S S.
Patribus, & optimis quibusvis scriptoribus
ad imitationem Promptuarij Dominicalis Tho.
Stapletoni studiosè collectum. Authore
70- Lavrentio Beyerlinck ... Pars hyemalis ...
1748 Coloniae Agrippinae, Sumptibus A. Hierati,
ICN 70 1613.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BEYERLINCK, LAURENTIUS, 1578-1627. Promp-
1427 tvarivm morale ... 1613. (Card 2)
{24}l., 760p., {7}l. 18cm.
Imperfect: some leaves at end worm-
holed, with slight loss of text.

70-1748
ICN 70

DC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. Latin. 1526. Biblia sacra ...
1429 {1526} (Card 2)
Signatures: A⁸, B⁴, a-z⁸, aa-zz⁸, A-T⁸, aaa-
eee⁸.
Colophon: Parisiis. Ex edibus vidue ...
Thielmanni Keruer. 1526.
Printer's device on t.-p. and verso of
last leaf.

70-1748 Imperfect: first 8 leaves worm-holed,
ICN 70 with loss of text; also worm-holed elsewhere.
Not in Dar- low & Moule (cf. 6113)

DC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. French. 1610.
1428 Le second tome de la Sainte Bible.
A Roven, Pour T. Daré, 1610.
598(i.e. 592)p. 19cm.
Nos. 481-486 omitted in paging. Numer-
ous other errors in paging.
The 2d of a 3-volume set. Comprises
the Old Testament from the Psalms to the
end.

70-1748 Not in Darlow & Moule.
ICN 70

DC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A BIBLE. Spanish. 1602. Valera.
402 La Biblia. Que es, los sacros libros del
viejo y Nvevo Testamento. Segunda edicion.
no.1 Revista y conferida con los textos Hebreos y
Griegos y con diversas translaciones. Por
Cypriano de Valera ... En Amsterdam, En
casa de L. Iacobi, 1602.
{12}, {139}, {1}, 140-268, 67, 88, {1}l. 30cm.

70-1748 Cassiodoro de Reyna's version revised
ICN 70 by C. de Valera.

(Continued on next card)

DC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A BIBLE. Latin. 1506. Vulgate.
303 Textus Bible cū glosa ordinaria Nicolae
de Lyra postilla moralitatibus eiusdem
Pauli Burgensis additiōibus Matthie Thoring
replicis. Prima pars et sūt in ea hec sci-
licet Genesis Exodus Leuiticus Numerorū Deu-
teronomius. {Basel, J. Petri and J. Fro-
benius, 1506,
377l. illus. 34cm.

70-1748 Preface by Conrad Leontorius.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

DC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A BIBLE. Spanish. 1602. Valera. La Biblia
402 ... 1602. (Card 2)
no.1 One leaf, signed 2S₃ (numbered: 2 Fol.
129 (i.e. 139); inserted between signature
S₃ and S₄ (to correct error in imposition)
Darlow and Moule 8475.
With this is bound: Bible. O.T.
Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1640.
70- Sternhold and Hopkins. The whole booke of
1748 Psalms ... 1640.
ICN 70

DC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A BIBLE. Latin. 1506. Vulgate. Textus
303 Bible ... {1506} (Card 2)
The first of 7 vols. Cf. Copinger.
The preface (l. 1 verso) concludes:
Merito ... impressores, Basileorum ciues am-
plissimos, ambos Iohānes: Petri & Frobeniū ...
Quorū expensis, laboribus, & formis haec
opera ... incepta sunt Anno Domini .M.D.VI.
die ultimo Iunii.

70-1748 Not in Darlow and Moule.
ICN 70

DC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BIBLE. O.T. English. 1635. Douai.
1804 The Holy Bible faithfully translated into
English out of the authentical Latin, dili-
gently conferred with the Hebrew, Greek, &
other editions in diuers languages: with ar-
guments of the bookes and chapters, annota-
tions, tables, & other helps, for better
vnderstanding of the text: for discoverie of
70- corruptions in some late translations: and
1748 for clearing controuersies in religion. By
ICN 70 the English Colledge of Douvay ... {Rouen,
(Continued on next card)

DC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. Latin. 1526.
1429 Biblia sacra: integrū vtriusq; Testamenti
corpus cōplectēs: diligenter recognita &
emēdata. Cū concor(dā)tijs ac sumnarijs si-
mul et argumētis: ad toti? intelli(g)entiā
Biblie nō parū cōducētib?. Insup in calce
eiusdē: a)nnexe sunt nominū Hebraicorū,
Chaldeorum atq; Grecorum accurate interpre-
tationes. {Parisiis; T. Keruer (1526)
70-1748 {15}, {iii-j-cccccx}, {40}l. 18cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

DC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BIBLE. O.T. English. 1635. Douai. The
1804 Holy Bible ... (Card 2)
Printed by I. Covstvier, 1635.
2v. 23cm.
The 2d ed. of the Douay Bible (Old
Testament)
Title of v.2 varies slightly. Vol. 2
70- also has an added t.-p. engraved: The Holy
1748 Bible tome II. Printed by Iohn Cousturier
ICN 70 1635. At Rouen. (Continued on next card)

DC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 4A BIBLE. O.T. English. 1635. Douai. The Holy Bible ... 1635. (Card 3)
 1804
 Imperfect: last 2 leaves of v.1 inserted from another copy; t.-p. of v.2 mended. Darlow & Moule 387. STC 2321. Allison & Rogers 108.

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A BIBLE. O.T. Greek. 1653. Septuagint. 'H Παλαιὰ Διαθήκη κατὰ τοὺς ἑβδομήκοντα. Vetus Testamentum Graecum ex versione Septuaginta interpretum, juxta exemplar Vaticanum Romae editum, accuratissime & ad amussim recusum. Londini, Excudebat R. Daniel, apud J. Martin & J. Allestrye, 1653. (4), 1279p. 18cm.

70-1748 Title vignette (printers' device)
 ICN 70 Edited by John Biddle.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. O.T. English. 1750. Douai. The Holy Bible translated from the Latin Vulgat: diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages. And first published by the English College at Doway, Anno 1609. Newly revised, and corrected, according to the Clementin edition of the Scriptures. With annotations for clearing up the principal difficulties of Holy Writ. Volume I, IV; ... (n.p.) Printed in the year, 1750.

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A BIBLE. O.T. Greek. 1653. Septuagint. 'H Παλαιὰ Διαθήκη ... 1653. (Card 2)

In this copy signature Sss₃ is correctly signed; in another copy in the library it is signed: Sss₂.

Darlow and Moule 4692 (variety B) This copy lacks the Appendix.

STC II B 2718.

With this is bound: Bible. N.T. Greek. 1639. 'H Καινή Διαθήκη ...

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. O.T. English. 1750. Douai. The Holy Bible ... 1750. (Card 2)
 2341 4v. 19cm.
 Revised by Richard Challoner (first edition) Darlow and Moule 824.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A BIBLE. O.T. Greek. 1665. Septuagint. 'H Παλαια Διαθήκη (i.e. Διαθήκη) κατὰ τοὺς ἑβδομήκοντα. Vetus Testamentum Graecum ex versione Septuaginta interpretum. Juxta exemplar Vaticanum Romae editum. Cantabrigiae, Excusum per J. Field, typographum academicum, 1665. 2v. 15cm.

70-1748 Title vignette (device of Cambridge University)
 ICN 70

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. O.T. English. 1805. Douai. The Holy Bible, translated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in diverse languages, and first published by the English College at Douay, anno 1609: newly revised and corrected, according to the Clementin edition of the Scriptures. With annotations for clearing up the principal difficulties of Holy Writ. Vol. I, IV; ... Edinburgh, (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A BIBLE. O.T. Greek. 1665. Septuagint. 'H Παλαια Διαθήκη (i.e. Διαθήκη) ... 1665. (Card 2)

Preface signed: J. P. (i.e. John Pearson), Darlow and Moule 4702.

STC II B 2719 (variant)

Imperfect: wanting blank leaf preceding t.-p. and all of the Apocrypha (273 p. at end)

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. O.T. English. 1805. Douai. The Holy Bible ... (Card 2)
 2321 Printed by and for J. Moir; for Keating, Brown, and Keating, London; and for W. Green, Dublin, 1805. 4v. 19cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 2A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. English. 1606. The Psalter or Psalms of David, after the translation of the Great Bible, pointed as it shall be said or sung in churches. With the morning & evening prayer, and certaine additions of collects ... Also a briefe table declaring the true use of euerie Psalme, made by Master Theod. Beza. Newlie printed in a smal and portable volume or manuel. At London, Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, 1606; (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. English. 1606. (The
113 Psalter ... 1606; (Card 2)
200^l. 77mm.
Signatures: A¹-Y⁸, Aa-Cc⁸.
Title from Folger card.
In 2 pts., the 2d with special t.-p.:
70- The Psalter or Psalmes of David, after the
1748 translation of the Great Bible. With a
ICN 70 briefe table teaching the true vse of cuerie
Psalme. Also certaine godlie praiers,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases.
402 1640. Sternhold and Hopkins. The whole
no.2 booke of Psalmes ... (Card 2)
private houses, for their godly solace and
comfort, laying apart all ungodly songs and
ballads, which tend onely to the nourishing
of vice, and corrupting of youth ... Lon-
don, Printed by E. G. for the Company of
Stationers, 1640.
2136 70-1748
ICN 70 (19), 153p., (8)^l. music. 30cm.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. English. 1606. (The
113 Psalter ... 1606; (Card 3)
necessarie to be vsed at all times, both euen-
ing and morning ...
Imperfect: most of t.-p. torn away
(the beginning of lines 2-5 and 7-9 present)
STC 2406 (variant?) Folger copy col-
lates: A-Z⁸, Aa-Cc⁸.
70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases.
402 1640. Sternhold and Hopkins. The whole
no.2 booke of Psalmes ... 1640. (Card 3)
(with Biblc. Spanish. 1602. Valera. La
Biblia ... 1602)
Title within woodcut architectural
border (McKerrow 250; this usage not cited)
2136 Unacc. melodies.
70-1748 STC 2693.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. English. 1700. Caryll
1861 The Psalmes of David, translated from the
Vulgat. (n.p.) 1700.
(10)^l, 347p., (4)^l. 16cm.
The t.-p. is without title vignette.
Translated by John Caryll.
70-1748 "Errata in words or letters" and "Erratas
ICN 70 (sic) in the points and comma's": (4)^l. at
end.
Imperfect? 4th prelim. leaf inserted
from another copy? STC II B 2628.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. French. Paraphrases.
1936 1658. Godeau.
Paraphrase des Pseavmes de David, en vers
françois. Par Antoine Codeau ... Nouuellement
mis en musique ou chant spirituel & facile
pour la consolation des ames. Par Antoine Lar-
denois. Seconde edition. (n.p.) Imprimé
aux despens de l'auteur, 1658.
2137 (13)^l, 472p., (2)^l. music. 16cm.
70-1748
ICN 71 Signatures: 1 leaf unsigned, A⁸, E⁴, A-Z⁸,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. English. 1700. Caryll.
1833 The Psalmes of David, translated from the
Vulgat. (n.p.) 1700.
(10)^l, 347p. 17cm.
The t.-p. is probably a cancel; setting
(with added title vignette) differs from
that of another copy in the Library (without
title vignette)
70-1748 STC II B 2628 (variant)
ICN 70 Translated by John Caryll.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. French. Paraphrases.
1936 1658. Godeau. Paraphrase des Pseavmes
de David ... 1658. (Card 2)
Aa-Ff⁸, Cg⁴, Ith².
Half-title, illustrated and engraved, pre-
cedes t.-p.: Paraphrase des Pseavmes de David
par Antoine Codeau ... et mis en chant par
Antoine Lardenois.
2137 Unacc. melodies.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases.
402 1640. Sternhold and Hopkins.
no.2 The whole booke of Psalmes. Collected
into English meter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn
Hopkins, and others: conferred with the He-
brew; with apt notes to sing them withall.
Set forth and allowed to be sung in all
churches, of all the people together, before
and after morning and evening prayer, as also
before and after sermons: and moreover in
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. Latin. 1532.
304 Psalmi Davidici et Hebraica veritatem
castigati; & iuxta scripturam quem literalem di-
cūt enarrati, per ... Joannē de Vio Caietanū
Cardinalem Sancti Xistii: cum textu vulgatę
editionis, & indicibus opportunis. Rursus in
lucem editi. (Paris) Aere & accuratione
I. Badii, I. Parui & I. Roigni, 1532.
(8), cclxxxi^l. 37cm.
70-1748 Edited by Joannes Danielis.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. Latin. 1532. Psal-
304 mi Davidici ... 1532. (Card 2)
Title within woodcut border (architec-
tural)
Renouard, Bibliographic ... de Josse
Badius Ascensius, v.3, p.354-355 (variant:
this copy has the device of Roigny on t.-p.
Not in Darlow and Moule.
70-1748 Bookplate (armorial) of Edmond Nolan.
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. Latin. 1657.
1829 Psalterium Davidis, cum canticis sacris &
selectis aliquot orationibus: Serenissimorum
Belgicae Principum mandato excusum. Ant-
verpiae, Ex officina Plantiniana H. Moreti,
1657.
606p., (5)l. 16cm.
Title vignette.
70-1748 Imperfect: (5)l. at end wanting.
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. O.T. Psalms. Latin. 1683.
1830 Psalterium Davidis, cum canticis sacris &
selectis aliquot orationibus: Serenissimorum
Belgicae Principum mandato excusum. Ant-
verpiae, Ex officina Plantiniana B. Moreti,
1683.
606p., (5)l. 17cm.
Title vignette.
70-1748 Printer's device in red on recto of
ICN 70 last leaf.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A Bible. N.T. English. 1582. Rheims.
1839 The [New Testament] of Iesus Christ, trans-
fely into English, [out of the authentical Latin, according to
the best cor-] rected copies of the same, diligently conferred
with [the Greeke and other editions in diuers languages:
VVith [Arguments of bookes and chapters. Annota-] tions,
and other necessarie helpes, for the better vnder-] standing of
the text, and specially for the discouerie of the [Corruptions
in diuers late translations, and for [clearing the Controversies in
religion, of these dayes: [in the English Colledge of Rhemes.]
70-1748 (Continued on next card) 16-10027 Revised
ICN 70 (34)2,

Case
4A Bible. N.T. English. 1582. Rheims. The [New
1839 Testament] of Iesus Christ ... (Card 2)
[Quotations, 15 lines], Printed at Rhemes, by John Fogny.]
1582. [Cum privilegio.
14 p. l. 745, (27) p. 237m.
Title within ornamental border: head and tail pieces: initials.
Signatures: a-c, d, A-Dddddd, Eeeee.
Translated from the Vulgate by Gregory Martin, under the supervision
of William Allen and Richard Bristow. With the Old Testament pub-
lished at Douai in 1609-10 (under title: The Holle Bible faithfully trans-
lated into English out of the authentical Latin) it forms the first edition
of the Catholic version commonly called the Douai Bible. cf. Brit. and
70- for. Bible soc., Hist. cat., v. 1, p. 95-96, 129-130.
1748 I. Maetin, Gregory, d. 1582, tr. H. Allen, William, cardinal, 1532-1594,
ICN 70 ed. III. Bristow, Richard, 1538-1581, Joint ed. iv. Bible. English. N. T.
1582. Rheims. Allison & Rogers 567.
STC 2204.
Library of Congress 1080 1582
(34)2,

Case
4A BIBLE. N.T. English. 1600. Douai.
1837 The New Testament of Iesus Christ faith-
fully translated into English, out of the
authentical Latin, diligently conferred with
the Greeke, and other editions in diuers lan-
guages: with argvments of bookes and chap-
ters: annotations, and other helpes, for the
better vnderstanding of the text, and special-
ly for the discouerie of corrvptions in di-
uers late translations: and for clearing con-
troversies in religion of these dayes: by the
70- English Colledge then resident in Rhemes. Set
1748 forth the second time, by the same Colledge
ICN 70 now returned to Douvay. VVith addition of
one new table of heretical corrvptions, the
other tables and annotations somewhat aug-
mented ... Printed at Antwerp, By D. Ver-
vliet, 1600.
(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BIBLE. N.T. English. 1600. Douai. The
1837 New Testament ... (Card 2)
English Colledge then resident in Rhemes. Set
forth the second time, by the same Colledge
now returned to Douvay. VVith addition of
one new table of heretical corrvptions, the
other tables and annotations somewhat aug-
mented ... Printed at Antwerp, By D. Ver-
vliet, 1600.
70-1748 (18)l., 745, (27)p. 23cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BIBLE. N.T. English. 1600. Douai. The
1837 New Testament ... 1600. (Card 3)
Title within border of type ornaments.
Translated from the Vulgate by Gregory
Martin, under the supervision of Cardinal
Allen and Richard Bristow.
Darlow and Moule 198.
70-1748 STC 2898.
ICN 70 Allison & Rogers 568.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BIBLE. N.T. English. 1633. Douai.
1819 The New Testament of Iesus Christ faith-
fully translated into English, out of the
authentical Latin, diligently conferred with
the Greek, & other editions in diuers lan-
guages: with arguments of books and chapters:
annotations, and other helps, for the better
vnderstanding of the text, and specially for
the discouerie of corruptions in diuers late
translations: and for clearing controversies
(Continued on next card)
70-
1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BIBLE. N.T. English. 1633. Douai. The
1819 New Testament ... (Card 2)
in religion of these dayes. By the English
Colledge then resident in Rhemes. Set forth
with tables of the Epistles & Gospels
through the yeare, controversies, and heret-
ical corruptions. The fourth edition, en-
riched with pictures ... (Rouen; By I.
Covstvier, 1633.
70-1748 (13)l., 693 (i.e. 695), (43)p., (1)l. illus.,
ICN 70 plate. 23cm. (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A BIBLE. N.T. English. 1633. Douai. The
1819 New Testament ... 1633. (Card 3)
Added t.-p. engraved.
Plates signed by Picquet and Michel van
Lochem.
Signature L₃ signed M* (cancel?)
Darlow and Moule 370.
Allison & Rogers 571.
STC 2946.
70-1748
ICN 70 Imperfect: added t.-p. wanting.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. N.T. English. 1730. Douai.
4A Annotations on the New Testament of
3158 Jesus Christ in which I. The literal sense
is explained according to the expositions of
the ancient fathers. II. The false interpre-
tations, both of the ancient and modern
writers, which are contrary to the received
doctrine of the Catholic-Church, are briefly
examined and disproved. III. With an account
of the chief differences betwixt the text of
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. N.T. English. 1730. Douai. Anno-
4A tations on the New Testament ... (Card 2)
3158 the ancient Latin-version, and the Greek in
the printed editions, and mss. ... By RW.
... [Douai?] Anno 1730.
2v. 21cm.
Darlow and Moule 776.
The annotation is by Robert Witham.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. N.T. English. 1738. Rheims.
6A The New Testament of Jesus Christ; with
360 arguments of books and chapters: with anno-
tations, and other helps, for the better under-
standing the text, and especially for the
discovery of corruptions in divers late tran-
slations: and for clearing up religious con-
troversies of the present times. To which are
added tables of the Epistles and Gospels, con-
troversies, and heretical corruptions. The
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. N.T. English. 1738. Rheims. The
6A New Testament ... (Card 2)
360 text is faithfully translated into English,
out of the authentical Latin, diligently con-
ferred with the Greek, and other editions in
divers languages: the annotations &c. are
affix'd to it by the English Colledge then res-
ident in Rheims. The fifth edition, (the
first in folio) adorn'd with cuts ...
[Douai?] 1738.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. N.T. English. 1738. Rheims. The
6A New Testament ... 1738. (Card 3)
360 [1]l., xix, [1], 646p., [16]l. 7 plates.
37cm.

Some of the plates may be extraneous,
and also some may be wanting.
Imperfect: p.245-248 wanting.
Darlow and Moule 796.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. N.T. English. 1818. Rheims.
3A The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour,
2322 Jesus Christ, translated out of the Latin
Vulgat; diligently compared with the original
Greek; and first published by the English
Colledge of Rheims, anno 1582. Newly revised
and corrected, according to the Clementin
edition of the Scriptures. With annotations,
for clearing up modern controversies in reli-
gion, and other difficulties of Holy Writ.
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. N.T. English. 1818. Rheims. The
3A New Testament ... (Card 2)
2322 London, Printed and published by Keating
and Brown, 1818.
[2]l., 500p. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. N.T. Greek. 1639.
3A 'H Καινή Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum:
1831 ex vtraque regia, aliisque optimis editioni-
no.2 bus summo studio expressum. Amstelodami,
Typis ac sumptibus J. Janssonii, 1639.
[2]l., 264p., [2]l. 18cm. (with Bible.
O.T. Greek. 1633. Septuagint. 'H Παλαιά
Διαθήκη ... 1633)
Darlow and Moule 4694.

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BIBLE. N.T. Greek. 1654.
3A 'H Καινή Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum.
1828 Ex regis aliisque optimis editionibus, hac
nova expressum: cui quid accesserit, praefatio
docebit. Roterodami, Ex officina A. Leers,
1654.
[8]l., 746p., [15]l. 14cm.
Text in Greek.
Darlow and Moule 4694.

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A BIBLE. N.T. Greek. 1656.
116 'H Καινή Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum,
ex regis aliisque optimis editionibus cum
cura expressum. Amstelodami, Ex officinā
Elzevirianā, 1656.
{6},l.,703p. 12cm.
Title vignette (printer's device)
Text in Greek.
70-1748 Willems 120R.
ICN 70 Darlow and Moule 4695.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. N.T. Epistles of Paul. French.
1827 Paraphrases. 1653.
Paraphrase svr les Epistres de S. Pavl
avx Thessaloniens, a Timothee, a Tite, et a
Philemon. A Rouen, Par la societé, 1653.
224p. 14cm.
Paraphrase made by Antoine Codeau. Cf.
privilege.
70-1748 Not in Darlow & Moule.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. N.T. Latin. 1536. Erasmus.
1457 Novvm Testamentum per Des. Eras. Roterō.
nouissime recognitum. Cui præter elenchum
capitū Euangeliōrum, accesserunt & disticha
quædam memorialia, in totum Nouvm Instrumen-
tum ... His præterea adglutinata est Des.
Erasmī Rot. in sacrarum literarum lectionem
pia Παράκλησις, id est, Adhortatio, haud
parum his qui Christi profitentur philoso-
phiam afferens emolumentī ... Antverpiæ,
Apvd M. Cæsarem, 1536.

(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (BINET, ÉTIENNE, 1569-1639.
1834 Purgatory survey'd. Or, A particular ac-
count of the happy, and yet thrice unhappy
state, of the souls there. Also of the singu-
lar charity, and ways we have to relieve
them. And of the devotion of all ages for the
souls departed. With twelve excellent means
to prevent Purgatory. And the resolution of
many curious and important points. Printed
at Paris, 1663.
70-1748 {8},l.,398p. 15cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. N.T. Latin. 1536. Erasmus.
1457 Novvm Testamentum ... 1536. (Card 2)
{340},l. illus. 15cm.
Signatures: A-Z⁸, Aa-Tt⁸, Vv⁴.
Not in Darlow and Moule.
Imperfect: signature S₃ torn out.
Armorial bookplate: The Very Rev.
Charles Parfitt.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (BINET, ÉTIENNE, 1569-1639. Purgatory sur-
vey'd ... 1663. (Card 2)
Dedication signed by translator: R. T.
(i.e. Richard Thimelby;
Translation of De l'estat heureux et
malheureux des âmes souffrantes du Purgatoire.
STC II B 2915.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A BIBLE. N.T. Latin. 1553. Vulgate.
104 Novvm Iesu Christi Testamentum ...
Parisiis, Apud C. Stephanum, 1553.
462p.,{9},l. 12cm.
Not in Darlow and Moule.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (BISHOP, WILLIAM, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1554-1624.
1430 A reformation of a Catholike deformed: by
no.1 M. W. Perkins. Wherein the chiefe controvers-
ies in religion are methodically, and learned-
ly handled. Made by B.B.P. The former part
... {n.p.} 1604.
{10},l.,119,{1},57p.,{1},l. 20cm.

70-1748 Dedication signed: W. B.
ICN 70 An answer to William Perkins's A reformed
Catholike ... 1598.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BIBLE. N.T. Latin. 1796. Vulgate.
2440 Novvm Testamentum Vulgatae editionis,
juxta exemplum Parisiis editum apud Fratres
Barbou. Sumptibus Academiae Oxoniensis, in
usum cleri Gallicani in Anglia exulantis.
Cura et studio quorundam ex eodem clero Win-
toniae commorantium. Oxonii, E typogra-
phæo Clarendoniano, 1796.
{1},l.,473p.,{1},l. 18cm.
Darlow & Moule 6274.

70-1748
ICN 71 rev 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (BISHOP, WILLIAM, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1554-1624.
1430 A reformation of a Catholike deformed ...
no.1 1604. (Card 2)
STC 3096 (and 19061)
Allison & Rogers 115.
With this is bound his The second part
of the Reformation ... 1607.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (BISHOP, WILLIAM, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1554-1624.
1430 The second part of the Reformation of a
no.2 Catholic deformed by Master W. Perkins ...
(n.p.) 1607.
214p., 1 l., 30p. 20cm. (with his
A reformation of a Catholic deformed ...
1604)
70-1748 An answer to William Perkins's A re-
ICN 70 formed Catholic ... 1598.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (BISHOP, WILLIAM, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1554-1624.
1430 The second part of the Reformation ...
no.2 1607. (Card 2)
In 2 pts., each with separate paging, the
2d (STC 3093) with caption title: An answer
vnto M. Perkins advertisement.
STC 3097 (and 19062), 3093.
Allison & Rogers 117.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (BLONDO, GIUSEPPE)
1835 The penitent bandito: or The history of the
conversion & death of the most illustrious
Lord Signor Troilo Sauelli, a Baron of Rome.
The second edition more correct. By Sir T.
M. Knight ... (n.p.) 1663.
144(i.e.146)p., 3 l. 14cm.

Nos. 24-25 repeated in paging.
70-1748 Translated by Sir Tobie Matthew.
ICN 70 First ed. (1620) has title: A relation of
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (BLONDO, GIUSEPPE) The penitent bandito ...
1835 1663. (Card 2)
the death of ... Sig. Troilo Sauelli ...
Imperfect: last leaf wanting.
STC II P 1232.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BLOSIUS, FRANCISCUS LUDOVICUS, 1506-1566?
1836 A mirroure for monkes written by Lewis
no.1 Blossius ... Printed at Paris, 1676.
224p., 1 l. illus. 13cm.
STC II B 3203.
Imperfect: a few leaves mutilated, with
slight loss of text.
With this is bound: Mumford, James. A
70- remembrance for the living to pray for the
1748 dead ... 1641.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A BLOSIUS, FRANCISCUS LUDOVICUS, 1506-1566?
305 Las obras de Lydovico Blossio ... tra-
dvzidas por ... Gregorio de Alfaro ...
En Barcelona, Por S. de Cornellas, 1609.
(8 l., 628(i.e.623), 1 p., 22 l. 32cm.
Last page misnumbered.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (BLOUNT, THOMAS, 1618-1679.
2323 Boscobelt or, The compleat history of the
most miraculous preservation of King Charles
II, after the battle of Worcester, April the
3d, 1651. To which is added, Claustrum re-
gale reseratum: or The king's concealment at
Trent. Publish'd by Mrs. Ann Wyndham. The
fifth edition. With a supplement to the
whole. London, Printed for H. Cooper,
1743.

70-1748 (1) l., iv p., (8) l., 192p. 17cm.

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BLOUNT, Sir WALTER KIRKHAM, d.1717.
1837 The spirit of Christianity. London,
Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
(5) l., 132p. 16cm.
Title vignette (engraved)
STC II B 3352.
Dedication signed: Walter Kirkham Blount.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A BOETHIUS, d.524.
105 De consolatione philosophiae. Latin;
Anicii Manlii Torquato Severini Boethii De
consolatione philosophiae libri V. Dvaci,
Ex officina B. Belleri, 1632.
304p. 8lmm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (BOLINGBROKE, HENRY SAINT-JOHN, 1st Viscount,
1678-1751.
3089 Letters, on the spirit of patriotism:
on the idea of a patriot king: and on the
state of parties, at the accession of King
George the First. London, Printed for A.
Hillar, 1749.
xi, 9-251p. 21cm. (with Lyttelton,
George Lyttelton. Observations on the con-
70- version and apostleship of St. Paul ...
1748 1747)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CAESTRYCK, CHARLES BENEDICT, 1762-1844.
4A A familiar and interesting discourse on
3064 the spirit and practice of the virtue of
Christian penance; together with its obliga-
tion and necessity. Delivered to a Catholic
congregation, on the first Sunday in Lent.
Leicester, Printed for the Rev. B. Caestryck,
by T. Thompson; sold also by T. Hennan, 1826.
9p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ROLINGBROKE, HENRY SAINT-JOHN, 1st Viscount;
3A 1678-1751.
2324 Letters on the spirit of patriotism; on
the idea of a patriot king; and on the state
of parties, at the accession of King George
the First. London, Printed for A. Millar,
1750.
338(i.e.238)p. 17cm.

Nos. 200-299 omitted in paging.
70-1748 Imperfect: piece torn from top of t.-p.,
ICN 71 slightly affect- ing first word of title.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BONA, GIOVANNI, Cardinal, 1609-1674.
3A De sacrificio Missae, tractatus asceti-
2325 cus Joannis S. R. E. Cardinalis Bona. Du-
blini, In typographo J. Blenkinsop, 1816.
186p. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BONA, GIOVANNI, Cardinal, 1609-1674.
3A A guide to eternity: extracted out of the
1838 writings of the holy fathers, and ancient
philosophers. Written originally in Latine,
by John Bona; and now done into English, by
Sir Roger L'Estrange. The third edition.
London, Printed for J. Knapton, 1688.
(6), (1), 188p. 13cm.

70-1748 Added t.-p., engraved: Manductio ad coe-
ICN 70 lum or A guid to eternity ... London, Printed
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BONA, GIOVANNI, Cardinal, 1609-1674. A guide
3A to eternity ... 1688. (Card 2)
1838 for R. Bentley, J. Hindmarsh and J. Tonsen,
1688.
STC II B 3546.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BONA, GIOVANNI, Cardinal, 1609-1674.
3A A guide to heaven: or Morall instructions
1839 compiled out of the maxims of holy fathers,
and partly out of the sentences of antient
philosophers. Written in Latin by ... John
Bona ... Translated into English by James
Price. Printed at Roan (i.e. Rouen); 1673.
(13), (1), 216p. 13cm.

70-1748 Translation of Manductio ad coelum.
ICN 70 STC II B 3550.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BONA mors: or, The art of dying happily
3A in the congregation of Jesus Christ cruci-
2326 fy'd, and of His condoling Mother. The ninth
edition ... London, Printed for T. Neighan,
1765.
50p. 13cm.

Signatures present: A-B¹², C¹⁺ (A₁
wanting)
70-1748 Imperfect: p.1-2 and all after p.50
ICN 71 wanting.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BONAVENTURA, Saint, Cardinal, 1221-1274,
3A supposed author.
1431 The life of Ovr Lord and Saviour Iesvs-
Christ. Gathered out of the ... Doctor S.
Bonaventure, & other deuout Catholike writers.
Augmented, and enriched, with many ... docu-
ments. By I. H. (i.e. John Heigham); The
third edition. (St. Omer, English College
Press; 1634.

70-1748 815(i.e.789), (13)p. 13cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BONAVENTURA, Saint, Cardinal, 1221-1274,
3A supposed author. The life of Ovr Lord
1431 ... 1634. (Card 2)
Nos. 648-683 omitted in paging; numerous
other errors in paging.
STC 13035.
Allison & Rogers 125.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BONAVENTURA, Saint, Cardinal, 1221-1274.
3A Stimulus diuini amoris: that is, The goade
1840 of diuine love. Verie proper and profitable
for all deuout persons to read. Written in
Latin by ... S. Bonaventvre ... Englished by
B. Lewis ... At Doway, By the widow of M.
Wyon (1642);
(39), (1), 591, (7)p. 13cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: wanting the added t.-p.,
ICN 70 engraved.
STC II B 3556.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BONILLA, JUAN DE, 16th cent.
1545 A short treatise of the quiet of the soul.
How necessary a thing it is, and how it may be
attained. Composed by ... John de Bovilla ...
(n.p.) 1700.
(1), 58p. 13cm.
Signatures: A-E⁶.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-
1849 1704. An exposition of the doctrine of
no.6 the Catholic Church ... 1685. (Card 2)
This copy corresponds to the copy
described in the McAlpin Catalogue.
STC II B 3783.
Translated by Joseph Johnston.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case (BORLASE, ERMUND), d.1682.
GA The history of the execrable Irish rebel-
342 lion trac'd from many preceding acts, to the
grand eruption the 23. of October, 1641. And
thence pursued to the Act of Settlement,
MDCLXII ... London, Printed for H. Brome,
R. Clavel, and R. Chiswell, 1680.
(17), 327, 138p., (7), fold. table. 38cm.

Large-paper copy.
70-1748 Imperfect? fold. plate and fold. map
ICN 71 wanting? STC II B 3767.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

X
Case
C BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, Bp. of Meaux,
64 1627-1704.
.75 An // exposition // of the // doctrine // of //
v.3 the // Catholic Church // in // matters // of //
controversie. // (long rule; // By the Right
Reverend // James Benigne Bossuet, // counsellor
to the king, Bishop of Meaux, formerly of //
Condom, and preceptor to the Dauphin; first
almoner // to the Dauphiness. // (long rule; //
Done into English from the fifth edition in
56- French. // (long rule; // London, Printed in
1823 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, Bp. of Meaux,
3A 1627-1704.
2375 The Catholic's manual. An exposition of
the controverted doctrines of the Catholic
Church, by Bossuet: with preliminary reflec-
tions, and notes, by ... John Fletcher ...
Newcastle, Printed by E. Walker, 1817.
(2), 98, 154p., (2), 20cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

X
Case
C BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-
64 1704. An exposition of the doctrine of
.75 the Catholic Church ... (Card 2)
v.3 the year 1685.
(2), 24, 51, 16p. 21cm.
Signatures: A², B-D⁴, B-G⁴, H², a-b⁴.
Not in STC II. Cf. B 3783, and a copy
56- in the Library corresponding to that in the
1823 McAlpin Catalogue.
ICN 71 Translated by Joseph Johnston.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-
1841 1704.
An exposition of the doctrine of the
Catholic Church in the points of controversie
with those of the pretended Reformation. By
James Bègnignvs Bossuet ... Translated into
English by W. M. (i.e. Walter Montagu)
Printed at Paris, By V. du Moutier, 1672.
(10), 196p. 17cm.

70-1748 STC II B 3782.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, Bp. of Meaux,
3A 1627-1704.
2126 (An exposition of the doctrine of the
Catholic Church, in matters of controversy
... Faithfully translated into English.
London, 1753;
144p. 15cm.
Title from National Union Catalog
(conjecturally supplied)
70-1748 "An advertisement concerning this
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, Bp. of Meaux,
1849 1627-1704.
no.6 An exposition of the doctrine of the
Catholic Church in matters of controversie.
By the Right Reverend James Benigne Bossuet,
Counsellor to the king, Bishop of Meaux, for-
merly of Condom and preceptor to the Dauphin;
first almoner of the Dauphiness. Done into
English from the fifth edition in French.
London, Printed in the year, 1685.

70-1748 (1), 22, 48p. 21cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-
3A 1704. (An exposition of the doctrine ...
2126 1753, (Card 2)
present edition": p. (3)-46.
Translated by Francis Porter (see
Advertisement)
Imperfect: all before p. (3) (including
t.-p.) wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-
1842 1704.
A treatise of communion under both species.
By ... James Benigne Bossuet ... Printed at
Paris, By S. Mable-Cramoisy, 1685.
(8)l., 368p. 15cm.

STC II B 3792.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A BOURIGNON, ANTOINETTE, 1616-1650. La vie de
2013 Dam^{lle}. Antoinette Bourignon ... 1683.
(Card 2)

Signatures: a-q⁸, A-O⁸, P⁸, 1, Q-2⁸, Aa-Zz⁸,
Aaa-Fff⁸.

Page 227 (1st group) misnumbered 207.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A BOUDON, HENRI MARIE, 1624-1702.
2410 The love of Jesus in the adorable sacra-
ment of the altar. A new translation from
the French of Henry-Mary Boudon. Manches-
ter, Printed by R. and W. Dean and Co., for
T. Haydock, 1801.
(2)l., 103p. 14cm. (with Sylvester
Jenks, The contrite and the humble heart ...
1801)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A BOUTAUD, MICHEL, 1604-1689.
1844 A method of conversing with God. The
second edition. Translated out of French by
I. W. of the Society of Jesus ... London
(i.e. St. Omer?), Printed by T. Hales, 1692.
(4)l., 135p. 14cm.
Signatures: A⁴, B-F¹², C⁸.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A BOUHOURS, DOMINIQUE, 1628-1702.
1843 The life of St. Francis Xavier, of the
Society of Jesus, apostle of the Indies, and
of Japan. Written in French by Father Dominick
Bohours ... Translated into English by Mr.
Dryden. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1688.
(11)l., 768p. 3 plates(2 ports., fold.map)
18cm.

70-1748 STC II B 3825. Macdonald 134.
ICN 70 Imperfect: 2 ports. wanting.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A BOWER, ARCHIBALD, 1686-1766.
3021 Mr. Archibald Bower's affidavit in answer
to the false accusation brought against him
by papists. To which are added, I. A cir-
cumstantial narrative of what hath since
passed between Mr. Bower and Sir Henry Bed-
dingfeld in relation thereto. II. Copies of
the said pretended letters sent him by Sir
Henry Beddingfeld, and of a subsequent affi-
davit made by Mr. Bower of their not being
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A BOUHOURS, DOMINIQUE, 1628-1702.
2097 The life of St. Ignatius, founder of the
Society of Jesus. Written in French by the
Reverend Father Dominick Bovhovrs ... Trans-
lated into English by a person of quality ...
London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
(4)l., 403(i.e. 393), (4)p. 20cm.

Nos. 385-394 omitted in paging.
70-1748 The translation is sometimes erroneously
ICN 71 attributed to Dryden. Cf. Macdonald no. 151.
STC II B 3826.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A BOWER, ARCHIBALD, 1686-1766. Mr. Archibald
3021 Bower's affidavit ... (Card 2)
wrote by him, or with his privity. With some
short observations on those pretended letters,
proving them to be spurious. London,
Printed for W. Sandby, 1756.
(1)l., 49p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A BOURIGNON, ANTOINETTE, 1616-1650.
2013 La vie de Dam^{lle}. Antoinette Bourignon.
Ecritte partie par elle-même, partie par une
personne de sa connoissance (i.e. Pierre Poi-
ret), dans les traités dont on void le tiltre
à la page suivante. A Amsterdam, Chez J.
Riewerts, & P. Arents, 1683.
1 v. in 2(207(i.e. 227), (1)p., (13)l., 223,
(1)l., 14, 14bis, 15(bis), 15-601, (1)p., (3)l.)
17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A BOWER, ARCHIBALD, 1686-1766.
3022 Mr. Bower's answer to a new charge brought
against him in a libel, intituled, Bower and
Tillemont compared. London, Printed for
W. Sandby, 1757.
(2)l., 27p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Bower and Tillemont compared, by John
Douglas declares Bower's History of the
popes to be a plagiarism.

Case (HOWES, ROBERT), 1673-1710.
3A Practical reflections for every day
2328 throughout the year. (n.p.) Printed in the
year 1705.
(1)l., 380, (7)p. 15cm.
Imperfect: several leaves mutilated or
ink-stained, slightly affecting the text.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

X
Case BRAMHALL, JOHN, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663.
C The works of ... John Bramhall ... some of
515 which never before printed. Collected in one
.1147 volume. To which is added ... an exact copy
of the records, touching Archbishop Parker's
consecration, taken from the original in the
registry of the See of Canterbury. As also
the copy of an old manuscript in Corpus Chr.
Colledge in Cambridge, of the same subject.
With the life of the avthor. Dvblin,
Printed by B. Tooke, 1677.

335912

(Continued) ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BRAMHALL, JOHN, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663.
6A The works of ... John Bramhall ... some of
341 which never before printed. Collected in one
volume. To which is added ... an exact copy
of the records, touching Archbishop Parker's
consecration, taken from the original in the
registry of the See of Canterbury. As also
the copy of an old manuscript in Corpus Chr.
Colledge in Cambridge, of the same subject.
70- With the life of the avthor. Dvblin,
1748 Printed by B. Tooke, 1677.

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

(Continued)

X
Case BRAMHALL, JOHN, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663.
C The works ... 1677. (Card 2)
515 4v.in 1(30)l., 1050(i.e. 1048)p., (2)l.)
.1147 35cm.

335912

(Continued) ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BRAMHALL, JOHN, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663.
6A The works ... 1677. (Card 2)
341 4v.in 1(30)l., 1050(i.e. 1048)p., (2)l.)
35cm.

Nos. 321-322 omitted in paging.
Vol. 2 and 3 have imprint: Dvblin, Printed
Anno Dom. 1675; v.4: Dublin, Printed in the
year 1676. Each vol. is divided into parts,
many with special title-pages; imprint dates
range from 1674 to 1676.

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

(Continued)

X
Case BRAMHALL, JOHN, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663.
C The works ... 1677. (Card 3)
515 Three prelim. leaves in this copy differ
.1147 from those in another copy in the Library:
6th recto has no rules above and below running
title (present in the other copy) and the "L"
in the name "Lymeric" is Italic (Roman in the
other copy); 7th recto and verso is in a com-
pletely different setting of type, signed e
(signed f in the other copy); 12th is signed
(Continued) ICN 71

335912

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BRAMHALL, JOHN, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663.
6A The works ... 1677. (Card 3)
341 Three prelim. leaves in this copy differ
from those in another copy in the Library:
6th recto has rules above and below running
title (absent in the other copy) and the "L"
in the name "Lymeric" is Roman (Italic in the
other copy); 7th recto and verso is in a com-
pletely different setting of type, signed f
70- (signed e in the other copy); 12th is signed
1748 (signed e in the other copy); 12th is signed
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

X
Case BRAMHALL, JOHN, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663.
C The works ... 1677. (Card 4)
515 h (signed e with traces of h in two places
.1147 in the other copy)
STC II B 4211.
Edited by John Vesey.

335912

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BRAMHALL, JOHN, Abp. of Armagh, 1594-1663.
6A The works ... 1677. (Card 4)
341 e, with traces of signature h in two places
(signed h in the other copy)
STC II B 4211.
Edited by John Vesey.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2d Earl of, 1612-1677.
3A 1847 Letters between the L^d George Digby, and
S^r Kenelm Digby K^t. concerning religion.
London, Printed for H. Moseley, 1651.
(2)l., 132p. 15cm.
Signatures: A-H⁸, i⁴. Signature D₃ signed
D₄; D₄ signed E₄.
Dated at end: Sherborn, March 30. 1639.
STC II B 4768 (issue 2)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2d Earl of, 1612-1677.
MS My Lord of Bristolls speech 1662 con-
6A cerning the oaths of supremacy and allegi-
18 ance. (n.p., ca.1662)
{1}, {t.}, 15p. 32cm.
Manuscript in ink.
Imperfect: lower half of p.15 cut away
(loss of text?)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BRITISH CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.
4A ... The annual meeting of the British
3023 Catholic Association, held at the Crown and
Anchor Tavern, in the Strand, on Saturday,
the 25th of June, 1825. (London? 1825)
30, {1}p. 21cm.
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting; title from
caption on p. {3}

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BRISTOW, RICHARD, 1538-1581.
3A A briefe treatise of divers plaine and
1434 sure waies to finde out the truth in this
doubtfull and dangerous time of heresie.
Conteyning svndrie worthy motives vnto the
Catholike faith, or considerations to moue a
man to beleuee the Catholikes, and not the
heretikes. Set out by Richard Bristow ...
{Printed at Antwerpen with priuiledge, 1599;
70-1748 {12}, 176, {4}t. 14cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BRITISH CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.
4A Report of the proceedings, (including the
3024 rules and regulations) of The British Catho-
lic Association, at their general annual
meeting, held at the Freemasons' Tavern,
Great Queen Street, on the 10th & 11th of
June, 1824. London, Printed for the Assoc-
iation, by A. Cuddon {1824};
40p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BRISTOW, RICHARD, 1538-1581. A briefe
3A treatise ... {1599; (Card 2)
1434 Fictitious imprint (printed secretly in
England)
Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated, with loss
of imprint (supplied from Folger card);
signatures B₄₋₅ wanting; last page mutilated.
STC 3800.
Allison & Rogers 147.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BRITAIN, LEWIS, 1744-1827.
3A Principles of the Christian religion and
2330 Catholic faith investigated. By the Rev.
Lewis Brittain ... London, Printed by J.
P. Coghlan, 1790.
xi, 253 (i.e. 353)p. 18cm.

Last page misnumbered.
In ms. (author's autograph?) on front
flyleaf: N.B. If a 2^d Edition should be
printed, this volume contains several emen-
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BRISTOW, RICHARD, 1538-1581.
3A A reply to Fvlke, in defense of M. D.
1438 Allens (i.e. Cardinal) William Allen's; scroll
of articles, and booke of Purgatorie. By
Richard Bristo ... Imprinted at Louaine,
By I. Lion, 1580.
{5}t., 451 (i.e. 415), {1}p., {3}t. 20cm.
Page 415 misnumbered.

70-1748 A reply to William Fulke's A retentive
ICN 70 to stay good Christians. For further de-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BRITAIN, LEWIS, 1744-1827. Principles of
3A the Christian religion ... 1790. (Card 2)
2330 dations & improvements.

Numerous ms. changes throughout (some on
extra leaves inserted), including a title
change (bracketed parts are in letterpress):
{The} truth & unity of the {Christian} faith
briefly demonstrated from the facts and
right reason {By the Rev.} Tho^s {Lewis
Brittain} ...

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BRISTOW, RICHARD, 1538-1581. A reply to
3A Fvlke ... 1580. (Card 2)
1438 tails see A. C. Southern, Elizabethan recu-
sant prose, p. 393f.
Fictitious imprint. Printed probably by
Stephen Brinckley at the Greenstreet House
Press, East Ham. Cf. Southern.
STC 3802.
Allison & Rogers 151.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BRITTON.
3A Britton. The second edition. Faithfully
1571 corrected according to divers ancient manu-
scripts of the same booke. By Edm. Wingate
... London, Printed by the assignes of
J. Moore, 1640.
{16}, 287 (i.e. 291), {21}t. 15cm.

No. 239 omitted and nos. 245-249 re-
peated in foliation.
70-1748 The assigns of John Moore were Miles
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A BRITTON. Britton ... 1640. (Card 2)
1571 Fletcher, John Haviland, and Robert Young;
the printer's device on the t.-p. bears the
initials R. Y.
"A collection of certaine historicall
passages, and other notes, concerning the
author of this book": 6th-12th prelim. leaves.
"The corrections of this last edition":
r20, l. at end.
STC 3804.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BROOKS, THOMAS, 1608-1680.
1848 Apples of gold for young men and women,
and a crown of glory for old men and women.
Or, The happiness of being good betimes, and
the honor of being an old disciple. Clearly
and fully discovered, and closely, and faith-
fully applied. Also the young mans objections
answered, and the old mans doubts resolved.
70- By Thomas Brooks, preacher of the Gospel at
1748 Margarets new Fishstreet-hill. motto of 4
ICN 70 lines; London, Printed by R. I. for John
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BROOKS, THOMAS, 1608-1680. Apples of gold
1848 ... (Card 2)
Hancock, to be sold at the first shop in
Pophead-Alley (...) to Corn-hill near the
Exchange, [1667?]
(15, l., 347 (i.e. 357), r2, p. 15cm.
Signatures: A^B, a^B, B-Z^B, Aa⁴ (A₁ blank?
wanting)
Pages 353-357 numbered 343-347.
70-1748 "... other books lately published by
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BROOKS, THOMAS, 1608-1680. Apples of gold
1848 ... [1667?] (Card 3)
Mr. Brooks" (dated 1657): p. (358)-359;
Imperfect: lower right corner of t.-p.
torn away, with loss of text, including the
imprint date.
STC II B 4926A?

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A [BROUGHTON, RICHARD] d.1634.
1435 The first part of the resolution of religion,
devided into two bookes, containing
a demonstration of the necessity of a diuine
and supernaturall worshippe. In the first,
against all atheists and epicures: in the
second, that Christian Catholicke religion
is the same in particuler, and more certaine
in euery article thereof, then any humane or
experimented knowledge, against Iewes, Ma-
(Continued on next card)

70-1748

ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A [BROUGHTON, RICHARD] d.1634. The first part
1435 of The resolution of religion ... (Card 2)
humetans, pagans, and other externall enemies
of Christ ... [n.p.]; Printed with licence,
1603.
(4, l., 281p., r2, l. 14cm.
No more published.
Dedication signed: R. B.

70-1748

ICN 70

Allison & Rogers 161.

(Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A [BROUGHTON, RICHARD] d.1634. The first part
1435 of the resolution of religion ... 1603.
(Card 3)
Printed secretly in England.
Imperfect: large piece torn from lower
right corner of p.177-178, with considerable
loss of text; top closely trimmed, with
running titles cut into.

70-1748

ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A [BROUGHTON, RICHARD] d.1634.
1496 The iudgement of the Apostles: and of
those of the first age in all points of doc-
trine, questioned betweene the Catholikes
and Protestants of England, as they are set
downe in the 39. articles of their religion.
By an old student in diuinitie. At Doway,
By the widdow of M. Wyon, 1632.
(8, l., 404p., r2, l. 19cm.
Dedication signed: R. B.

70-1748

ICN 70

Allison & Rogers 163.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BROUGHTON, RICHARD, d.1634.
1549 A true memorial of the ancient, most holy,
and religious state of Great Britain; flour-
ishing with apostles, apostolical men, monas-
teries, religious rules, and orders, in great
number in the time of the Britains; and primi-
tive church of the Saxons. No rule, nor order
from Egypt, or of S. Benedict; nor of S. Equi-
tius, being to be found in her precincts, in
those times. Collected by ... Richard Brough-
ton ... Published by G. S. P. [n.p.], 1650.
(Continued on next card)

70-

1748

ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BROUGHTON, RICHARD, d.1634. A true memorial
1549 ... 1650. (Card 2)
(8, l., 411, r5, p. 17cm.

Dedication signed: G.S.

This copy varies from another copy in the
Library: signature B₄ signed (not signed in
the other copy); the following pages (correctly
numbered in the other copy) are incorrectly
numbered: 288 for 290; 304 for 301; 305 for
304; p.358 correctly numbered (numbered 344
in the other copy) STC II B 5001.

70-

1748

ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A BROWN, IGNATIUS, 1630-1679.
1850 The vnerring and vnerable chvrch or An
ansvver to a sermon preached by M^r Andrew
Sall, formerly a Iesuit, and novv a minister
of the Protestant Church. VVritten by I. S.
... (n.p.) 1675.
10; l., 310p. 19cm.
70-1748 A reply to A sermon preached at Christ-
ICN 70 Church in Dublin ... the fifth day of July,
1674.
STC II B 5022.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BRUGES. Canonesses Regular of the Order of
3A St. Augustine.
2369 A daily exercise, and devotions, for the
young ladies, and gentlewomen pensioners at
the Monastery of the English Canonesses Regu-
lars of the Holy Order of S. Augustin, at
Bruges. Collected from many good authors.
At Bruges, Printed by P. Roose, 1766.
70-1748 210p., 1; l. 17cm.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A BROWNE, Sir THOMAS, 1605-1682.
1842 Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, Enquiries into
very many received tenents and commonly pre-
sumed truths, together with the Religio medi-
ci. By Thomas Brown ... The sixth and last
edition, corrected and enlarged by the au-
thor, with many explanations, additions and
alterations throughout. Together with many
more marginal observations, and a table alpha-
70-1748 betical at the end ... London, Printed by
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BRUNING, GEORGE, 1738-1802.
4A The divine economy of Christ in His king-
3025 dom or church as practised, taught and or-
dained by Himself to continue according to
Scripture alone ... By George Bruning.
London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, and sold by
Messrs. Booker, Keating (etc.) 1791.
xvi, 128p. 23cm.
Imperfect: all after p.128 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A BROWNE, Sir THOMAS, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia
1842 epidemica ... (Card 2)
J. R. for N. Ekins, 1672;
10; l., 440, (11)p.; 1; l., (6), 144p.
port. 24cm.
Title from Keynes 79.
In 2 pts., each separately paged and with
70-1748 special t.-p. Special t.-p. of pt.1 is the
ICN 71 same as the general t.-p., except that the
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BRUSSELS. Our Blessed Lady the Perpetuall
MS Virgin Mary (Abbey of Benedictine nuns)
4A Manuscript collection of statutes, rules,
10 and other writings. Brussels, 16--?;
154; l. 21cm.

Manuscript in ink, in various hands, and
of various dates, written probably by the
nuns of the Benedictine Abbey in Brussels.
Leaves 63,--65; blank.

70-1748 Contents.--Of such things as those
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A BROWNE, Sir THOMAS, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia
1842 epidemica ... 1672; (Card 3)
words "together ... medici" are omitted.
Special t.-p. of pt.2 (from Keynes 10): Reli-
gio medici. The seventh edition, corrected
and amended. With annotations upon all the
obscure passages therein. Also Observations
by Sir Kenelm Digby. London, Printed for
Andrew Crook, 1672.

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BRUSSELS. Our Blessed Lady the Perpetuall
MS Virgin Mary (Abbey of Benedictine nuns)
4A Manuscript collection... 16--?; (Card 2)
10 which are schollers & noices in this our
congregation, are to observe (l. 11-15)--
The rule of Our Holye Father Sainct Benedict
(l. 6)-31, (78)-(105) recto; paged: 1-107)
-- Fragment of an unidentified treatise or
70-1748 treatises (l. 32)-(59)--Scrymonis for &
ICN 71 noices & schollers (l. 60)--St. Barnards
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A BROWNE, Sir THOMAS, 1605-1682. Pseudodoxia
1842 epidemica ... 1672; (Card 4)
Keynes 79 and 10.
Imperfect: wanting the first two prelim.
leaves (port. and general t.-p.) and all of
pt.2; a few leaves mutilated and water-stained.
signatures *2 and *3. interchanged in binding.
STC II B 5165.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BRUSSELS. Our Blessed Lady the Perpetuall
MS Virgin Mary (Abbey of Benedictine nuns)
4A Manuscript collection... 16--?; (Card 3)
10 humble confessions (l. 61)-(62)--Prayer by
John Fisher, and "A coppie of a letter" (in-
complete, dated in a later hand: the 4 of
October 1650) (l. 66)--A breefe treatise of
three principall virtues and vowes of reli-
70-1748 gious persons, written by the R^d Father Bro-
ICN 71 ther Hierome of Ferrara vnto a ladic that
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case BRUSSELS. Our Blessed Lady the Perpetual
 MS Virgin Mary (Abbey of Benedictine nuns)
 4A (Manuscript collection...16--?) (Card 4)
 10 included to enter into religion (l.,67r;72r)
 --the receipt of a letter written by a Reverend
 Father of the Holy Society of Jesus, to
 a gentleman that was a scholar in this
 congregation. Anno Dñi 1601 (l.,73r;77r)--
 70- Officium Sancti Patris Nostri Benedicti
 1748 (l.,105;verso-107r)--Statvtes compiled for
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BRUSSELS. Our Blessed Lady the Perpetual
 MS Virgin Mary (Abbey of Benedictine nuns)
 4A (Manuscript collection...16--?) (Card 5)
 10 the better observation of the holy rule of
 the most Glorious Father, & Patriarch Saint
 Benedict, confirmed by the ordinary authori-
 tie of the Right Honourable & Right Reverend
 Father in Christ, the Lord Mathias Housius
 Archbishop of Mechlin, & Primate of the
 70- Netherlandes, &c: as also by authority from
 1748 (Continued on next card)
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BRUSSELS. Our Blessed Lady the Perpetual
 MS Virgin Mary (Abbey of Benedictine nuns)
 4A (Manuscript collection...16--?) (Card 6)
 10 the Pope his Holines delegated to him; and by
 him deliuered to the English Religious Women
 of the Monasterie of Our Blessed Ladie the
 Perpetuall Virgin Marie in Bruxelles, and all
 their successours. Anno Dñi 1613. (l.,108r-
 124r)
 70-1748 Imperfect: 4 leaves cut out between l.,64
 ICN 71 and l.,65; 4 leaves cut out between l.,104
 and l.,105

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BULLINGER, HEINRICH, 1504-1575.
 3A In piam et eruditam Pavli ad Hebraeos
 1436 epistolam, Heinyrychi Bullingeri commentarius
 no.2 ... Tigvri, Apvd C. Frosch., 1532.
 8p.,138c. 18cm. (with his In Sanc-
 tissimam Pavli ad Romanos epistolam ...
 commentarius ... 1533)
 Includes the Biblical text.
 70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BULLINGER, HEINRICH, 1504-1575.
 3A In Sanctissimam Pavli ad Romanos episto-
 1436 lam, Heinyrychi Bullingeri commentarius ...
 no.1 Tigvri, Apvd C. Frosch., 1533.
 184c. 18cm.
 Includes the Biblical text.
 In a binding dated 1539.
 With this is bound his In piam et erv-
 70-1748 ditam Pavli ad Hebraeos epistolam ... com-
 ICN 70 mentarius ... 1532.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BUONANNI, FILIPPO, 1638-1725.
 5A Ordinum religiosorum in ecclesia mili-
 603 tanti catalogus eorumque indumenta in iconi-
 bus expressa ... a P. Philippo Bonanni ...
 Editio tertia. Romae, Typis G. Plachi,
 1722-23.
 3v.in 2. 324 plates. 25cm.
 Added t.-p.: Catalogo degli ordini reli-
 70- giosi della chiesa militante espressi con
 1748 imagini, e spiegati con una breve narrazione
 ICN 71 ... (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BUONANNI, FILIPPO, 1638-1725. Ordinum re-
 5A ligiosorum ... 1722-23. (Card 2)
 603 Vol. 3 is without edition statement.
 Latin and Italian in parallel columns.
 Plates engraved by Arnold van Westerhout
 after drawings by Andrea Orazi.
 Imperfect: plate 62 of v.3 cut out.
 Contents.--Pars prima. Complectens
 70- virorum ordines.--Pars secunda. Contines
 1748 virgines Deo dicatas.--Pars tertia. Complec-
 ICN 71 tens aliquos in prima editione omissos,
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BUONANNI, FILIPPO, 1638-1725. Ordinum re-
 5A ligiosorum ... 1722-23. (Card 3)
 603 diversa etiam alumnorum collegia, & foemina-
 rum congregationes, quibus more religiosorum
 regulae vivendi, & indumenta praescrībuntur,
 ut singuli a cacteris dignoscantur.
 70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.
 4A A(n) enquiry into the present state of
 1853 affairs: and in particular, whether we owe
 no.5 allegiance to the king in these circumstances?
 And whether we are bound to treat with him,
 and call him back again, or not? ... London,
 Printed for J. Starkey; and R. Chiswell,
 1689.
 70-1748 16p. 21cm.
 ICN 71 Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated, with loss of
 text. STC II B 5811.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.
 6A Bishop Burnet's History of his own time
 356 ... London, Printed for T. Ward, 1724-34.
 2v. 37cm.
 Vol. 2 has imprint: London, Printed for
 the editor, by J. Downing, and H. Woodfall,
 1734.
 Vol. 1 edited by Gilbert Burnet, the
 author's son; v.2 edited by Sir Thomas
 Burnet.
 70-
 1748
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.
6A Bishop Burnet's History of his own time ...
358 1724-34. (Card 2)
Manuscript note on verso of t.-p. of v.2:
The original manuscript of both volumes of
this History will be deposited in the Cotton
Library by T Burnett.
Contents.--Vol. I. From the Restoration
70- of King Charles II. to the settlement of
1749 King William and Queen Mary at the Revolu-
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.
6A Bishop Burnet's History of his own time ...
358 1724-34. (Card 3)
to which is prefix'd a summary recapitu-
lation of affairs in church and state from
King James I. to the Restoration in the year
1660.--Vol. II. From the Revolution to the
conclusion of the treaty of peace at Utrecht,
70- in the reign of Queen Anne. To which is
1748 added, the author's life, by the editor.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.
4A 1853 A pastoral letter writ by the Right Rever-
no.21 end Father in God Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sar-
rum, to the clergy of his diocess, concerning
the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to K.
William and Q. Mary. London, Printed for
J. Starkey; and R. Chiswell, 1689.
(2)l.,29p. 21cm.
70-1748 STC II B 5842.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.
3A 1852 A rational method for proving the truth of
the Christian religion, as it is professed in
the Church of England. In answer to A rational
compendious way to convince without dispute
all persons whatsoever dissenting from the
true religion, by J. K. (i.e. John Keynes); By
Gilbert Burnet. London, Printed for R. Roy-
ston, 1675.
70-1748 (6)l.,98p. 16cm.
ICN 70 STC II B 5846.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.
4A 1853 Reflections on a paper, intituled, His
no.25 Majesty's reasons for withdrawing himself
from Rochester ... London, Printed for J.
Starkey; and R. Chiswell, 1689.
8p. 21cm.
In another copy in the Library p.4, 5,
and 8 are numbered 20, 21, and 24 respective-
70- ly; in this copy the pages are correctly
1748 numbered.
ICN 71 STC II B 5850
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BURNET, GILBERT, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.
4A Some passages in the life and death of
3026 John, Earl of Rochester, written by Gilbert
Burnet ... With a sermon, preached at the
funeral of the said earl, by ... Robert Par-
sons ... A new edition. To which is now
prefixed an account of the life and writings
of the Earl of Rochester, by Dr. Samuel John-
son. London, Printed by W. Nicholson, for
W. Baynes, 1805.
70-1748 144p. plate(port.) 21cm.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, ALBAN, 1711-1773.
4A 3028 The lives of the fathers, martyrs, and
other principal saints: compiled from origi-
nal monuments, and other authentic records:
illustrated with the remarks of judicious
modern critics and historians. By the Rev.
Alban Butler. The third edition, newly re-
vised and corrected; with additions. In six
volumes. Vol. I-VI; Dublin, Printed by
H. Fitzpatrick, for R. Cross, 1802.
70-1748 6v. 2 plates(incl.port.) 23cm.
ICN 71 Edited by
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH Bernard MacMahon.
MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, ALBAN, 1711-1773.
4A 3027 Meditations and discourses on the sublime
truths and important duties of Christianity.
Being a posthumous work of the Rev. Alban
Butler ... London, Printed by J. P. Cogh-
lan, 1791-93.
3v. 22cm.
Edited by Charles Butler.
70-1748 Title of v.2-3: Discourses on the sublime
ICN 71 truths and important duties of Christianity...
(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, ALBAN, 1711-1773. Meditations and
4A discourses ... 1791-93. (Card 2)
3027 Misprint on t.-p. of v.3: ... of the
being a posthumous work Rev. Alban Butler ...
In v.1, signature P4 cancelled (stub
present); no break in text or pagination.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, ALBAN, 1711-1773.
4A 3029 The moveable feasts, fasts, and other
annual observances of the Catholic Church: a
posthumous work of ... Alban Butler. Lon-
don, Printed by C. Kiernan, and sold by T.
Lewis, 1774.
viii,658p.,(1)l. 22cm.
70-1748 "... (the) author ... (was) prevented by
ICN 71 death from perfecting this treatise." --p.
658.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, ALBAN, 1711-1773.
4A Remarks on the two first volumes of the
3030 late Lives of the popes. In letters, from a
gentleman to a friend in the country ...
Douay, For L. Derbaix, 1754.
100p. 21cm.

Concerns The history of the popes, by
Archibald Bower.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, CHARLES, 1750-1832.

4A The book of the Roman-Catholic Church:
3032 in a series of letters addressed to Robt
Southey ... on his "Book of the church."
By Charles Butler ... Second edition ...
London, J. Murray, 1825.
xii,352p. 22cm.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, ALBAN, 1711-1773.

3A A short account of the life and virtues
2432 of the Venerable and Religious Mother, Mary
of the Holy Cross, Abbess of the English Poor
Clares at Rouen; who died there ... March
21, Anno 1735. By A. B. ... London,
Printed with permission and approbation of
superiours, 1767.

70-1748 (1)l., 205, (1)p. 17cm. (with Teresa,
ICN 71 Saint. The exclamations of the soul to God
... 1790)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, CHARLES, 1750-1832.

4A A letter to an Irish Catholic gentleman,
3033 on the fifth resolution entered into at the
meeting of English Catholics on the first of
February 1810, and accompanying the Roman
Catholic petition. London, Printed by L.
Hansard and Sons, for J. Booker, 1811.
43p. 23cm. (with O'Connell, Daniel.
Historical account of the laws against the
Roman-Catholics of England ... 1811)

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, ALBAN, 1711-1773.

4A Travels through France & Italy, and part
3031 of Austrian, French, & Dutch Netherlands,
during the years 1745 and 1746, by the late
Rev. Alban Butler ... Edinburgh, Printed
by J. Moir, for Keating, Brown, and Keating,
1803.

(3)l., (9), -272 (i.e. 472)p. 23cm.

Last two pages numbered 271-272.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, CHARLES, 1750-1832.

4A Reminiscences of Charles Butler ...
3034 Third edition, considerably augmented ...
London, J. Murray, 1822.

xi, 361, (1)p., (1)l. 24cm.

Signature N₁ is a cancel.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, CATHARINE O'BRIEN, complainant.

4A The trial and particulars of the case,
3066 wherein the lessee of Catharine O'Brien
no.1 Butler, was plaintiff (sic), and the Rev. A.
Dunn, Secretary to the Roman Catholic College
of Maynooth, defendant. Tried at the last
Trim Assizes, 1802. With a circumstantial
account of the testimony given by the Rev.
Father Gahan. London, Printed and sold by
E. Thomas, 1802.

70-

1748

ICN 71

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680.

3A Hudibras. In three parts. Written in
2331 the time of the late wars. Corrected and
amended; with additions. To which is added
annotations, with an exact index to the whole.
Adorn'd with cuts. London, Printed for D.
Browne (etc.) 1720.
(1)l., xiv p., (10)l., 408p. port., plates
(part fold.) 15cm.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

The 2d and 3d pts. have special t.-p.
(Continued on next card)

Case BUTLER, CATHARINE O'BRIEN, defendant. The

4A trial and particulars of the case ...
3066 1802. (Card 2)

no.1 20p. 22cm.

For details see DNB (under William
Gahan and John Butler, d.1800)

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case BUTLER, SAMUEL, 1612-1680. Hudibras ...

3A 1720. (Card 2)
2331 Imprint of pt. 2; London, Printed for J.
Walthoe (etc.); of pt. 3; London, Printed for
T. Horne.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A (CALLAGHAN, J.)
 1981 Vindictarum Catholicorum Hiberniae auctore Philopatro Irenaco (pseud.) ... libro duo, quorum primus rerum in Hibernia gestarum ab anno 1641. ad annum 1649. ... synopsis, secundus belli famosi in Catholicos Hiberniae, proceres ... confutationem continet ... Parisiis, Apud viduam I. Camusat, et P. Le Petit, 1650.

70-1748 2v. 13cm.
 ICN 71 Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated; v.2, p.163-164 wanting.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 4A CAMPHAUSEN, MATHIAS, 1636-1703. Passio D. Nostri Jesu Christi ... (Card 2)
 3035 Coloniae, Apud W. Metternich, bibliop., 1704. 2v. 21cm.

Half-title of v.1: Pars prior. A Libro Genesis ad Salomonis Canticum Canticorum.
 Title of v.2: Passio D. Nostri Jesu Christi adumbrata, in figuris et vaticiniis veteris legis prout a diversis Sacrae Scripturae interpretibus, aliisque probatis

70-1748
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 6A CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, Bp. of Aberdeen, d.1744.
 359 The doctrines of a middle state between death and the resurrection: of prayers for the dead: and the necessity of purification; plainly proved from the Holy Scriptures; and the writings of the fathers of the primitive church: and acknowledged by several learned fathers, and great divines of the Church of England, and others, since the Reformation. To which is added, an appendix concerning the descent of the soul of Christ into Hell.

70-1748
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 4A CAMPHAUSEN, MATHIAS, 1636-1703. Passio D. Nostri Jesu Christi ... 1704. (Card 3)
 3035 auctoribus explicantur, pro quadragesimali concionatorum subsidio collecta, ad annos duodecim; addito, pro totidem annis correspondente Paschali subsidio, Deoque homini Passio & Crucifixo, ejusque Matri Dolorosae dedicata ... Pars II. A Canticum Canticorum Salomonis, usque ad Libros Machabaeorum ...

With this is bound, as issued, his: Resurrectio Nostri Jesu Christi ... 1704.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 6A CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, Bp. of Aberdeen, d.1744.
 359 The doctrines of a middle state ... (Card 2) while His body lay in the grave. Together with the judgment of the Reverend Dr. Hicke concerning this book, so far as relates to a middle state, particular judgment, and prayers for the dead, as it appeared in the first edition. And a manuscript of the Right Reverend Bishop Overal, upon the subject of a middle state &c. never before printed. Also

70-1748
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 4A CAMPHAUSEN, MATHIAS, 1636-1703.
 3035 Resurrectio Nostri Jesu Christi adumbrata, in figuris et prophetiis antiquae legis, Passioni adumbratae correspondentibus; collecta. Pro Paschali subsidio concionatorum, piorumque ascetarum, ad annos duodecim; consecrata Verbo Incarnato, Deoque homini, Crucifixo, mortuo, Redivivo; ejusque Virgini Matri Gloriosae, per praeviam Passionem & Resurrectionem Filii, ab omni peccato praevia

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 6A CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, Bp. of Aberdeen, d.1744.
 359 The doctrines of a middle state ... (Card 3) a preservative against several of the errors of the Roman Church, in six small treatises. By the Honourable Archibald Campbell ... London, Printed for the author, and sold by W. Taylor, 1721.

1st., xxii, 319p. 34cm.

70-1748 First published in 1713, with title:
 ICN 71 Some primitive doctrines reviv'd.
 Imperfect: p.145-146 wanting.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 4A CAMPHAUSEN, MATHIAS, 1636-1703. Resurrectio Nostri Jesu Christi ... (Card 2)
 3035 servatae, sanctorum omnium reginae; a R. P. Mathia Camphausen ... Coloniae, Apud W. Metternich, bibliop., 1704. 2v.(171(i.c.173), 22p.) 21cm. (with, as issued, his: Passio D. Nostri Jesu Christi ... 1704)

Nos.167-168 repeated in paging.
 Bound at end of v.2 of work cited above.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 4A CAMPHAUSEN, MATHIAS, 1636-1703.
 3035 Passio D. Nostri Jesu Christi. Adumbrata in figuris, et prophetiis antiquae legis, prout a ss. patribus et S. Scripturae interpretibus explicantur, & applicantur. Collecta pro quadragesimali subsidio concionatorum, & ascetarum ad annos duodecim, addito subsidio Paschali. Consecrata verbo incarnato, Passio, Crucifixo, mortuo, ejusque Virgini Matri Dolorosae. A R. P. Mathia Camphausen... (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 2A CAMPION, EDMUND, 1540-1581.
 114 Campian Englished. Or a translation of the ten reasons, in which Edmvd Campian ... insisted in his challenge, to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Made by a priest of the Catholike and Roman Church. (Rouen?) 1632. 192p., 1st. 12cm.

70-1748 Translated by Laurence Anderton?
 ICN 70 STC 4535. Allison & Rogers 193.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A CAMPION, EDMUND, 1540-1581.
1497 Edmundi Campiani ... Decem rationes pro-
positae in causa fidei, et opuscula eius se-
lecta ... Antverpiae, Ex officina Plan-
tiniana, B. Moreti, 1631.
460p., 2; l. 16cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CAMPION, WILLIAM, 1599-1665.
2081 The Catholick doctrine of transubstantia-
tion proved to be ancient and orthodoxall.
Against the sclanderous tongue of D. Iohn
Coxens a Protestants minister auouching the
sayd doctrine neuer to haue been knowne, in
the Church before the Councils of Latteran
and of Trent ... Printed at Paris, 1657.
55; l., 130p., 1; l. 15cm.

70-1748 STC II C 410.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CAMUS, JEAN PIERRE, Rp., 1582-1652.
1437 A draught of eternitic. Written in
French by Iohn Peter Camus Bishope of Belley.
Translated into English by Miles Car (pseud.)
preist of the English Colledge of Doway.
At Doway, By the widowe of M. Wyon, 1632.
12; l., 479p. 15cm.

STC 4552.
Allison & Rogers 195.
70-1748 Translation of Crayon de l'eternité.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CAMUS, JEAN PIERRE, Rp., 1582-1652.
1439 The spiritvall director disinterested
(sic), according to the spirit of B. Francis
of Sales ... By ... Iohn Peter Camus ...
Translated out of French by A. B. At
Roan, 1633.
6; l., 660p. 16cm.

STC 4554.
70-1748 Allison & Rogers 197.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672.
1857 An account of Dr. Still.'s late book
against the Church of Rome. Together with a
short postil upon his text ... (n.p.) 1672.
1; l., 64(i.e.76)p. 15cm.

Signatures: 1 leaf unsigned, B-E⁸, F⁶.
The last page misnumbered.

70-1748 For a t.-p. with a different setting of
ICN 70 type, see the author's Τῶ ΚΑΘΟΛΙΚῶ
Stillingfleeton ... 1672. (STC II C 433)
STC II C 426.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672.
1855 Diaphanta: or, Three attendants on Fiat
lux. Wherin Catholik religion is further ex-
cused against the opposition of severall ad-
versaries. 1 Epistola ad Odoenum, against
Dr. Owen. 2 Epistola ad Croesum, against Mr.
Whitby. 3 Epistola ad Ampibolum, against Dr.
Taylor. And by the way an answer is given to
1748 Mr. Moulin, Denton, and Stillingfleet ...
ICN70 (n.p.) 1665.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672. Diaphanta ...
1855 1665. (Card 2)
1; l., 411p. 16cm.
Signed at end: J. V. C.
STC II C 427.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672.
1935 Fiat lux. Or, A general conduct to a right
understanding in the great combustions and
broils about religion here in England. Be-
twixt Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian &
Independent to the end that moderation and
quietnes may at length hapily ensue after so
various tumults in the kingdom. By Mr. J V C.
... Douai? 1661.

70-1748 (5; l., 3-366p. 15cm.
ICN 70 Signatures: (A)₁, a⁴, A₂₋₈, B-2⁸.
STC II C 429.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672.
1854 Fiat lxx. Or, A general conduct to a right
understanding and charity in the great com-
bustions and broils about religion here in
England. Betwixt Papist and Protestant, Pres-
byterian & Independent to the end that modera-
tion and quietnes may at length hapily ensue
after so various tumults in the kingdom. The
second edition, reviewed and enlarged by the
author Mr. J V C. a friend to men of all re-
ligions. (motto: 2 lines; (n.p.)
1662. (Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672. Fiat lxx ...
1854 1662. (Card 2)
5; l., 3-396p. 15cm.

One of two distinct editions of this
title, both designated 2d ed. The present
edition can be differentiated from the other
by the following points on the t.-p.: line 5:
"Religion" is set with initial capital and
the rest in small capitals, instead of in all
capitals; line 6: period instead of comma

70-1748
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1854 CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672. Fiat lxx ...
1662. (Card 3)
after "England"; line 9: "et" instead of "and",
no period after "Independent"; line 14: comma
after "Edition". (These points are from copies
in the Library.)
STC II C 430 applies to both editions.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1856 CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672.
Τω Καθολικω Stillingfleeton. Or, An
account given to a Catholick friend, of Dr.
Stillingfleets late book against the Roman
Church. Together with a short postil upon
his text, in three letters, by I. V. C.
Bruges, Printed by L. Kerchove, 1672.
(9, l., 80p., (1) l., 42, 32, 102p., (1) l. 16cm.

70-1748 Signatures: 1 leaf unsigned, A-F⁸, A-E⁴,
ICN70 F², a-b⁸, A-F⁸, G⁴. (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1856 CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672. Τω Καθολικω
Stillingfleeton ... 1672. (Card 2)

In 4 pts., each with separate paging, the
2d with special t.-p.: Τω Καθολικω: or,
An account given to a Catholick friend of Dr.
Stillingfleets late book, against the Roman
Church: together with a short postill upon
his text ... Printed 1672. The 3d and 4th
pts. each have caption title: Τω Katholikw.

70-1748 Bound in at end is an additional t.-p.:
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1856 CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672. Τω Καθολικω
Stillingfleeton ... 1672. (Card 3)

An account of Dr. Still.'s late book against
the Church of Rome. Together with a short
postil upon his text of fanaticism and divi-
sions. ... (n.p.) 1672. (i.e. title of STC II
C 426) This t.-p. is a different setting of
type from that used for the t.-p. of a copy
of STC II C 426 in the Library.

70-1748 Signature C₄ could be either the actual
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1856 CANES, JOHN VINCENT, d.1672. Τω Καθολικω
Stillingfleeton ... 1672. (Card 4)

t.-p. or the additional t.-p. at the end.
Title transliterated: To Katholiko.
STC II C 433.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
2043 CANTERBURY, Eng. (Province) Convocation.
Forma sive descriptio convocationis cele-
brandae, prout ab antiquo observari consue-
vit. London? ca.1701;
12p. 21cm.

Caption title.
"Forma eligendi & praesentandi prolocu-
torem": p.6-10.

70-1748 Latin text with English commentary.
ICN 71 The Latin text is ascribed by the com-
mentator to Matthew Parker, Abp. of Canter-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
2043 CANTERBURY, Eng. (Province) Convocation.
Forma sive descriptio ... (ca.1701;
(Card 2)

bury; the commentator is not identified.
The date 1701 occurs on p.9.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
3150 CARACCIOLI, LOUIS ANTOINE DE, 1721-1803.
The life of Pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli)
Translated from the French of Monsieur Carac-
cioli ... London, Printed for J. Johnson,
and J. P. Coghlan, 1776.
vi, 181, lxxxiv p., (1) l. 22cm. (with
Vaughan, Arthur. The triumphs of the Cross
... 1786)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1859 CARON, REDMOND, 1605?-1666.
Loyalty asserted, and the late remon-
strance or allegiance of the Irish clergy and
layty, confirmed and proved by the authority
of Scriptures, fathers, expositors; popes,
canons, cardinals, Catholick-bishops, abbots,
councils, divines, canonists, civil-lawyers.
Catholick-emperours, kings, states, parlia-
ments, universities, histories. And by the
evidences of several theological reasons.

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1859 CARON, REDMOND, 1605?-1666. Loyalty asserted
... (Card 2)

With a brief answer to Cardinal Peron's ora-
tion and objections. By R. Caron ... Lon-
don, Printed by T. Mabb, 1662.
(4) l., 63p. 19cm.

STC II C 609.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CARRE, THOMAS, originally MILES PINKNEY, 1599-
2012 1674.

A proper looking glasse for the Daughters of Sion or St. Augustines life abridged, and reduced into points of meditation. With Meditations for a spirituall exercise at clothings and professions. By Thomas Carre their confessor. At Paris, 1665.
292p. 16cm.

70-1748 In 2 pts., the 2J with special t.-p.:
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A CARWELL, THOMAS, 1600-1664.
413 Labyrinthvs Cantuariensis: or Doctor Laud's labyrinth. Receing an answer to the late Archbishop of Canturbvries Relation of a conference between himselfe and Mr. Fisher, etc. Wherein the true grounds of the Roman Catholique religion are asserted, the principall controuersies betwixt Catholiques and Protestants throughly [sic] examined, and the bishops meandrick vvindings throughout his
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CARRE, THOMAS, originally MILES PINKNEY, 1599-
2012 1674. A proper looking glasse ... 1665.
(Card 2)

Meditations for seaven dayes. To be vsed by the canoneses regulars of the Order of Saint^o Augustinc, in the Monasterie of Sion. Established at Paris. A. 1634 ... At Paris, By Gabriel Targa, M. DC. LXV.

70-1748 STC II P 2274.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A CARWELL, THOMAS, 1600-1664. Labyrinthvs
413 Cantuariensis ... (Card 2)

vwhole vvorke layd open to publique vvciv [sic]. By T. C. ... Paris, Printed by I. Billaine, 1658.
(5)l., 415p., (7)l. 30cm.

Title in McAlpin Catalogue has "vievv" instead of "vcivv."
70-1748 STC II C 721.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CARRE, THOMAS, originally MILES PINKNEY,
2104 1599-1674.

(Spiritual exercise according to the cus-
tome of Windesem, anno Dom. 1400, Englished by
Thomas Carre ... who also added meditations of
sinne, death, judgment, heaven and hell.
Paris, 1657;
95p. 15cm.

70-1748 Signatures: A-D¹².
ICN 71 Title from Gillow V, p.316.
(Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A CARY, EDWARD, d.1711.
1560 The catechist catechiz'd: or, Loyalty
asserted. In vindication of the oath of alle-
giance, against a new catechism set forth by
a father of the Society of Jesus. To which is
annexed a decree, made by the fathers of the
same society, against the said oath: with ani-
madversions upon it. By Adolphus Brontius
(pseud.) a Roman-Catholick. (motto: 1 line;
n.p.) Printed in the year, 1691.
70-1748
ICN 70 189p. 18cm. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CARRE, THOMAS, originally MILES PINKNEY, 1599-
2104 1674. (Spiritual exercise ... 1657;
(Card 2)

Caption title on p.3: An epistle of the
life and Passion of Ovr Sauour Iesus-Christ,
and other deuoute exercises, according to
which the brothers and laytie were want to
exercise themselues in the congregation of
Windesem.

70-1748 Running title: A spirituall exercise.
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CARY, EDWARD, d.1711. The catechist cate-
1860 chiz'd ... 1681. (Card 2)

In 2 pts., each with special t.-p.: (1)
The Jesuits catechism: or, A brief instruction
touching the oath of allegiance. By way of
dialogue ...; (2) The catechist catechiz'd:
or, Loyalty asserted. In a letter to a father
of the society; in answer to a catechism
written [sic] by one of his order, against the
oath of allegiance, entituled, A brief in-
struction touching the oath of allegiance,
by way of a dialogue ...
70-1748
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CARRE, THOMAS, originally MILES PINKNEY, 1599-
2104 1674. (Spiritual exercise ... 1657;
(Card 3)

Imperfect: p.1-2 (including t.-p.) wanting.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CARY, EDWARD, d.1711. The catechist cate-
1860 chiz'd ... 1681. (Card 3)

struction touching the oath of allegiance,
by way of a dialogue ...
STC II C 722.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The Christian
1863 pilgrime ... 1652. (Card 4)
The Christian pilgrime in his spirituall
conflict, and (spirituall) conquest. At
Paris, 1652;
2 pts.in 1 v. illus. 16cm.
For details, see cataloging for the other
copy in the Library.
70-1748 Imperfect: in 1st pt., 2 leaves unsigned
ICN 70 (general t.-p. and general half-title), signa-
tures a₁₋₃ (including special t.-p. for the
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The Christian
1863 pilgrime ... 1652. (Card 2)
1st pt.), b₅₋₈, and O₁₂ wanting; in 2d pt.,
signature A₁ wanting. The 2 leaves of Appro-
batio (bound in at the end in the other copy)
are here bound in at the beginning.
STC II C 1218.
70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The Christian
1862 pilgrime ... 1652. (Card 6)
The Christian pilgrime in his spirituall
conflict, and (spirituall) conquest. At
Paris, 1652.
2 pts.in 1 v. illus. 16cm.
General half-title: Two treatises, The
spirituall conflict, and (spirituall) conquest.
70-1748 First part. Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned,
ICN 70 a-b¹², B-O¹² (a₁ blank? wanting) Collation:
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The Christian
1862 pilgrime ... 1652. (Card 2)
(25)l., 297(i.e.267)p., (22)l. Nos. 169-198
omitted in paging. The 2 leaves unsigned
(general t.-p. and general half-title) are
bound in after signature a₃. Extraneous
matter: 1 leaf inserted before signature a₄;
4 leaves inserted before p.l. Translated by
Thomas Sadler.
70-1748 Second part. Signatures: A-S¹², T⁶, U⁴.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The Christian
1862 pilgrime ... 1652. (Card 3)
Collation: (10)l.; (6)l., 31, (1)p.; (5)l., 96p.;
(4)l., 17, (1)p.; (4)l., 15, (1)p.; (12)l., 200p.
Written jointly by Arthur Anselm Crowther and
Thomas Sadler.
The 1st pt. has special t.-p.: The spiri-
tual conflict; or The arraignment of the spiri-
t of self-love and sensuality, at the barre
of truth and reason. First published in
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The Christian
1862 pilgrime ... 1652. (Card 4)
Spanish, by ... John Castaniza ... Afterwards,
put into the Latine, Italian, German, French,
and now lastly into the English tongue, ac-
cording to the original copy. With many pro-
fitable additions and explications. The
second edition ... At Paris, 1652.
70-1748 The 2d pt. has special t.-p.: The spiri-
ICN 70 tvall conquest, in five treatises, enabling
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The Christian
1862 pilgrime ... 1652. (Card 5)
all Christian warriors, to conquer themselves,
and come to a vicinity with God ... At Paris,
1651.
Each of the 5 pts. of the 2d pt. has spe-
cial t.-p.: The first treatise of The spiri-
tvall conquest: or, A plain discovery of the
ambuscado's, and wily stratagems of our ene-
mies, in this our daily war-fare. Enabling
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The Christian
1862 pilgrime ... 1652. (Card 6)
the Christian warrior to foresee, and avoid
them ...; The second treatise of The spiritvall
conquest: or, The use and practice of those
necessary weapons, which are prescribed in the
treatise of the spiritual conflict. Here me-
thodically managed, and drawn into seven exer-
cises, affective acts, or aspirations, accord-
ing to the dayes of the week ...; The third
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The Christian
1862 pilgrime ... 1652. (Card 7)
treatise of The spiritvall conquest: or, The
ascent of the pious soul by steps and degrees
of vertues, to the happy mountain of perfec-
tion ...; The fourth treatise of The spiritvall
conquest: or, The triumph of the elevated soul,
in the amorous embraces of her divine spouse
...; The fifth treatise of The spiritvall con-
quest: containing the choicest maxims of
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The Christian
1862 pilgrime ... 1652. (Card 8)
mysticall divinity. With brief instructions
and directions, necessary for those devout
souls which desire, to walk in the way of
Gods Holy Spirit without error ...
Imperfect: signature S (p.165-188 of pt.
5 of the 2d pt.) wanting.
70-1748 STC II C 1218.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A (CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598.
118 The spiritvall combat. VVorthily tearmed
a golden treatise of Christian perfection.
Translated ovt of the truest coppies in seuer-
all languages by R. R. [i.e. Robert Reade,
With a letter of S. Eucherius, Bishop of Ly-
ons ... to his cousin Valerian à [sic], noble
70- man: exhorting him to the contempt of the
1748 world and to embrace a truly happie and ver-
ICN 70 tuous life ... Printed at Paris, 1656.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CASTLEMAINE, ROGER PALMER, Earl of, 1634-1705.
2096 The Earl of Castlemain's manifesto ...
(n.p.) Printed Anno 1681.
[1]t., 136p. 16cm.
STC II C 1245.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A (CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598. The spiritvall
118 combat ... 1656. (Card 2)
27lp., [2]t., 104p., [2]t. 12cm.
In 2 pts., each with separate paging, the
2d with caption title.
Preface of the 2d pt. signed: W. C.
Imperfect: p.19-24, 257-264, and all
after [2]t. at end wanting.
70-1748 STC II C 1218A.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (CASTLEMAINE, ROGER PALMER, Earl of, 1634-1688.
1865 A reply to the ansvver of the Catholique
apology. Or a cleere vindication of the Catho-
liques of England from all matter of fact
charg'd against them by their enemyes. (n.p.)
1668.
288p. 16cm.
70-1748 In reply to The late apology in behalf of
ICN 70 the Papists, by William Lloyd.
Bookplate (armorial) of Richard Towneley.
STC II C 1246.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (CASTAÑIZA, JUAN DE, d.1598.
3A The spiritual combat. ... Done into
2468 English by J. T. London, Printed for and
sold by F. Needham, 1742.
viii, 261p. 14cm.
Also attributed to Lorenzo Scupoli.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case The CATHOLIC book of martyrs, or, A true Bri-
4A tish martyrology; commencing with "The Re-
3038 formation." Vol. III. Including the years
from 1603 to 1684. To which are added
penal laws passed in the reigns of James
I. Charles I. and Charles II. And other
important documents. Embellished with en-
gravings, drawn on the wood by W. M. Craig
... London, Printed and published by
A. Cuddon, 1825.
70-1748 x, 267p. illus. 22cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (CASTLEMAINE, ROGER PALMER, Earl of, 1634-1688.
1864 The Catholique apology with a reply to the
answer together with a clear refutation of the
seasonable discourse, its reasonable defence,
& B. Du Moulins answer to Philanax; as also
D. Stillingfleet's last Gun-powder Treason
sermon, his attaque about the Treaty of Mun-
ster, & all matter of fact charg'd on the Eng-
70- lish Catholiques by their enemies. By a per-
1748 son of honour. The third edition much aug-
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case The CATHOLIC book of martyrs ... 1825.
4A (Card 2)
3038 Library has v.3 only, constituting the
2d pt. of "... 'Memoirs of missionary priests'
and other Catholics of both sexes, who suf-
fered death in England on religious accounts
from the year 1577 to 1684.' By ... Richard
Challoner ... with additions and illustra-
tions."

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (CASTLEMAINE, ROGER PALMER, Earl of, 1634-1688.
1864 The Catholique apology ... (Card 2)
mented ... (n.p.) 1674.
[4]t., 600p. 17cm.
STC II C 1240.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Cancellaria Apostolica.
1816 Taxa S. Cancellariae Romanae. In lucem
emissa, & notis illustrata; à L. Banck ...
Accedit index Latino Barbarus, cum indice ti-
tulum, rerum & verborum. Franekeræ,
Excudit I. Alberti, 1651 [i.e. 1652],
[8]t., 410p., [15]t. 17cm.
Added t.-p. engraved: Taxa S. Cancellariae
Apostolicae ...
70-1748 This copy differs from another copy in
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Cancellaria Apostolica.
1816 Taxa S. Cancellariae Romanae ... 1651
(i.e.1652) (Card 2)
the Library: 2d-5th prelim. leaves are can-
cels, incorporating a t.-p. in black only,
with dedication dated: 26. Aprilis stil. Jul.
Anno M. DC. LII. ... (no catchword on *₅ v)
In the other copy, the t.-p. is in red and
black, and the dedication (to a different per-
son) is dated: 30. Iulii Anno M. D C LI. ...
70-1748 (catchword on *₅ v: Lecto-)
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
4A Supplementum ad Breviarium, et Missale
3085 Romanum. Adjectis officiis sanctorum Angliae.
... Londini, Typis et impensis Keating et
Brown, 1823.
105, r3, p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Catechisms. English.
3A The catechism, or Christian doctrine, by
2492 way of question and answer; drawn from the
express word of God, and other pure sources.
Re-published by A. Clinton ... London,
Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1796.
xvi, 296p. 15cm.

Originally compiled by Andrew Donlevy.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Bayeux.
5A Rituale Bajocense, auctoritate Illustris-
619 simi ac Reverendissimi DD. Pauli d'Albert de
Luynes, Episcopi Bajocensis, editum. Pa-
risiis, Typis J.-B. Coignard, 1744.
(11, t., 455, r7) p. music, 2 plates. 26cm.

Imperfect: many leaves mutilated, with
slight loss of text.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Catechismus Romanus. English.
1867 The Catechism for the curats, compos'd by
the decree of the Council of Trent, and pub-
lish'd by command of Pope Pius the Fifth.
Faithfully translated into English. Permissu
superiorum. London, Printed by H. Hills,
for him and M. Turner, 1687.
(12, t., 554p., 15, t.) 19cm.

STC II C 1472.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
110 Breviary. 1564.
Breviarium Romanum ex Sacra Potissimum
Scriptura, & probatis sanctorum historijs
confectum, ac denuò recognitum. Cum Argu-
mentis in Psalmos, indice ad Epistolas &
Euangelia, quae in Missa leguntur inuenien-
da, septem Psalmis, & Officio mortuorum.
70-1748 Antverpiae, In aedibus viduae & haeredum
ICN 70 I. Stelsij, 1564.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
1870 Codices sacramentorum noncentis annis ve-
tustiores nimirum Libri III. Sacramentorum
Romanae Ecclesiae. Missale Gothicum, sive
Gallicanum vetus. Missale Francorum. Missale
Gallicanum vetus. Primum prodeunt. Cura &
studio Ioseph Mariae Thomasij ... Romae,
Ex typographia A. Bernabò, 1660.
(10, t., 512(i.e.510)p. 22cm.

70-1748 Nos. 165-166 omitted in paging.
ICN 71 Cancel and cancelland of 2d prelim. leaf
(signed a₂) both present.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Bre-
110 viary. 1564. Breviarium Romanum ...
1564. (Card 2)
(16, 1, 570(i.e.554), 1, t.) 12cm.

Nos. 289-294 and 375-384 omitted in
foliation.
70-1748 Revision (2d text) of Cardinal Quiñones,
ICN 70 first published in 1536 and suppressed in
1568. Cf. J. W. Legg, The second recension
of the Quignon Breviary ... 1912.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
3A Officium in Festo et per octavam Pentecostes,
2444 unà cum commemorationibus festorum
simplicium, quae infra eam occurrunt. Se-
cundum Missale & Breviarium Romanum, Pii V.
Pont. Max. jussu editum, Clementis VIII. &
Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Ant-
verpiae, Ex architypographia Plantiniana,
1760.
203p. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Bre-
110 viary. 1564. Breviarium Romanum ...
1564. (Card 3)

Title within architectural border.
Colophon: Antverpiae. Typis Ioannis
VWithagij. 1564.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
2329 Breviary. 1808.
Breviarium Romanum, ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi jussu editum, Clementis VIII. & Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum; cum Officiis novissimis sanctorum accurate dispositis. In quatuor anni tempore divisum. Pars aestiva. Dublinii, In typographico H. Fitzpatrick, typogr. & bibliop. R. C. Col. Haynooth, 1808.
ICN 71 xxiii, 576, ccxl p. plate. 16cm.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Holy
2098 Week offices. The office of the Holy Week ... 1670. (Card 2)
{3}, {1}, 366p., {1}, 567-611p. illus., plate. 19cm.
Translator's introduction signed: W.K.B. (i.e. Sir Walter Kirkham Blount); Illustrations and plate engraved by Wenceslaus Hollar.
70-1748 STC II O-150.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual
1846 Breviary. Carthusian.
Breviarium Cartusiani Ordinis: ex ordinatione Capituli Gen. curâ R. P. D. Iusti ... correctû & impressû. Lvgdvni, Ex officina C. Cayne, sumpt. Maioris Cartusiac, 1641.
{36}, {1}, 964, 116p., {4}, {1}, illus. 13cm.
Engraved, illustrated t.-p.
70-1748 The t.-p. and illus. (engravings) are
ICN 70 by Grégoire Huret.
Imperfect: p. 561-876 wanting.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Holy
2490 week offices.
The office of the Holy Week, according to the Roman Missal and Breviary. Containing the morning and evening service from Palm Sunday to Tuesday in Easter Week. In Latin and English. With an explanation of the mysteries represented in the office and ceremonies of the Holy Week. Illustrated with cuts, representing the Passion of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. The seventh (Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71 rev
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
2365 Breviary. English.
The divine office for the use of the laity ... (n.p.) Printed in the year 1763.
4v. 18cm.
Errata slips inserted.
Imperfect: v. 3-4 wanting.
70-1748 Contents.--v. 1. Containing the offices
ICN 71 from Advent to the first Sunday in Lent.--v. 2. Containing the offices from the first Sunday in Lent to Mandy-Thursday.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Holy
2490 week offices. The office of the Holy Week ... (Card 2)
edition. London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1775.
{3}, {1}, xv, 452p. 10 plates. 19cm.
70-1748
ICN 71 rev
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Holy
1879 Week offices.
The complete office of the Holy Week. With notes and explications. Translated out of Latin and French. Published with allowance. London, Printed for M. Turner, 1687.
{3}, {1}, 327, 167p. 7 plates. 19cm.
70-1748 Dedication signed by the translator:
ICN 71 Walter Kirkham Blount.
Engravings by Wenceslaus Hollar.
STC II C 5648.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Holy
418 Week offices.
Passiones quatuor in majore hebdomada cantari solitae. Cum lectionibus tridui ante Pascha. Parisiis, Ex officina C. Ballard, 1691.
{3}, {1}, 114l. 29cm.
A musical setting in plain-chant notation.
2148.58
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Holy
2098 Week offices.
The office of the Holy Week according to the Missal and Roman Breviary. Translated out of French with a new and ample explication taken out of the Holy Fathers, of the mysteries, ceremonies, Gospels, lessons, Psalms, and of all that belongs to this office. Enriched with many figures. Paris, Printed by the widow Chrestien, 1670.
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Holy
2431 Week Offices.
Uffizio della Settimana santa colle rubriche volgari, argomenti de' Salmi, spiegazione delle cerimonie, e misterj, e con osservazioni, e riflessioni devote dell'Ab. Alessandro Mazzinelli. Roma, Presso L. P. Salvioni, 1806.
{1}, {1}, xxxii, {1}, 527p. illus., 4 plates. 17cm.
70-1748 Added t.-p., engraved.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A
123
CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 1687. Officium B. Mariae Virg. ... (1687) (Card 2)
Engraved, illustrated t.-p., signed: F. H. van Houe sculp.
STC II O 154.
Imperfect: piece torn from bottom of p.161-162, with slight loss of text.
This copy is without the engravings.
Cf. Brit. Mus. Catalogue.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2434
CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Missal. The Roman missal in Latin and English ... (n.p.) Printed in the year 1737-38. 4v. 17cm.
Library has v.2 only: (3), 171-404, xxxvi, (32), cix p.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2481
CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Ordinary of the Mass. English & Latin. The ordinary of the Holy Mass. London, Printed for, and sold by M. Coddard, 17--; 38p. 15cm.
Caption title. Imprint from p.38.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1491
CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Officium Beatae Mariae Virginis, nuper reformatum, & Pii V. Pont. Max. iussu editum: ad instar Breviarij Romani sub Urbano VIII. recogniti. Vbi omnia suis locis sunt extensa. Cum indulgentijs & orationibus à Pio V. ordinatis, & hymnis ab Urbano VIII. correctis. Aggiuntoui li Salmi delle vesperi & compiete delle domenich & festi di tutto l'anno; con il Rosario. Antverpia, Ex officina (Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1491
CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Officium Beatae Mariae Virginis ... (Card 2)
Plantiniana B. Moreti, 1641. (24), 619, (3), 1, 1. illus. 16cm.
Printer's device in red on recto of last leaf.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2014
CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Primer. The primer more ample, and in a nevv order, containing the three Offices of the B. Virgin Mary, in Latin and English. And al offices and devotions, vvhich vvere in former primers. In this last edition the hymns are in better verse, and six offices newly added ... To the calender are annexed many English and Irish saints. Printed at Roven, By D. Mavrry, 1669. (42), 444p. illus. 16cm.
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A
123
CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 1687. Officium B. Mariae Virg nuper reformatum et Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum. Ad instar Breviarij Romani sub Urbano VIII recogniti cum indulgentiis, orationibus, hymnis et hujusmodi aliis quae in indice notantur. Londini, Typis H. Hills (1687) (15), 556 (i.e. 560) p., 2, 1. 12cm.
Nos. 399-400 repeated in paging.
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2014
CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Primer. The primer more ample, and in a nevv order, containing the three Offices of the B. Virgin Mary, in Latin and English. And al offices and devotions, vvhich vvere in former primers. In this last edition the hymns are in better verse, and six offices newly added ... To the calender are annexed many English and Irish saints. Printed at Roven, By D. Mavrry, 1669. (42), 444p. illus. 16cm.
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Primer.
2014 The primer more ample ... 1669. (Card 2)
Added t.-p., engraved: The primer or three
Offices of the B. Virgin Mary in Latin and
English with addition of many sweet deuotions.
Roven.
Preface signed: Thomas Fitz Simon, Priest.
STC II P 3461.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Primer.
2454 The primer, or, Office of the B. Virgin
Mary, revis'd: with a new and approv'd ver-
sion of the church-hymns throughout the year:
to which are added the remaining hymns of the
Roman breviary. [n.p.] Printed in the
year 1706.
(15)l., 560p., (1)l. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Primer.
2015 The primer or, Office of the Blessed Vir-
gin Mary in English: exactly revised, and the
new hymnes and prayers added, according to the
reformation of Pope Urban 8. [title vignette];
Printed at S. Omers, 1685.
(12)l., 578(i.e.568)p., (4)l. 13cm.

Signatures: A-Z¹², Aa¹², Bb⁸, a⁴.
70-1748 Title in red and black.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
2024 Ritvale Romanvm Pavli V. Pont. Max. ivsv
editvm. Addita formula pro benedicendis
populo & agris a S. Rituum Congregatione ap-
probata. Antverpiae, Ex Officina Plantini-
ana B. Moreti, 1669.
(4)l., 416p. music. 20cm.

Title vignette.
70-1748 The music occurs in the following sections:
ICN 71 De exequijs, p.166-176; Officivm defunctorvm,
p.179-248; De processionibus, p.306-335.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Primer.
2015 The primer ... 1685. (Card 2)
Pages 562-568 numbered 572-578.
The four leaves signed a, inserted out of
order between p.560 and 561 (signatures Bb₄
and Bb₅) probably belong between signature
A and B.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
125 England.
Ordo baptizandi aliisque sacramenta admini-
strandis, & officia quaedam [?]; ecclesiastica
rite peragendi. Ex rituali Romano iussu Pauli
Quinti edito, extractus. Pro Anglia, Hibernia,
& Scotia. Parisiis, Per L. de la Fosse,
1657.
143p. 12cm.

70-1748 Title vignette (monogram of the Jesuits)
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Primer.
2016 The primer, or, Office of the Blessed
Virgin Mary. [title vignette, engraved];
[n.p.], Printed in the year 1699.
(15)l., 540p., (1)l. 14cm.

Signatures: A-Z¹², Aa⁶, Bb⁴.
70-1748 Title in red and black, and within a
border of double rules.
ICN 71 In 2 pts., the 2d with special t.-p.:
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
2445 Ritual.
An appendix to the Ritual, containing
instructions and exhortations, proper to be
made by priests in the administration of the
sacraments and other ecclesiastical offices:
according to the spirit of the church, and
the prescriptions of her canons. [n.p.]
1759.
47p. 16cm. (with, as issued?: Catholic
Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual ...
1759)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Primer.
2016 The primer ... 1699. (Card 2)
The method of saying the Rosary of Our Blessed
Lady: as it was ordered by Pope Pius V. of
the holy order of preachers. The sixteenth
edition. Printed in the year 1699.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
2445 Ritual.
Ordo administrandi sacramenta, et alia
quaedam officia Ecclesiastica rite peragendi
in Missione Anglicana. Ex Rituali Romano,
iussu Pauli Quinti edito, extractus. Non-
nullis adjectis ex antiquo Rituali Anglicano.
[n.p., 1759];
86p., (1)l. 16cm.

70-1748 Dated on p.86.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
3A Ordo administrandi sacramenta ... (1759)
2445 (Card 2)

With this is bound (as issued?): Catho-
lic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
An appendix to the Ritual ... 1759.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
3A Ritual. Mechlin.

2461 Ritus sacri a sacerdotibus aliisque al-
taris ministris servandi, defectusque vitandi
in Missa privata et solemnī sub auspiciis
Excellentissimi ac Reverendissimi Domini
Archiepiscopi Mechliniensis, &c. Ad usum
cleri seminarii Archiepiscopalis totiusque
Archidieccesis. Mechliniae, Apud P. J.
Hanicq (ca.1761)

70-1748 242(i.e.240)p. 14cm.
ICN 71 Nos.236-237 omitted in paging.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
3A Ritual. 1788.

2124 Ordo administrandi sacramenta, et alia
quaedam officia ecclesiastica ritē peragendi
in Missione Anglicanā, ex Rituali Romano,
jussu Pauli Quinti edito, extractus. Non-
nullis adjectis ex antiquo rituali Anglicano.
Londini, Typis J. P. Cochlan, 1788.
158, 165, -230p., 3, l. 17cm.

70-1748 Signatures: A-Z⁴, Aa-Ff⁴ (U₄ blank)
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
4A Vespers.

3063 The evening-office of the church, in
Latin and English, containing the vespers or
even-song, for all Sundays, and festivas
(sic) of obligation throughout the year ...
To which are added, the litanies of the
Blessed Virgin Mary, the Tota pulchra, and
other proses, which are sung before the bene-
diction ... (n.p.) Printed for J. F. W.
in the year 1773.

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
3A 1788. Ordo administrandi sacramenta ...
2124 1788. (Card 2)

"Appendix to the Ritual, Containing
instructions and exhortations proper to be
made before and after the administration of
the parochial sacraments, and other eccle-
siastical rites and ceremonies": p. 165, -230.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Ves-
pers. The evening-office of the church
3063 ... 1773. (Card 2)

19, l., 360+p. 22cm.

Imperfect: all after p.360 wanting.
With this is bound: Webbe, Samuel.
A collection of motetts ... (1792)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
3A Ritual. 1788.

2342 Ordo administrandi sacramenta, et alia
quaedam officia ecclesiastica ritē peragendi
in Missione Anglicanā, ex Rituali Romano,
jussu Pauli Quinti edito, extractus. Non-
nullis adjectis ex antiquo rituali Anglicano.
Londini, Typis J. P. Cochlan, 1788.
158, 165, -230p., 3, l. 14cm.

70-1748 Signatures: A-Z⁴, Aa-Ff⁴ (U₄ blank)
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Pope, 1523-1534 (Clemens
3A VII)

1445 Epistole due. Altera Clementis. VII
no.1 Papae ad Karolum V. Imperatorem Aug. &c.
Alter Karoli. V. Imp. Aug. &c. Clementi
respondentis. Legisse iuuabit. Vaticinium
de Imperatore Karolo peruetustum anno M. D.
XXVII. Coloniae, Impensis P. Quentell,
1527?

70-1748 28, l. illus. 20cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
3A 1788. Ordo administrandi sacramenta ...
2342 1788. (Card 2)

"Appendix to the Ritual. Containing
instructions and exhortations proper to be
made before and after the administration of
the parochial sacraments, and other eccle-
siastical rites and ceremonies": p. 165, -230.

70-1748 Imperfect: closely trimmed at bottom,
ICN 71 with some signature marks and catchwords
cut into.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Pope, 1523-1534 (Clemens
3A VII) Epistole due ... (1527?)
1445 (Card 2)

no.1 Signatures: A-C⁴.
The letters are dated 23 June and 17
September 1526, respectively.
With this is bound: Luther, Martin.
Epistola ... ad Henricum ... Octauum ...
(1527)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Pope, 1740-1758
 5A (Benedictus XIV)
 602 Sanctissimi Domini Nostri Benedicti Papae XIV. Constitutiones selectae, necnon bullae, decreta, epistolae, &c. ... In quibus theologiae moralis ac dogmaticae praecepta vere perspicua, ex Scripturis praecipue, ac sacris canonibus traduntur. Pars prima, -secunda; Editio nevellima caeteris ornatior. Romae, Expensis J. B. Novelli, 1767.
 70- ICN 71 2v. plate(port.) 25cm.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Pope, 1775-1799 (Pius VI)
 3A Sanctissimi Domini Nostri Domini Pii
 2466 Divina Providentia Papae Sexti Damnatio plurimum propositionum excerptarum ex libro Italico idioma impresso sub titulo -- Atti, e decreti del Concilio Diocesano di Pistoja dell'anno MDCCCLXXXVI. -- In Pistoja per Atto Bracali stampatore vescovile. Con approvazione. Cum prohibitione ejusdem libri, & aliorum quorumcumque in ejus defensionem tam forsitan editorum, quam in posterum edendorum.
 70- ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH. Pope, 1775-1799 (Pius VI)
 3A Sanctissimi Domini Nostri Domini Pii ...
 2466 (Card 2)
 Romae, Ex typographia Rev. Canerae Apostolicae, 1794.
 39p. 17cm.
 Colophon: Juxta exemplar Romanum. Typis J. P. Coghlan.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN.
 4A An appeal to the Catholics of England.
 3005 By the Catholic clergy of the County of Stafford ... Wolverhampton, Printed by J. Smart, for T. Hooker, London, 1792.
 no.6 30p. 22cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN.
 Broad- side 41 Directions for the faithful of the H. D. (i.e. Nomen Diocesis), touching the future observance of holydays. (n.p., 179-7); broadside. 39cm.
 Caption title.
 Issued without imprint, during the pontificate of Pius VI.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN.
 2036 An encyclical epistle, sent to their brethren by the Venerable Dean and Chapter of the Catholick Clergy in England, upon occasion of Dr. Leyburn. (n.p., 1660?); 44p., (1)l. 19cm.
 Caption title.
 Dated and signed at end: Octob. 20. 1660.
 H. E. (i.e. Humphrey Ellis); Dean of the
 70-1748 (Continued on next card)
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN. An encyclical epistle ... (1660?); (Card 2)
 Chapter (and eight other sets of initials); "Errata": 1l. at end.
 STC II E 725A.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN.
 7A List of members of the General Board of
 24 British Catholics. (London, L. Hansard & Sons, 1813); (2)l. 45cm.
 Caption title.
 Dated on verso of 2d leaf: August 1st 1813.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN.
 1919 A manifest publisht to their brethren by the General Chapter of the Catholick English clergy. In vindication of their innocency from the false calumnies laid upon them in a seditious libel lately publisht by Dr. Leyburn. (n.p., 1661); 7p. 20cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71
 Caption title.
 Not in STC II.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN. Bishops.
 4A Declaration of the Catholic bishops, the
 3055 vicars apostolic and their coadjutors in Great Britain. Third edition. Stereotyped for the Defence Committee of the British Catholic Association. London, Keating and Brown, 1829.
 16,4p. 23cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71 "An address from the British Roman Catholics to their Protestant fellow countrymen": 4 p. at end.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.
4A Address of the Catholics of Ireland to
2001 the people of England. (Dublin, R.
Grace, 18--?)
4p. 23cm.
Caption title.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A The CATHOLICK mirror ... 1662. (Card 2)
1869 (3)l., 147p., (2)l. 15cm.
Signatures: A-K⁸ (K₈ blank? wanting)
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case The CATHOLIC question, viewed in connection
4A with the approaching county election (in
3037 Yorkshire; (From the Sheffield Independent.)
(London, Printed by W. E. Andrews, 182-;
8p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Signed at end: A Protestant freholder.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CAUSSIN, NICOLAS, 1583-1651.
1870 The Christian diurnal. Of F. N. Caussin,
S. J. Reviewed, and much augmented. And
translated into English, by S. T. H. (i.e. Sir
Thomas Hawkins; Third edition. (n.p.)
Printed, An. Dom. 1686.
(17)l., 271p. 16cm.
Signatures: *12, **6, A-L¹², M⁴. ** blank.
Not in STC II. Cf. C 1542-1543.⁶
0-1748 Imperfect: p.35-36 mutilated, with loss
CN 71 of text.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CATHOLIC spectator, selector and monitor; or,
4A Catholicicon. v.1-5, July 1815-18; ser.2,
2042 v.1, Apr.-Dec. 1818; ser.3, v.1-4, 1823-26.
London, Printed and published by Keating,
Brown and Keating.
v. 23cm.

Title varies: 1815, Publicist; 1816-18,
Catholicicon.
Imprint from v.1.
70-1748 Library has v.1, no.1-6, July-Dec. 1815,
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CAUSSIN, NICOLAS, 1583-1651.
1871 Entertainments for Lent. First written in
French, and translated by Sir B. B. (i.e.
Basil Brook. motto: 2 lines; London,
Printed for I. W. (i.e. Iohn Williams?) and
are to be sold by P. Stephens the younger,
1661.
(8)l., 226, (4)p. 14cm.

70-1748 Signatures: A-K¹² (K₁₂ blank? wanting)
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CATHOLIC spectator, selector and monitor ...
4A 1818-26. (Card 2)
2042 with caption titles: Publicist; and t.-p.
title: Catholicicon; or, The Christian philo-
sopher, a Roman Catholic magazine.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CAUSSIN, NICOLAS, 1583-1651. Entertain-
1871 ments for Lent ... 1661. (Card 2)
Not in STC II. Cf. C 1545-1546.
Imperfect: p.67-90 wanting; p.209-210
margined; upper right corners of last two
leaves torn away, with loss of page numbers.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A The CATHOLICK mirror. Or, A looking-
1869 glasse for Protestants. Wherein they may
plainly see the errours of their church, and
the truth of the Roman Catholick. Which is
divided into seventeen chapters, containing
the principle (sic) points in dispute between
Catholicks and Protestants, and all proved by
their own Bible, for the satisfaction of those
that desire to imbrace true religion. (motto:
1748 2 lines) Printed at Paris, in the year,
ICN 71 1662. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CAUSSIN, NICOLAS, 1583-1651.
1440 The holy covrt. Or, The Christian in-
stitvtion of men of quality. With examples
of those, who in court haue flourished in
sanctity. By Nicolas Caussin ... Written
in French, & translated into English by T.
H. (i.e. Sir Thomas Hawkins. Tome I;
Printed at Paris, 1626.
(9)l., 557, (1)p., (1)l. 18cm.
70-1748 Engraved t.-p with architectural
ICN 70 border. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A CAUSSIN, NICOLAS, 1583-1651. The holy
 1440 covrt ... 1626. (Card 2)
 Fictitious imprint. Printed by the
 English College Press at St. Omer.
 STC 4872. Allisen & Rogers 217.
 Imperfect: t.-p. trimmed; upper margins
 closely trimmed, with some running titles
 cut into.
 70-1748 Armorial bookplate: Marmion Edw.^d Ferrers.
 ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSA G

Case 6A CELLIER, ELIZABETH, fl.1680. Malice de-
 347 feated ... 1680. (Card 2)
 1,1,1.,48p. 31cm.
 STC II C 1661.
 70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSA G

Case 6A CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713.
 332 Ecclesiastici: or, The history of the
 lives, acts, death, & writings, of the most
 eminent fathers of the church, that flourish'd
 in the fourth century. Wherein among other
 things an account is given of the rise,
 growth, and progress of Arianism, and all other
 sects of that age descending from it. Together
 with an introduction containing an historical
 70-1748 account of the state of paganism under the
 ICN 71 first Christian emperours. By William Cave ...
 (Continued)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSA G

Case 3A CEPARI, VIRGILIO, 1564?-1631.
 1441 The life of B. Aloysivs Gonzaga of the
 Society of Iesvs, eldest sonne of Ferdinand
 Prince of the S. R. Empire, and Marques of
 Castilion. Written in Latin by ... Virgilius
 Ceparius of the same society. And translated
 into English by R. S. (i.e. Robert Stan-
 ford?) At Paris, 1627.
 16,1.,518p.,15,1. 15cm.
 70-1748 Engraved t.-p. illustrated.
 ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSA G

Case 6A CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. Ecclesiastici ...
 332 (Card 2)
 London, Printed by J. R. for Richard Chiswel,
 1683.
 17,1.,lxxi,543p.; 1,1,1.,57(i.e.61)p.
 illus.,tables. 32cm.
 Last page misnumbered.
 The 2d pt. (61p. at end) has special
 70-1748 t.-p.: An appendix containing a brief account
 ICN 71 of some other eminent fathers that flourish'd
 (Continued)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSA G

Case 3A CEPARI, VIRGILIO, 1564?-1631. The life of
 1441 B. Aloysivs Gonzaga ... 1627. (Card 2)
 Fictitious imprint. Printed by the
 English College Press at St. Omer.
 STC 4912. Allison & Rogers 225.
 Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated and
 mounted.
 70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSA G

Case 6A CAVE, WILLIAM, 1637-1713. Ecclesiastici ...
 332 1683. (Card 3)
 in this fourth century. London, Printed by
 A. Godbid and J. Playford, 1682.
 Half-title: The lives of the primitive
 fathers. Volume II.
 This work constitutes v.2 of the author's
 Apostolici.
 STC II C 1596.
 70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSA G

Case 3A CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp., 1691-1781.
 2332 An abridgment of Christian doctrine: re-
 vised and enlarged by R. C. An published
 for the use of the L---n district. (n.p.)
 Printed in the year 1759.
 28p. 16cm.
 With this is bound his Thirty medita-
 tions ... (ca.1755);
 70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSA G

Case 6A CELLIER, ELIZABETH, fl.1680.
 347 Malice defeated: or A brief relation of the
 accusation and deliverance of Elizabeth Cel-
 lier, wherein her proceedings both before and
 during her confinement, are particularly re-
 lated, and the mystery of the meal-tub fully
 discovered. Together with an abstract of her
 arraignment and tryal, written by her self,
 for the satisfaction of all lovers of undis-
 guized truth ... London, Printed for E.
 70-1748 Cellier, 1680.
 ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSA G

Case 3A CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp., 1691-1781.
 2334 An Abstract of the history of the Old and
 New Testaments, divided into three parts.
 Part I. From the Creation, to the birth of
 Christ. Part II. The life of Our Lord Jesus
 Christ. Part III. The Acts of the Apostles,
 and the establishment of the church through-
 out the world. By ... Richard Challoner ...
 Seventh edition. London, Printed and pub-
 lished by Keating and Brown, 1820.
 249p. 14cm.
 70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSA G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.), 1691-1781.
3A The Catholic Christian instructed in the
2335 sacraments, sacrifice, ceremonies, and ob-
servances of the church. By way of question
and answer. By R.... C..... London,
Printed in the year 1737.
xxiv, 261, 3 p. 18cm.
The preface contains the author's answer
to C. Middleton's A letter from Rome.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.), 1691-1781.
3A The grounds of the old religion: or, Some
2340 general arguments in favour of the Catholic, the
Apostolick, Roman Communion. Collected from
both ancient and modern controversists, and
modestly proposed to the consideration of
his countrymen. By a convert ... Printed
at Augusta, 1742.
(1) l., v p., (3) l., 213 p. 17cm.

70-1748 Fictitious place of publication.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp., 1691-1781.
3A The Catholic Christian instructed in the
2336 sacraments, sacrifice, ceremonies, and obser-
vations of the church: by way of question and
answer. By ... Rich. Challoner ... London,
Printed and published by Keating, Brown, and
Co., 1819.
430 p., 1 l. 15cm.

70-1748 The preface contains the author's answer
ICN 71 to C. Middleton's A letter from Rome.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.), 1691-1781.
4A Memoirs of missionary priests, as well
3041 secular as regular; and of other Catholics,
of both sexes, that have suffered death in
England, on religious accounts, from the year
of Our Lord 1577, to 1684. Gathered, partly
from the printed accounts of their lives and
sufferings, published by cotemporary (sic)
authors, in divers languages. And partly
from manuscript relations, kept in the

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.), 1691-1781.
3A A caveat against the Methodists. Shewing
2337 how unsafe it is for any Christian to join
himself to their society, or to adhere to
their teachers ... London, Printed for W.
Needham, 1760.
46 p. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.), 1691-1781. Me-
4A moirs of missionary priests ... (Card 2)
3041 archives and records of the English colleges
and convents abroad, and oftentimes penned
by eye-witnesses of their death. Divided
into two parts ... London, Printed for
and sold by F. Needham, 1741-42.
2v. 23cm.

70-1748 Imprint from advertisements in both
ICN 71 volumes. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.), 1691-1781.
3A Considerations upon Christian truths and
2338 Christian duties digested into meditations
for every day in the year ... (n.p.) Anno
1759.
2v. 19cm.

Contents.--Part I. For the first six
months.--Part II. For the last six months.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.), 1691-1781. Me-
4A moirs of missionary priests ... 1741-42.
3041 (Card 3)

Contents.--Part I. Containing an account
of those that suffered from the year 1577,
till the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth,
who died in 1603.--Part II. Containing an
account of those that suffered from the year
1603, the first of King James I, to the year
1684, the last of King Charles II.

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.), 1691-1781.
3A The garden of the soul: or, A manual of
2339 spiritual exercises and instructions for
Christians who (living in the world) aspire
to devotion. The eighth edition, corrected
and enlarged by the author. Preston,
Printed by W. Stuart, 1765.
333, 3 p. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp., 1691-1781.
4A Memoirs of missionary priests, and other
3040 Catholics of both sexes, that have suffered
death in England on religious accounts, from
the year 1577 to 1684. By Bishop Challoner
... Vol. I, II. Carefully collected from
the accounts of eye-witnesses, cotemporary
(sic) authors, and manuscripts kept in the
English colleges & convents abroad. Man-
chester, Printed by Branch & Jackson for T.
Haydock, 1803.
2v. in 1. 2 plates. 22cm.

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.) 1691-1781.
3A Remarks on two letters against popery,
2343 pretended to be written by a Protestant lady,
and first published in the year 1727, upon
the recommendation of Dr. Samuel Clarke. In
a letter to a friend. (n.p.) Printed in
the year 1751.
47p. 17cm.
Signed on p.42: R. C.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.) 1691-1781.
3A The touchstone of the new religion: or,
2344 Sixty assertions of Protestants, try'd by
their own rule of Scripture alone, and con-
demn'd by clear and express texts of their
own Bible. (motto: 3 lines) London,
Printed in the year 1735.
32p. 16cm. (with his A short history
of the first beginning and progress of the
Protestant religion ... 1735?)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.) 1691-1781.
3A A short history of the first beginning
2344 and progress of the Protestant religion.
Gathered out of the best Protestant writers.
By way of question and answer. London,
1735?
78p. 16cm.

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting. Title from
70- Brit. Mus. Cat. (imprint date assigned on
1735 basis of the collation given there)
ICN 71 With this is bound his The touchstone of
the new reli- gion ... 1735.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.) 1691-1781.
3A The unerring authority of the Catholick
2345 Church, in matters of faith, maintain'd
against the exceptions of a late author, in
his answer to a letter on the subject of in-
fallibility. Or, A theological dissertation
in which the infallibility of the Church of
Christ is demonstrated, from innumerable
texts of Scripture, from the Creed, from the
Fathers and perpetual traditions: to which are
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.) 1691-1781.
3A Thirty meditations first set forth for the
2332 time of the jubilee, 1751. now reprinted upon
occasion of the late dreadful earthquakes
(i.e. 1755). In order to determine the soul
to turn from sin to God; and to fix her in a
happy resolution of dedicating herself hence-
forward in good earnest to the love and ser-
vice of her Maker. (n.p., ca.1755;
9-106p., 17c. 16cm. (with his An
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.) 1691-1781. The
3A unerring authority of the Catholick Church
2345 ... (Card 2)

prefix'd eight preliminaries by way of intro-
duction to the true Church of Christ ...
(n.p.) Printed in the year 1732.
xvi, 221, 3p. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.) 1691-1781. Thirty
3A meditations ... (ca.1755; (Card 2)
2332 abridgment of Christian doctrine ... 1759)

Caption title on p.9. In the table of
contents (p.107) the caption on p.3 is
given as: Instructions and advice on occasion
of the earthquakes.

Evidently a later edition of his Instruc-
tions for the time of the jubilee anno 1751,
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.) 1691-1781.
3A The unerring authority of the Catholick
2346 Church, in matters of faith: maintain'd
against the exceptions of a late author, in
his answer to a letter on the subject of
infallibility. Or A theological dissertation
in which the infallibility of the Church of
Christ is demonstrated from innumerable texts
of Scripture, from the Creed, from the Fa-
thers, and perpetual tradition. To which are
prefix'd, eight preliminaries, by way of
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.) 1691-1781. Thirty
3A meditations ... (ca.1755; (Card 3)
2332 with meditations ... (London; 1751.
The meditations are selected from his
Considerations upon Christian truths.
Imperfect: all before p.9 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Bp.) 1691-1781. The
3A unerring authority of the Catholick Church
2346 ... (Card 2)
introduction to the true Church of Christ ...
(n.p.) Printed in the year 1735.
xvi p., 2, 220p. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Rp., 1691-1781).
4A The wonders of God in the wilderness; or,
3042 The lives of the most celebrated saints of
the oriental desarts (sic); faithfully col-
lected out of the genuine works of the holy
fathers, and other ancient ecclesiastical
writers. Manchester, Printed by G. Swin-
dells and Company, 1786.
70-1748 vi,356(i.e.390)p.,(2),l. plate. 21cm.
ICN 71 Nos. 283-288 omitted in paging; p.377-
337-356.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CHANDLER, RICHARD, 1738-1810. The life of
5A William Waynflete ... 1811. (Card 3)
443 24 May 1811) from the editor to John Chessel
Buckler, mounted on verso of front flyleaf.
Buckler was the artist of one of the plates.
Several extraneous plates laid in.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHALLONER, RICHARD, Rp., 1691-1781).
3A The young gentleman instructed in the
2347 grounds of the Christian religion. In three
dialogues, between a young gentleman and his
tutor ... The third edition. London,
Printed for W. Needham, 1755.
(1),l.,xx p.,(7),l.,196p. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CHANDLER, SAMUEL, 1693-1766.
4A A vindication of the antiquity and au-
3043 thority of Daniel's prophecies, and their
application to Jesus Christ: in answer to
the objections of the author of The scheme of
literal prophecy consider'd (i.e. Anthony
Collins); By Samuel Chandler ... London,
Printed for J. Gray, 1728.
xxiv,220p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71 -Half-title: A vindication of the pro-
phesy of Daniel.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHAMPS, ÉTIENNE AGARD DE, 1613-1701).
3A The secret policy of the Iansenists, and
1901 the present state of the Sorbon. Discovered
by a doctovr of that faculty, who having
learnt Iansenisme when he studied divinity,
vnder a master that taught it there publicly,
has been since disabused, & follows the Catho-
lick party. Translated out of the French cop-
ie. Printed at Troyes, By C. Roman, 1667.
70-1748 72p. 16cm.
ICN 71 Signatures: A-D^B,E⁴.
Not in STC II.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CHARITY for the dead: or, A method of
3A hearing and applying the Holy Sacrifice of
2480 the Mass. For the benefit of souls departed
... (n.p.) Printed in the year 1755.
12p. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CHANDLER, RICHARD, 1738-1810.
5A The life of William Waynflete, Bishop of
443 Winchester, Lord High Chancellor of England
in the reign of Henry VI., and founder of
M. dalen College, Oxford: collected from re-
cords, registers, manuscripts, and other
authentic evidences, by Richard Chandler ...
London, Printed for White and Cochrane, by
R. Taylor and Co., 1811.
70-1748 (3),l.,xvi p.,(1),l.,428p. 5 plates.
ICN 71 27cm. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHAUNCY, MAURICE, 1509(ca.)-1581).
3A Historia martyrii octodecem Cartvsianorum
1442 Anglorvm, svb rege Angliae Henrico VIII.
no.2 anno Domini 1535. 1537. & 1541. crudeliter
interfactorum: à ... Arnoldo Havensio ...
nunc meliori stilo recensita, atque in lucem
prolata. (n.p., 1608?)
111p. illus. 16cm. (with Havensius,
A. Historica relatio dvodecim martyrvvm ...
1608)

70-1748
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CHANDLER, RICHARD, 1738-1810. The life of
5A William Waynflete ... 1811. (Card 2)
443 In original paper boards, with paper
Label on spine (as issued)
This copy has an extra leaf (half-title,
repetition of half-title preceding t.-p.)
preceding p.1, not present in another copy
in the Library.
70-1748 Edited by Charles Lambert.
ICN 71 Autograph letter signed (Inner Temple,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (CHAUNCY, MAURICE, 1509(ca.)-1581). His-
3A toria martyrii octodecem Cartvsianorum ...
1442 (1608?) (Card 2)
no.2 Caption title.
Issued with the work by Havensius?
Imperfect? preliminary leaves, including
t.-p., wanting?

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
3044
CHERUBINO da Santa Teresa.
Santa Teresa maestra di spirito, ovvero
La dottrina della santa con le medesime sue
parole, applicata ad ammaestrare quelle per-
sone, le quali intraprendono di camminare per
la via dello spirito. Divisa in tre libri
per rapporto alli tre stati d'incipienti, di
proficienti, e di perfetti. Ridotta a questo
metodo dal Padre Cherubino da Santa Teresa
... Venezia, Nella stamperia Baglioni,
ICN 71 1754.
xl,rl), 292p. 25cm.
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
1853
no.18
CHISWELL, RICHARD, 1639-1711.
Books lately printed for Richard Chiswell.
(London, 1689)
(2)p. 21cm.
At the end of: The resolution of the
electors ... 1689.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
MS
7Q
13
CHETWINDE, FRANCIS, fl.1642.
New Hellicon; or, The consecration of
Trefynnion to the Muses to the honour of God
Our Blessed Ladie and S^t Wenifred Virgin Mar-
tir ... Sancta Wenifreda Virgo Martir Sanc-
torum memoria in benedictione est 1642 com-
posit. (n.p., 1642;
(3)l.,93,rlp. 16x21cm.
Manuscript in ink. Autograph?
Caption title on l.,(3) recto: ... New
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
1853
no.21
CHISWELL, RICHARD, 1639-1711.
Books lately printed for Richard Chiswell.
(London, 1689)
(2)p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At the end of: Burnet, Gilbert. A
pastoral letter ... 1689.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
MS
7Q
13
CHETWINDE, FRANCIS, fl.1642. New Hellicon
... (1642) (Card 2)
Hellicon; or, The Muses arriual in Brit-
taine ...
Caption title on p.1: ... New Hellicon;
or, The Brittish Muses.
Collophon (p.,94): Laus Deo Deiparae
Sanctae Wenifredae et omnibus sanctis per
infinita secula seculorum. Visit post fu-
nra virtus Francis Chetwinde. Dextra
(Continued on next card)
70-
1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1443
CHRISTOPHERSON, JOHN; Bp. of Chichester,
d.1558.
Historiae ecclesiasticae pars prima, qua
continentur Eusebij cognomento Pamphili Cae-
sareae Palaestinae Episcopi lib. 10. Eius-
dem De vita Constantini Magni lib. 4. Ora-
tio Constantini Magni ad sanctorū coetū.
Oratio eiusdem Eusebij in laudem Constantini
Magni ad trigesimum illius imperij annum,
nunquam antehac nec Graecè, nec Latinè im-
(Continued on next card)
70-
1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
MS
7Q
13
CHETWINDE, FRANCIS, fl.1642. New Hellicon
... (1642) (Card 3)
Scriptoris benedic Deus omnibus horis F. C.
1642.
Narrative poem.
In case.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1443
CHRISTOPHERSON, JOHN, Bp. of Chichester,
d.1558. Historiae ecclesiasticae pars
prima ... (Card 2)
pressa. Ioanne Christophorono ... inter-
prete ... Lovanii, Excudebat S. Sassenus,
sumptibus haeredum A. Birckmanni, 1569.
(51),361(i.e.362)l. 17cm.
No. 224 repeated in foliation.
The first of 3 pts.
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2010
CHISWELL, RICHARD, 1639-1711.
Books lately printed for Ric. Chiswell.
(London, 1690)
(2)p. 20cm.
Caption title.
In: Parsons, Robert. The Jesuit's
memorial ... 1690.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
3078
CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, Saint, Patriarch of
Constantinople. d.407.
(De sacerdotio. Greek & Latin; S. Joan-
nis Chrysostomi De sacerdotio libri VI.
Graecè & Latine quibus dissertationes quas-
dam praemisit contra librum falsò inscriptum,
Ecclesiae Christianae jura vindicata (by
Matthew Tindal; , notasque adiecit Joannes
Hughes ... Editio altera priore illà cœnen-
datior & auctior. Accessit S. Gr. Nazian-
zeni ... de eodem argumento conscripta,
(Continued on next card)
70-
1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 4A CHRYSTOSTOMUS, JOANNES, Saint, Patriarch of
3078 Constantinople, d.407. (De sacerdotio.
Greek & Latin) ... (Card 2)
Oratio apologetica. Opera S. Thirlby ...
Cantabrigiae, Typis Academicis, impensis E.
Jeffery, 1712.
{6;6.,159,11,455,11}p. 20cm.
"Γρηγορίου Καζιανζενου Του Θεολό-
γου απολογητικος ...": p.307,455.
70- (Half-title on p.313; Nazianzen Oratio
1748 apologetica)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case CHUBB, THOMAS, 1679-1747.
5A A collection of tracts, on various sub-
606 jects. Written by Thomas Chubb. London,
Printed for the author, 1730.
{7;6.,9-474p. 30cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 3A CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
1872 A collection of articles, canons, injunc-
tions, &c. together with several acts of Par-
liament concern'g ecclesiastical matters;
some whereof are to be read in churches.
London, Printed by C. Bill, and the executrix
of T. Newcomb, decess'd, 1699.
{7;6.,152p.,2}t.

70-1748 Signatures: a², A-1³, K⁴, L².
ICN 71 STC II C 4093.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 3A CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Book of common prayer.
2453 The book of common prayer, and admini-
stration of the sacraments, and other rites
and ceremonies of the church, according to
the use of the Church of England: together
with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed
as they are to be sung or said in churches.
{Oxford, University of Oxford, Printed by
J. Baskett, 1716.
{161;4t. 16cm.

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 3A CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Book of common prayer.
2453 The book of common prayer ... 1716. (Card 2)
Signatures present; A-H¹², I², 5 leaves
unsigned {13-127, N-Q¹².
Two stubs between signatures G and H are
unaccounted for; 5 stubs between signatures
M and N are conjugate with the 5 leaves pre-
ceding M; no break in text between G and H
or the 5 leaves and M. Signature I is in-
complete (break in text after I₂ verso)
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 3A CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Book of common prayer.
2453 The book of common prayer... 1716. (Card 3)
Signatures Q₁₀₋₁₂ cut out (stubs present)
Bound in at end are two unidentified
fragments: {1; A new manual of devotions.
Part III. Consisting of an office for the
Holy Communion, &c. {caption title; p.3-68;
A₂, p-Q₁₂, R⁸; {2; Prayers, which may be used,
privately in church, after having receiv'd
in both kinds; and while the rest of the
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 3A CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Book of common prayer.
2453 The book of common prayer... 1716. (Card 4)
congregation are receiving. {caption title;
p.105-122, {2; t.; V₂₋₁₂,
In a contemporary binding.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 3A CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Constitutions and canons
1447 ecclesiastical, 1603.
Constitvions and canons ecclestical,
treated vpon by the Bishop of London, Presi-
dent of the Conuocation for the Prouince of
Canterbury, and the rest of the bishops and
clergie of the said prouince: and agreed vpon
with the Kings Maiesties licence in their sy-
node begun at London anno Dom. 1603 ...
70-1748 Imprinted at London, By R. Barker, 1604.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 3A CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Constitutions and canons
1447 ecclesiastical, 1603. Constitvions ...
1604. (Card 2)
{83;4t. 19cm.
Signatures: A-X⁴+ (A₁ blank? wanting)
Imperfect: all after signature X
wanting.
STC 10070.5.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case 4A CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Liturgy and ritual. Primer.
1835 [The primer, set foorth by the kynge
maiestie and his clergie, to be taught lerned,
& read: and none other to be used throughout
all his dominions. {London, R. Grafton;
1545]
{134;4t. 21cm.
Signatures: *⁴, **⁴, ***⁴, A-U⁴, AA-KK⁴, LL²
(F₃ blank)
70-1748 Title from Hoskins, no.174.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A CHURCH OF ENGLAND, Liturgy and ritual. Primer.
1835 {The primer ... 1545; (Card 2)

Colophon: {Device; Imprinted at London
vwithin the precinct of the late dissolved
house of the Gray Friars, by Richard Grafton
printer to the princesse grace, the xxix. daye
of May, the yere of our Lord, M.D.XLV. ...

Imperfect: wanting all of signatures *
and ** (including t.-p.); individual signa-
tures ***₄ and H₄ (blank?)
70-
1748
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A CHURCH OF ENGLAND, Liturgy and ritual. Primer.
1835 {The primer ... 1545; (Card 3)

STC 16034.

Inserted between signatures H and N, are
15 leaves (signatures: {Ff₄}, Gg-II₄, *₂)
Bishop Hilsey's Manual of prayers (London,
J. Wayland, 1539) STC 16009.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CLARE, JOHN, 1577-1628, supposed author.
1444 The converted Iew; or, Certaine dialogues
betweene Michaeas a learned Iew, and others,
touching diuers points of religion, contro-
uerted between the Catholicks and Protes-
tants. Written by M. Iohn Clare ...
(n.p.) 1630.
{8;L., 421(i.e.124), 155, 141, {3;P. 19cm.

70-1748 Last page of 1st group misnumbered.
ICN 70 Attributed variously to John Clare,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CLARE, JOHN, 1577-1628, supposed author.
1444 The converted Iew ... 1630. (Card 2)
pseud.?; Roger Anderton; and Laurence Ander-
ton.

Printed secretly in England.
In 3 pts., each with separate paging,
the 2d and 3d with special t.-p. (the 3d pt.
without imprint date): The second part of
the converted Iew; or, The second dialogve
of Michaeas the Iew betweene. Michaeas the
70-
1748
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CLARE, JOHN, 1577-1628, supposed author.
1444 The converted Iew ... 1630. (Card 3)

former conuerted Iew, Ochinus, who first
planted Protestancy in England, in King Ed-
ward the Sixt his raygne. Doctour Reynolds
of Oxford. Neuserus cheife pastour of Hei-
delberge, in the Palatinate ...; The arraig-
ment of the converted Iew; or, The third
dialogve of Michaeas the Iew. Betweene.
70-
1748 The Right Honorable, the Lord Cheife Iustice
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CLARE, JOHN, 1577-1628, supposed author.
1444 The converted Iew ... 1630. (Card 4)
of England. Michaeas, the former conuerted
Iew. M. Vice Chancelour of Oxford ...
STC 5351.
Allison & Rogers 239.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st Earl of, 1609-
2348 1674.

The history of the Rebellion and Civil
Wars in England, begun in the year 1641. With
the precedent passages, and actions, that con-
tributed thereunto, and the happy end, and
conclusion thereof by the king's blessed re-
storation, and return upon the 29th of May,
in the year 1660. Written by ... Edward
Earl of Clarendon ... Oxford, Printed at
the Theater, 1705-06.

70-
1748
ICN 71

(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st Earl of, 1609-
2348 1674. The history of the Rebellion ...
1705-06. (Card 2)

3v.in 6. ports. 20cm.

Imperfect: v.3, pt.2 wanting; parts of
some volumes water damaged.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st Earl of,
3045 1609-1674.
The Lord Clarendon's History of the
Grand Rebellion completed. Containing the
tracts, speeches, and memorials mentioned in
that history; together with the life of the
Lord Clarendon ... The third edition, cor-
rected. Dublin, Printed for J. Leathley,
and P. Dugan, 1720.
{3;L., 248p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, 1st Earl of,
3046 1609-1674.
State papers collected by Edward, Earl of
Clarendon. Commencing from the year MDCXXI.
Containing the materials from which his
History of the Great Rebellion was composed,
and the authorities on which the truth of
his relation is founded ... Oxford, At
the Clarendon Printing-House, 1767.

70-1748
ICN 71

3v. 22cm.
Library has v.1 only.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CLARKE, ROBERT, d.1675.
1875 *Christiados sive De Passione Dñi. libri*
17. Avthore ... Roberto Clarke ... Brvgis,
Typis Kerchovianis, 1670.
{8},t.,410p.,{2},t. coat of arms. 20cm.
Engraved, illustrated t.-p.
Colophon: Brvgis Flandrorum, Excudebat
Lucas Kerchovius ... Anno M. DC. LXX.
70-1748 In verse.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CLEMENS XIV, Pope, 1705-1774.
2349 *Letters of Pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli.)* To which are prefixed anecdotes of his life. Translated from the French. The fifth edition ... London, Printed by T. Plummer, for R. Dutton, 1809.
4v. port. 19cm.
Imperfect: v.2-4 wanting.
"Preface by Mr. Carraccioli": v.1,
70-1748 p.{xxiv}-xxviii.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (CLARKSON, JOHN, 1697-1763.
2408 An introduction to the celebrated devotion of the Most Holy Rosary. To which is annex'd, A method of saying it, according to the form prescribed by His Holiness Pope Pius V ... with some additional reflections upon the mysteries ... London, Printed for T. Meighan, 1737.
xii,144p. 3 plates. 15cm.
70-1748 Dedication signed: J. C. o.p.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (CLEMENS, DENIS XAVIER, 1706-1771.
2411 *La journée du chrétien, sanctifiée par la priere, et la méditation. Nouvelle édition, conforme à celle de Paris, et augmentée d'un abrégé de la doctrine chrétienne.* A Londres, De l'imprimerie de W. & C. Spilsbury, se vend chez A. Dulau & Co., 1796.
264p. 14cm.
70-1748 Sometimes also attributed to Dominique Bouhours.
ICN 71 Imperfect: many leaves mutilated.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A CLAVELL, ROBERT, d.1711.
1841 *Advertisement of some books, printed and reprinted for Robert Clavell.* (London, 1693)
{1}p. 22cm.
Caption title.
On verso of last leaf of: *Beda Venerabilis. Works, Latin. Selections; Bedae Venerabilis Opera quaedam theologica ...*
70-1748 1693.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A CLICHTOVE, JOSSE, d.1543.
1807 *De bello et pace opusculū, Christianos principes ad sedandos bellorū tumultus & pacē cōponendam exhortans.* Parisiis, Ex officina S. Colimaci, 1523.
no.2 50,{1},t. 21cm. (with Schatzgeyer, Kaspar. *Examen novarvm doctrinarvm ...* {1523,})

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A A CLEAR looking-glas for all wandring sinners. Wherein they may behold the deformity of their sins, and find the way to return, and wash away the same. (motto: 2 lines)
1915 Composed by F. J. E., reader &c. of the Sacred Order of the Incarnate Seraphin S. Francis, the most stupendous pattern of penance. Printed at Roane, 1654.
{6},t.,192p. 13cm.
70-1748 Signatures: *6,A-G¹²,H⁶,I⁶.
ICN 71 Not in STC II.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A CLICHTOVE, JOSSE, d.1543.
1809 *De doctrina moriendi opusculum necessaria ad mortem foeliciter opetendam preparamenta declarens: & quo modo in eius agone varijs antiqui hostis insultibus sit resistendum, edocens ...* Parisiis, Ex officina S. Colinqi, 1520.
no.2 86,{2},t. illus. 21cm. (with his *De vita et moribvs sacerdotum ...* 1520)

70-1748 Illustrated t.-p.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A CLEMENS XIV, Pope, 1705-1774.
3036 *Interesting letters of the late Pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli.)* Translated from the only genuine edition of Lottin, jun. bookseller, in Paris. Exactly revised, corrected, and enlarged, with a translation of the Latin passages, and a copious index to the whole. Newcastle, Printed by T. Saint, for W. Charnley, 1777.
2v. 2 plates(incl.port.) 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A CLICHTOVE, JOSSE, d.1543.
1807 *De mystica numerorum significatione opusculum: eorum presertim qui in sacris litteris vsitati habentur, spiritualem ipsorum designationem succincte elucidans.* Parisijs, In officina H. Stephani {1513}
no.3 41,{3},t. 21cm. (with Schatzgeyer, Kaspar. *Examen novarvm doctrinarvm ...* {1523,})

70-1748 Title within illustrated woodcut border.
ICN 70 Leaves 11-18 out of order (printer's error)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A CLICHTOVE, JOSSE, d.1543.
1809 De vita et moribus sacerdotum, opusculum:
no.1 singularem eorum dignitatem ostendens, & qui-
bus ornati esse debeant virtutibus: expla-
nans. Secunda emissio. Parisiis, Ex of-
ficina S. Colimaci, 1520.
79,1;6. 21cm.

Imperfect: t.-p. repaired; many leaves
70- Water-damaged.

1748 With this is bound his De doctrina mo-
ICN 70 riendi ... 1520.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case COBRIDGE, Eng. Catholic School.
4A Rules of the Catholic School, Cobridge,
3105 in the Staffordshire Potteries, under the
patronage of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner ...
Burslem, Printed by S. Brougham, 1822.
8p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CLIFFORD, HENRY, 1768-1813.
4A Reflections on the appointment of a
3159 Catholic bishop to the London district: in a
letter to the Catholic laity of the said
district. By Henry Clifford ... London,
Printed for Messrs. Robinsons, and R. Faul-
der, 1791.
1;6.,91p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case COENS, PIERRE, 1579-1645.
3A Disquisitio historica de origine Beghi-
1448 narum et Beghinagiorum Belgii, cum adiunctis
notis, quibus declaratio veridica, quod Beg-
ginae nomen, institutum & originem habeant
à Sancta Begga Brabantiae Ducissa, illustra-
tur. Petri Coens ... Leodii, Apud C.
Ouwerx Iun., 1629.
2;6.,239p. 16cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case CLIFFORD, HENRY, 1768-1813.
4A Reflections on the appointment of a
3005 Catholic bishop to the London district: in a
no.5 letter to the Catholic laity of the said
district. By Henry Clifford ... London,
Printed for Messrs. Robinsons, and R. Faul-
der, 1791.
1;6.,91p. 22cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: p.91 wanting.
ICN 71 rev

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case COLEMAN, EDWARD, d.1678, defendant.
6A The trial of Edward Coleman, Gent. for con-
345 spiring the death of the king, and the sub-
version of the government of England, and the
Protestant religion: who upon full evidence
was found guilty of high treason, and received
sentence accordingly, on Thursday November the
28th 1678. London, Printed for R. Pawlet,
1678.

70-1748 (2;6.,104(i.e.96)p. 31cm.
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case COBBETT, WILLIAM, 1762-1835.
5A A history of the Protestant Reformation
607 in England and Ireland; showing how that
event has impoverished the main body of the
people in those countries; and containing a
list of the abbeys, priories, nunneries,
hospitals, and other religious foundations
in England, and Wales, and Ireland, confis-
cated, seized on, or alienated, by the Pro-
testant "Reformation" sovereigns and parlia-
ments. By William Cobbett. In a series of
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case COLEMAN, EDWARD, d.1678, defendant. The
6A trial of Edward Coleman ... 1678. (Card 2)
345 Nos. 81-88 omitted in paging.
Catchword on p.80: The (incorrect);
The correct catchword (My) appears in
another copy in the Library. The two copies
appear to be identical typographically other-
wise.
STC II T 2185.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case COBBETT, WILLIAM, 1762-1835. A history of
5A the Protestant Reformation in England and
607 Ireland ... (Card 2)
letters addressed to all sensible and just
Englishmen. In two volumes. Vol. I(-II);
London, Published by the author, 1829.
2v. 25cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A A COLLECTION of several treatises in an-
1891 swer to D^r. Stillingfleet. Viz. 1. Fanaticism
fanatically imputed by him to the Catholick
Church. 2. The Roman Church's devotions vin-
dicated. 3. Of indulgences. 4. His Protes-
tant-principles considered. (n.p.) 1672.
12;6.,179p.,(2;6.,181-188p.; 114p.;
124(i.e.120)p.,(2;6.; 5;6.,100,15)p. 18cm.

70-1748 Signatures: 5 leaves unsigned, a⁴, e⁴
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A A COLLECTION of several treatises ... 1672.
1891 (Card 2)
(E₄ blank), A-Z⁴, Aa⁴; A-I⁴, L-P⁴, Q²⁻¹; A², a⁴,
B-P⁴; a⁶ (ā₆ blank), A-F^R, G³⁺.
In the 3d group, nos. 12-15 omitted in
paging.
70-1748 In 4 pts., each with separate paging,
ICN 71 and special t.-p. (volume made up by pub-
lisher): (1) Fanaticism fanatically imputed

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A COLVENERIUS, GEORGIUS, b.1564.
1449 Kalendarivm Sacratissimae Virginis Mariae
novissimvm, ex variis Syrorvm, Aethiopvm,
Graecorvm, Latinorvm breviariis, menologijs,
martyrologijs, & historijs concinnatum: opus
theologicum ... magno vsui futurum. Tomvs
secondvs. Auctore Georgio Colvenerio ...
Dvaci, Ex officina B. Belleri, 1538, i.e. 1638;
(23), 464 (i.e. 462), (10), (1) 16cm.
70-1748 Nos. 73-74 omitted in foliation.
ICN 70 Library has v.2 only.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A A COLLECTION of several treatises ... 1672.
1891 (Card 3)
to the Catholic Church by Doctour Stilling-
fleet: and the imputation refuted and re-
torted by S. C. ... (n.p.) 1672; (2) The Ro-
man-Chvrch's devotions vindicated from Doc-
tour Stillingfleet's mis-representation. By
O. N. a Catholick ... (n.p.) 1672; (3) The
70-1748 Roman doctrine of repentance and of indul-
ICN 71 gences: vindicated from Dr. Stillingfleet's
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
1A The COMMON interest of king & kingdom, in
1853 this confus'd conjuncture, truly stated: and
no.24 to consist in the speedy calling of a free
Parliament. (London, Printed by T. M.
1688;
6p. 21cm.
Caption title. Imprint from colophon.
STC II C 5569.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A A COLLECTION of several treatises ... 1672.
1891 (Card 4)
misrepresentations ... (n.p.) Printed in the
year, 1672; (4) D^r Stillingfleets principles,
giving an account of the faith of Protes-
tants, considered by N. O. ... Printed at
Paris, By the widow of A. Christian, and C.
Guillery, 1671.
70-1748 The 1st and 4th treatises by Hugh Pauli-
ICN 71 nus Cressy; the others by Abraham Woodhead.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A COMPENDIUM historiae ecclesiasticae.
2407 Juxta exemplar Cadomi editum; recognitum, et
auctum. Londini, Typis Spilsburianis,
vaenit apud A. Dulau et Soc., 1798.
(2), (1), 122p., (1), (1) 16cm. (with, as
issued: Introductio ad Sacram Scripturam
... 1798)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A A COLLECTION of several treatises ... 1672.
1891 (Card 5)
Imperfect: 3 p. at end of 4th pt. wanting.
STC II C 6891 (made up of STC II C 6898,
W 3454, W 3455, and C 6892)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A A COMPLETE modern British martyrology; com-
5A mencing with "The Reformation." Vol. II.
605 Including the years from 1557 to 1684. To
which are added the penal laws passed in
the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and other
important documents. Embellished with en-
gravings, drawn on the wood, by W. H. (i.e.
M.) Craig ... London, Printed and pub-
lished by A. Cuddon (182-7);
xviii, 252p. illus. 27cm.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (COLLINS, WILLIAM; 1622-1699.
1878 Missa triumphans, or, The triumph of the
Mass; wherein all the sophistical and wily ar-
guments of Mr de Rodon against that thrice
venerable sacrifice, in his funestuous tract,
by him called, The funeral of the Mass, are
fully, formally, and clearly answered. To-
70-1748 gether with an appendix by way of answer to
ICN 71 the translator's preface. By F. P. M. O. P.
Hib. ... Printed at Louain, 1675.
(7), (1), 464, 48p. 16cm. STC II C 5389.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A A COMPLETE modern British martyrology ...
5A Vol. II ... (182-7); (Card 2)
605 Library has v.2 only, which comprises
"... the first part of 'Memoirs of missionary
priests and other Catholics of both sexes,
who suffered death in England on religious
accounts from the year 1577 to 1684.' By
the late Venerable and Right Reverend Richard
Challoner ..."

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (CONSTABLE, JOHN; 16767-1744.
 4A The doctrine of antiquity concerning the
 3049 Most Blessed Eucharist, plainly shewed, in
 remarks written, some years since, upon Mr.
 Johnson's book, of The unbloody sacrifice;
 and now published, on occasion of a book,
 intituled; A plain account, &c. (by Abp.
 Hoadly; By Clerophilus Alethes (pseud.)
 ... London, Printed in the year 1736.
 (1)l.,v,(9),153p. 21cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CONTROVERSIA orta inter Episcopos Titulares
 MS ... et missionarios regulares ... Angliae
 5A ... (169-7; (Card 2)
 25 Manuscript in ink.
 "Decreta Sacrae Congregationis particu-
 laris de Propaganda Fide habitae die 6^{ta}
 Octobris 1695": (1)l. of manuscript laid in.
 This text is also included in the main part
 of the manuscript.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (CONSTABLE, JOHN; 16767-1744.
 3A Remarks upon F. Le Courayer's book in
 2351 defence of the English ordinations. Wherein
 all his arguments are answered, and the in-
 validity of the English ordinations is fairly
 considered and fully proved. By Clerophilus
 Alethes (pseud.) ... (London, 17307;
 (4)l.,384p. 20cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (COOKE, EDWARD, of the Middle Temple;
 3A Argumentum Anti-Normanicum: or An argu-
 1876 ment proving, from ancient historics and re-
 cords, that William, Duke of Normandy, made no
 absolute conquest of England by the sword;
 in the sense of our modern writers ... Lon-
 don, Printed by J. Darby, 1682.
 (5)l.,clxiv p. front. 20cm.

70-1748 Interleaved copy, with extensive contem-
 ICN 71 porary ms. notes.
 STC II C 4907 (variant)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (CONSTABLE, JOHN; 16767-1744.
 3A A specimen of amendments candidly pro-
 2352 posed; to the compiler (i.e. Hugh Tootell;
 of a work, which he calls, The church-history
 of England, from the year 1500, to the year
 1688. By Clerophilus Alethes (pseud.) ...
 London, Printed in the year 1741.
 (7)l.,244p. 19cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case COOPER, THOMAS, Bp. of Winchester, 15177-1594.
 6A (Thesavrvs lingvae Romanae & Britannicae,
 306 tam accurate congestus, vt nihil penè in eo
 desyderari possit, quod vel Latine complectat-
 ur amplissimus Stephani Thesaurus, vel An-
 glicè, toties aucta Eliotae Bibliotheca:
 opera & industria Thomae Cooperi ... Acces-
 sit Dictionarium historicum & poëticum pro-
 pria vocabula virorum, mulierum, sectarum,
 populorum, vrbium, montium & caeterorum
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CONSTITUTIONES clericorum saecularium in
 3A communi viventium. A Sanctiss. D. Nostro
 1880 Innocentio XI. staebilitae usui cleri saecu-
 laris Anglicani: pro temporum circumstantijs
 accommodatae et a Reverendiss: D. D. Episcopis
 approbatae. (n.p.) 1697.
 (1)l.,48p. 13cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case COOPER, THOMAS, Bp. of Winchester, 15177-1594.
 6A (Thesaurus lingvae Romanae ...) (Card 2)
 306 locorum complectens, & in his iucundissimas &
 omnium cognitione dignissimas historias...
 Impressum Londini, 1573;
 (859)l. 33cm.

Title from Folger card.
 70-1748 Signatures: ⁶A-Y⁶, Aa-Yy⁶, Aaa-Yyy⁶,
 ICN 70 Aaaa-Yyyy⁶, Aaaaa-Yvvvv⁶, Aaaaaa-Vvvvvv⁶,
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CONTROVERSIA orta inter Episcopos Titula-
 MS res D. Joaëem Leybourne Epüm Adrumetensem D.
 5A Bonvent. Ciffard Epüm Madaurensem et Dominū
 25 Jacobum Smith Epüm Calliopenensem ex una parte
 Vicarios Apostolicos in Anglia, et missiona-
 rios regulares ejusdem Angliae ex alia parte
 Romae decisa die 6. Octobris 1695. (n.p.,
 169-7;
 (20)l. 28cm.

70-1748 Caption title.
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case COOPER, THOMAS, Bp. of Winchester, 15177-1594.
 6A (Thesaurus lingvae Romanae ... 1573; (Card 3)
 306 Dddddd-Oooooo⁶, Pppppp-Qqqqqq⁴.
 According to Folger card, printed by
 Henry Byneman.
 STC 5687.
 Imperfect: first leaf, probably blank,
 and t.-p. wanting.

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1953
no.33
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

(CORRELL, WILLIAM), 1681-1683.
Certain triplets tribus Societ. Leav
ex provincia Anglicana sacerdotibus ... Thom.
Hollanda ... Babel's Colono ... Hamico
Morice, intra pcedens triduum pro avita
fide, religione, discipline, contra veritatis
pictatis, Ecclesiarum hostes, susceptorum fer-
titer, decantatur contentum, confectum fel-
citer laudum in Wallis ... Antuerpiae,
Apud L. Nevsium, 1683.
(8;4., 14;2., 1;16. ports. 12cm.

Case
4A
1953
no.33
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

COVENTRY, Sir WILLIAM, 1628(ca.)-1686.
The character of a tricer. His opinion
of I. The laws and government. II. Protestant
religion. III. The Papists. IV. Foreign
affairs. By the Honourable Sir W. Coventry.
The second edition, carefully corrected, and
cleared from the errors of the first impres-
sion ... London, Printed for R. Baldwin,
1684.
(2;0., 4;3p. 21cm.
Also attributed to George Savile, Marquis
of Halifax.
STC II H 297.

Case
4A
3051
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

(CORRELL, CHARLES), 1720-1791.
A letter to the author of a book, called,
A candid and impartial sketch of the life and
government of Pope Clement XIV. London,
Printed for the author, 1785.
32p. 21cm.
The Candid and impartial sketch is by
John Thorpe. For details, see Gillow.

Case
6A
361
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

CRAIG, Sir THOMAS, 1538-1608.
The right of succession to the kingdom of
England, in two books; against the sophisms
of Parnens the Jesuite, who assum'd the coun-
terfeit name of Deleman; by which he endeav-
ors to overthrow not only the rights of suc-
cession in kingdoms, but also the sacred au-
thority of kings themselves. Written origi-
nally in Latin above 100 years since, by the
eminently learned and judicious Sir Thomas
Craig of Riccartoun, the celebrated author of
(Continued on next card)

Case
3A
1881
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

(CORNER, JAMES), 1636-1715.
A remonstrance of piety and innocence: con-
taining, the last devotions and protestations
of several Roman-Catholicks, condemned and exe-
cuted on account of the plot. Faithfully taken
from their own mouths, as they spoke them, or
from the originals written and left under their
own hands. To which are annexed certain les-
sons, Psalms and prayers ... Hereunto is also
added a summary of Roman Catholick principles.
(Continued on next card)

Case
6A
361
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

CRAIG, Sir THOMAS, 1538-1608. The right of
succession ... (Card 2)
the Jus feudale, and now faithfully trans-
lated into English, with a large index of the
contents, and a preface by the translator,
giving an account of the author and of his
adversary. (2 mottos: 5 lines; London,
Printed by M. Bennet, for Dan. Brown without
Temple-Bar; Cha. Brome, at the Gun at the
West end of St. Paul's Church-Yard; Geo. Saw-
(Continued on next card)

Case
3A
1851
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

(CORNER, JAMES), 1636-1715. A remonstrance
of piety and innocence ... (Card 2)
in reference to God and the king, explained
in a short treatise formerly writ, and pub-
lished upon that subject. London, Printed
in the year, 1683.
(2;0., 190(i.e.200)p. 15cm.
Signatures: 1 leaf unsigned, A-H¹², I⁶⁻¹.
Nos. 180-189 repeated in paging.
Concerns the Gates Plot.
Net in STC II. Cf. C 5461.

Case
6A
361
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

CRAIG, Sir THOMAS, 1538-1608. The right of
succession ... (Card 3)
bridge, at the 3 Flower de Luces in little
Britain; J. Hartley, in Holborn; and Geo.
Strahan, at the Golden-Hall over against the
Royal-Exchange in Cornhill, 1703.
(17;0., 280, 245-431p.; 9;0. 33cm.
Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, a-g², h²,
B-Nnn², Rrr-Yyyyy² (Nnn² and Yyyyy² blank)
(Continued on next card)

Case
3A
2123
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

(COURTES prières durant la Sainte Messe.
Paris, C. J. B. Herissant, ca.1718;
156p. 3 plates. 11cm.
Title from privilege; the author is not
named.
Privilege (23 June 1716) granted to Hen-
riette Charlotte Collet, widow of Jenevise
Bouillerot, who in turn ceded it to Claude
Jean Baptiste Herissant (13 July 1716)
Imperfect: p.1-2, 7-8 (including t.-p.)
wanting.

Case
6A
361
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

CRAIG, Sir THOMAS, 1538-1608. The right of
succession ... 1703. (Card 4)
Except for t.-p., the same as another
issue in the Library, with title: Concerning
the right of succession to the kingdom of
England ...
Dedication of translation signed:
J. G. (i.e. James Gatherer);

X
Case
fJ 445 .19
CRAIG, Sir THOMAS, 1538-1608.
Concerning the right of succession to the kingdom of England, two books; against the sophisms of one Parsons a Jesuite, who assumed the counterfeit name of Belesman; by which he endeavours to overthrow not only the rights of succession in kingdoms, but also the sacred authority of kings themselves. By the eminent learned and judicious Sir Thomas Craig of Riccartoun, (the celebrated author of the Jus feudale) Written originally
(Continued on next card)

59316
ICN 71 rev

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G'Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

X
Case
fJ 445 .19
CRAIG, Sir THOMAS, 1538-1608. Concerning the right of succession ... (Card 2)
nally in Latin above 100 years since by the author, and now faithfully translated into English, with a large index of the contents, and a preface by the translator. (2 parts: 5 lines) London, Printed by M. Bennet, for Dan. Brown without Temple-Bar; Cha. Brome, at the Gun the West end of St. Paul's Church-Yard; Geo. Sawbridge, at the 3 Flower de
(Continued on next card)

59316
ICN 71 rev

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G'Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

X
Case
fJ 445 .19
CRAIG, Sir THOMAS, 1538-1608. Concerning the right of succession ... (Card 3)
lucis in little Britain; R. Hartly, in Holburn; and Geo. Strahan, at the Golden-Ball over against the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill, 1703.
(17)l., 230, 245-431p., (9)l. 33cm.
Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, a-g, h-1
B-Nnn², Rrr-Yyyyy² (Nnn₂ and Yyyyy₂ blank,
wanting)
(Continued on next card)

59316
ICN 71 rev

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G'Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

X
Case
fJ 445 .19
CRAIG, Sir THOMAS, 1538-1608. Concerning the right of succession ... 1703. (Card 4)
Except for t.-p., the same as another issue in the Library, with title: The right of succession to the kingdom of England ...
Dedication of translation signed: J. C. (i.e. James Gatherer)

59316
ICN 71 rev

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G'Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A 3052
(CRASSET, JEAN) 1618-1692.
The history of the church of Japan. Written originally in French by Monsieur l'Abbe de T. (pseud.) And now translated into English by N. H. (pseud.) Volume I, II; London, Printed in the year 1705-07.
2v. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G'Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A 1982
CRASSET, JEAN, 1618-1692.
A new form of meditations for every day in the year. Reviewed, corrected, and enlarged. Written originally in French, by F. John Crasset. And put into English at the request of several persons of honour and quality, by a well-wisher to devotion. London, Printed in the year, 1645.
(24)l., 384p. 18cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G'Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A 2385
(CRATHORNE, WILLIAM) 1670-1740.
A practical catechism on the Sundays, feasts and fasts of the whole year. Giving an account of what is necessary and useful to be known concerning them. With directions how to spend them according to the spirit of the Church. The third edition. London, Printed for T. Neighan, 1774.
(4)l., 244p. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G'Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A 2386
(CRATHORNE, WILLIAM) 1670-1740.
A practical catechism on the Sundays, feasts and fasts, of the whole year: giving an account of what is necessary and useful to be known concerning them; with directions how to spend them according to the spirit of the Church. Fourth edition. London, Printed by Keating, Brown, and Keating, 1813.
252p. 14cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G'Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
6A 333
GRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, in religion SERENUS, 1605-1674.
The church-history of Brittany (i.e. Britain) from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman conquest under Roman governors. British kings. The English-Saxon heptarchy. The English-Saxon (and Danish) monarchy ... From all which is evidently demonstrated: that the present Roman-Catholick religion hath from the beginning, without interruption or change been professed in this our island, &c. By R. F. S.
(Continued)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G'Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
6A 333
GRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, in religion SERENUS, 1605-1674. The church-history of Brittany ... (Card 2)
Cressy ... (n.p.) Printed in the year 1668.
(11)l., 1002 (i.e. 1000)p., (9)l. 39cm.
Nos. 505-506 omitted in paging.
Same as the copy described in the McAlpin Catalogue, except for 2d line of title, where McAlpin has: church history.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G'Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (CRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, in religion SERENUS,
1886 1605-1674.
An epistle apologetical of S. C. to a per-
son of honour: touching his vindication of
Dr. Stillingfleet. ... (n.p.) 1674.
(1)l., 138p. 16cm.
"A reply to Edward Hyde, Earl of Claren-
don's 'Animadversions upon a book, intituled,
fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catho-
lick Church by Dr. Stillingfleet.'" -- Brit.
ICN 71 Mus. Catalogue.
STC II C 6893.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, in religion SERENUS,
1883 1605-1674.
Exomologesis or A faithfull narration of
the occasion and motives of the conversion
unto Catholique vnyty. of Hugh-Pavlin de
Cressy ... Printed at Paris, 1647.
(12)l., 655(i.e. 661)p. 16cm.
Nos. 343-348 repeated in paging.
STC II C 6894.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, in religion SERENUS,
1884 1605-1674.
Exomologesis: or, A faithfull narration of
the occasion and motives of the conversion unto
Catholike vnyty of Hugh-Pavlin de Cressy ...
Now a second time printed; with additions and
explications, by the same author, who now calls
himself, B. Serenus Cressy ... A Paris,
Chez J. Billaine, 1653.
70-1748 (12)l., 568(i.e. 556)p., (6)l. 14cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A CRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, in religion SERENUS,
1884 1605-1674. Exomologesis ... 1653. (Card 2)
Signatures: A⁶, a⁶, B-K¹², L⁶, N-V¹², X¹²⁻²,
Y-Z¹², Aa-Bb¹², Cc⁴. Signatures X₁₁₋₁₂ repre-
sented by stubs are probably blank (numbering
sequence of paging not affected)
Nos. 229-240 omitted in paging.
STC II C 6895.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (CRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, in religion SERENUS,
1887 1605-1674.
Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the
Catholic Church by Doctour Stillingfleet: and
the imputation refuted and retorted by S. C.
... (n.p.) 1672.
(11)l., 179p., (2)l., 151-185p. 16cm.
70-1748 Signatures: 4 leaves unsigned, A⁴, c⁴⁻¹,
ICN 71 A-Z⁴, Aa⁴.
STC II C 6898.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (CRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, in religion SERENUS,
1888 1605-1674.
I. (i.e. First) question. Why are you a
Catholique? The answer (enlarged in this
second edition) follows. II. question. But
why are you a Protestant? An answer attempted
(in vain.) ... (n.p.) 1673.
(4)l., 133, (1)p. 16cm.
70-1748 Signatures: A⁶⁻¹, B-I⁶, K⁴ (A₁ and K₄ blank;
ICN 71 A₆ blank? wanting)
"Errata": p. (134) Not in STC II.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (CRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, in religion SERENUS,
1885 1605-1674.
A non est inventvs return'd to Mr. Edward
Baeshaw's enquiry, and vainly boasted discovery
of weakness in the grounds of the Churches in-
fallibility. Also his seditious invectives
against the moderate sincerity of Protestants,
and savage cruelty against Roman Catholics
repressed by a Catholick gentleman ...
(n.p.) Printed in the year, 1662.
70-1748 (1)l., 115p. 15cm.
ICN 71 STC II C 6899

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (CRESSY, HUGH PAULINUS, in religion SERENUS,
1890 1605-1674.
Roman-Catholick doctrines no novelties: or
An answer to Dr. Pierce's court-sermon, mis-
call'd The primitive rule of reformation. By
S. C. a Roman-Catholick. ... (n.p.) 1663.
(7)l., 322(i.e. 330)p., (5)l. 17cm.
Nos. 280-287 repeated in paging.
70-1748 STC II C 6902.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (CROISET, JEAN, 1656-1738.
1892 A spiritual retreat for one day in every
month. By a priest of the Society of Jesus.
Translated out of French, in the year 1698.
(n.p.) 1700;
(6)l., 353, (3)p. 17cm.
Privileges dated 22 July 1700, and 1 Au-
gust 1700, respectively.
STC II S 5000.

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (CROISET, JEAN, 1656-1738.
1893 A spiritual retreat for one day in every
month written in French by a father of the
Society of Jesus, and faithfully translated
for the common good of the English. Wherein
the author has shewn the great ease, useful-
ness, advantage and method, of setting a part
and spending every month, that small portion
of our time in a spiritual retreat. London,
Printed by T. F., 1700.
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (CROISET, JEAN), 1656-1738. A spiritual re-
1803 treat ... 1700. (Card 2)
(4),l.,304(i.e.302)p. 16cm.
Nos. 265-266 omitted in paging.
STC II S 5000A.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (CROSS, JOHN), 1630-1690.
1894 An apology for the Contemplations of the
life and glory of Holy Mary Mother of Jesus.
Shewing, the innocency, equity and antiquity,
of the honour and veneration given to the
Blessed Virgin Mother by the Holy Catholick
Church ... By J. C. ... London, Printed
by N. Thompson, 1687.

70-1745
ICN 71 (10),l.,143p. 17cm.
STC II C 7249.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (CROISET, JEAN), 1656-1738.
3A A spiritual retreat for one day in every
2354 month. Written in French by a father of the
Society of Jesus, and faithfully translated
for the common good of the English. Wherein
the author has shown the great ease, useful-
ness, advantage and method, of setting a part
and spending every month, that small portion
of our time in a spiritual retreat. Lon-
den, Printed by T. Hales, 1703.

70-
1748 (4),l.,304(i.e.302)p. 16cm.
ICN 71 Nos. 265-266 omitted in paging.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (CROSS, JOHN), 1630-1689.
1995 Contemplations on the life & glory of Holy
Mary, the mother of Jesus. With a daily
office, agreeing to each mystery thereof ...
By J. C. ... Paris, 1665.
(8),l.,103(i.e.93),r3,p. 17cm.
Nos. 33-42 omitted in paging.
STC II C 7250.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (CROISET, JEAN), 1656-1738.
3A A spiritual retreat for one day in every
2355 month. By a priest of the Society of Jesus.
Translated out of French. (n.p.) Printed
in the year 1704.
(6),l.,263p. 16cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A CROSS, JOHN, 1630-1689.
1994 Philothea's pilgrimage to perfection.
Described in a practise of ten dayes solitude,
by Brother John of the Holy Crosse, Frier
Minour. Bruges, Printed by Luke Kerchove,
1668.

(8),l.,256p. 16cm.
Signatures: a⁸, A-Q⁸.
Not in STC II.

70-1749
ICN 71 Dedication signed: Bro. John Crosse.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CROKER, TEMPLE HENRY, 1730?-1790?
4A Bower detected as an historian: or, His
3053 many essential omissions, and more essential
perversions of facts, in favour of popery.
Demonstrated, by comparing the three volumes
of his History, with the first volume of the
French History of the popes (by François
Bruys), now translating ... By the Rev.
Temple Henry Croker ... London, Printed
for M. Cooper, 1758.

70-1748
ICN 71 47p. 21cm.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A CROSS, NICHOLAS, 1616-1698.
414 The cyosura, or A saving star that leads
to eternity. Discovered amidst the celestial
orbs of David's Psalms by way of paraphrase
upon the Miserere ... London, Printed by
I. Redmayne for T. Rooks, 1670.
(6),l.,450p.,r3,t. 27cm.

Dedication signed: Nicolas Cross.
70-1748 Signature Ssss (p.345-348) included in
ICN 71 duplicate.
STC II C 7252

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CROOKSHANK, WILLIAM.
4A The history of the state and sufferings
3054 of the Church of Scotland, from the Restora-
tion to the Revolution. With an introduc-
tion, containing the most remarkable occur-
rences relating to that church, from the
Reformation to the Restoration. By William
Crookshank ... In two volumes. Vol. I(-II)
Edinburgh, Printed by T. Turnbull, 1812.
2v. 23cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: v.1, p.113-244 wanting.

ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (CROWTHER, ARTHUR ANSELM), 1588-1658.
1995 The daily exercise of the devout Christian.
Containing several most pithy practices of devo-
tion; in order to live holily, and dye hap-
pily. Published by A. C. and T. V. ... A
new edition, with many material additions.
(n.p.) Printed Anno Dom. 1662.
(40),l.,528(i.e.552)p.,r5,t. 15cm.

70-1748 Signatures: a-c¹², d⁴, B-L¹², (N)¹², M-Z¹²,
ICN 71 Aa⁶ (Aa₆ blank)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

(Continued on next card)

Case
5A
1595 CROWTNER, ARTHUR ANSELM, 1598-1658. The
daily exercise of the devout Christian ...
1652. (Card 2)

Nos. 241-264 repeated in paging.
Joint author: Thomas Sadler (name in
religion: Vincent Faustus)
19 leaves of contemporary ms. bound in
at front and back.

70-1748 Not in STC II. This is a later edition
ICN71 of STC II C 7409. Cf. Gillow.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2002 The DAILY exercises of a Christian life,
or The interior spirit with which we ought to
animate our actions throughout the whole day.
With an easy instruction for mentall prayer,
translated out of a French copy ... Printed
at Paris in the year 1654.
219, Sp., 11, t. 15cm.

Dedication signed: N. N.
70-1748 Colophon (p.219): A Paris. Chez Estienne
ICN 71 Michallet ...

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
1643 CUMBERLAND, RICHARD, Bp. of Peterborough,
1631-1718.

De legibus naturae disquisitio philosophi-
ca, in qua earum forma, summa capita, ordo,
promulgatio, & obligatio à rerum natura inves-
tigantur; quin etiam elementa philosophiae
Hobbianae, cum moralis tum civilis, conside-
rantur & refutantur. Autore Ricardo Cumber-
land ... Londini, Typis E. Flesher, prostat
verò apud N. Hooke, 1672.

70-
1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
1543 CUMBERLAND, RICHARD, Bp. of Peterborough, 1631-
1718. De legibus naturae ... 1672.
(Card 2)

(33, t., 421, t.) p. 22cm.

Signature Bb1 (p.155-186) is a cancelland;
cancel not present. In another copy in the
Library this leaf is a cancel.

70-1748 Imperfect: 1st leaf (imprimatur) wanting;
ICN 71 piece cut from top of t.-p.
STC II C 7580.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2002 The DAILY exercises of a Christian life ...
1684. (Card 2)

"Veni Sancte Spiritus, &c. An act of
contrition, made by ... Antonio das Chagas
... Translated out of Portuguese": Sp. at end.
Imperfect: piece torn from p.111-112,
with slight loss of text.
STC II N 33.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1896 DANIEL, EDWARD, d.1657.
Meditations, collected and ordered, for
the use of the English Colledge of Lisboe.)
By the superiours of the same colledge ...
Lisbo, Printed by P. Crasbeeck, 1649.
(4, t., 511p. 16cm.

Signatures: S⁴, A-2⁸, Aa-Ii⁸.
70-1748 Imperfect: upper right corner of t.-p.
ICN71 torn away, with loss of part of the title
(missing parts supplied from Gillow) and
text on verso (imprimatur)

Not in STC II.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
6A
307 CYPRIANUS, Saint, Bp. of Carthage, 200(ca.)-
258.

Divi Caecilii Cypriani ... Opera iam
quartum accuratori diligentia à mendis re-
purgata, per Bes. Erasmus Roterod. Accessit
liber eiusdem apprime pius ad Fortunatum
De duplici martyrio, antehac nunquam excusus.
Basileae, Ex officina Frobeniana, 1520.
(14, t., 527, t.) p. 14, t. 33cm.

70-1748 Title vignette (printer's device, repeat-
ICN 70 ed on p. 528, and verso of last leaf)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1897 DANIEL, EDWARD, d.1657.
Meditations collected and ordered for the
use of the English Colledge of Lisbo. By the
superiours of the same colledge ... The se-
cond edition. In which all the Latine sen-
tences are translated into English for those
that understand not Latine. At Doway, By
B. Bellere, 1663.

70-1748 (12, t., 488 (i.e. 492) p. 1 illus. 14cm.
ICN 71 Signatures: a⁶, e⁶, A-2⁶, Aa-Ss⁶.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1450 CYPRIANUS, Saint, Bp. of Carthage, 200(ca.)-
258.

D. Caecilii Cypriani Episcopi Cartha-
ginensis et martyris opera. Lvgdvni, Apvd
S. Gryphum, 1537.
2v. in 1. 19cm.

70-1748 Edited by Erasmus.
ICN 70 Vol. 2 has title: Alter teavvs Opera D.
Caecilii Cypriani. Quorum catalogum uersa
pagella reperies ...

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1897 DANIEL, EDWARD, d.1657. Meditations col-
lected and ordered ... 1663. (Card 2)

Chronogram (motto beneath the illus. on
verso of 12th prelim. leaf, and on p.486):
LaVs Deo, Mariae, & sanCtis eIVS (i.e.1663)
Imperfect: t.-p. trimmed and backed at
bottom; lower right corner of last leaf torn
away, with loss of text.

70-1748 STC II M 1611.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case DANIEL, GABRIEL, 1646-1728.
3A The discourses of Gleaner and Butoxe.
2359 Open the Provincial letters. To which is
added, An answer to the apology for the Pro-
vincial letters. Translated by William
Barrell, out of a French copy. London,
Printed in the year 1704.
(16,6., 526p. 18cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DANS, ADOLPHUS VAN, d.1636.
3A Aldolphi à Dans ... Poemata. Accedit
1451 Vita Augustissimae Anglorum Reginae Elisabe-
thae. Post excessum aetheris edidit Joannes
à Dans. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, Ex officinâ
I. Commelini, 1636.
(6,4., 143p. 13cm.
Colophon: Lvgdvni Batavorvm, typis
Guilicmi Christiani.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DAVIS, RICHARD, fl.1646-1688.
3A A catalogue of some books printed for, and
2044 to be sold by Richard Davis in Oxford.
(Oxford? ca.1680;
(9)p. 19cm.
Included at the end of: Smith, Thomas.
An account of the Greek Church ... 1680.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DEAN, JOSEPH JOY, ed. and tr.
3A Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus;
2363 exercises for the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass,
confession and communion; visits to the
Blessed Sacrament; feasts of the Sacred Heart,
&c. With an appendix on the nature of indul-
gences. Translated from the French. Revised
and printed under the inspection of ...
Joseph Jpy Dean ... Dublin, Printed by
Chambers and Hallagan, 1820.
(1,4., 360p. plate. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DELAHOGUE, LUDOVICUS AEGIDIUS.
3A Tractatus de Ecclesia Christi, ad usum
2362 theologiae candidatorum. Accedunt duae ap-
pendices, De traditione, et Conciliis genera-
libus. Autore Lud. Aegid. Delahogue ...
Dublinii, Ex typog. H. Fitzpatrick, typ. et
bibliop. R. C. Coll, 1809.
xii, 442p. 18cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DENIS le Chartreux, 1402 or 3-1471.
3A (Summa fidei, books 1-4; D. Dionysii
1452 Carthusiani Summae fidei orthodoxae libri
duo. Primus, agit de Deo eiusq; attributis,
de angelis, de rerum omnium creatione, statu,
gubernatione, de animae potentijs, daemomum
im pugnatione & fato. Secundus, de beatitu-
dine hominis, de passionibus animae, de habi-
tibus virtutum, de legibus ac praeceptis,
gratiisque & merito. Nusquam antehac typis
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DENIS le Chartreux, 1402 or 3-1471. (Summa
3A fidei, books 1-4; ... (Card 2)
1452 excusi. Coloniae, Opera & impensa M.
Nouesiani, 1535-36.
2v. 20cm.

Title of v.2: D. Dionysii Carthusiani
Summae fidei orthodoxae libri duo postremi,
nuper promissi. Tertius scilicet, in quo
70- agitur de virtutibus tam theologicis quam
1748 cardinalibus, de earum diuisionibus ac
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DENIS le Chartreux, 1402 or 3-1471. (Summa
3A fidei, books 1-4; ... 1535-36. (Card 3)
1452

partibus, de virtutibus eisdem annexis, &
vitijs contrâ oppositis, de donis item ac
fructibus. Quartus, in quo de incarnatiõe
agitur Christi, vita, passione, morte resur-
rectione, de matris eius Mariae sanctifica-
tione, desponsatione, annuntiatione, de sa-
cramētis nouae legis ac eorum ritibus, Bap-
tismi confirmationis, Eucharistiae, poeni-
tismi confirmationis, Eucharistiae, poeni-
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DENIS le Chartreux, 1402 or 3-1471. (Summa
3A fidei, books 1-4; ... 1535-36. (Card 4)
1452

tentiae, vnctionis extremae, ordinis & matri-
monij, de praemio item bonorum & retributione
malorum. Libera sint cuiq; sua iudicia, &
tamen hac Summa iam pridem ex Dionysio vtilius
nihil prodijt ...
Title of v.1 within illustrated woodcut
border.
70-1748 Vol. 2 (without border) has printer's
ICN 70 device.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DENNE, JOHN, fl.1673.
3A Truth outweighing error: or, An answer to
1903 a treatise published by J. B. (i.e. John Bun-
yan), entituled, A confession of his faith, and
a reason of his practice. Or with who he can
and with who he cannot hold church-fellowship,
or the communion of saints. By John Denne, a
servant of the church ... London, Printed
for the author, and are to be sold by F.
Smith, 1673.

70-1748 124p. 15cm. STC II D 1027.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

666

Case BESSORT,
4A La Inquisizione co' suoi strumenti di mar-
2044 tiritio e tortura esposta in modelli di gran-
dezza naturale e perfettamente uguali agli
originali. Appendice al Catalogo del Museo
anatomico di Dessort. Dessort editore e pro-
prietario. Trieste, Tip. del Lloyd.
Austriaco, 18--7;
16p. illus. 24cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case A DISCOURSE concerning the Eucharist.
MS Auth: T. A. (n.p., 16--?)
4A (4)l. 22cm.
17 Manuscript in ink.
Possibly by Thomas White (alias Thomas
Albius)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case DILLON, Sir JOHN JOSEPH.
4A Cursory suggestions for the consideration
3004 of an approaching meeting of the British
Catholics, in a letter to E. Jerningham ...
no.8 By John Joseph Dillon ... Not published.
Glasgow, Printed by W. Lang, 1813.
19p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case DOCTORS' COMMONS.
MS A true copy of a letter from Doctors
5A Commons to Sc Esq^r in Leistershire. (n.p.,
23 ca.1696;
(2)l. 30cm.

Caption title.
Manuscript in ink.
The caption title is in a different,
contemporary hand than that of the text.

70-1748 A report on the supposed marriage of
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case DIONYSIUS, of Halicarnassus.
6A Dionysii Alexandri F. Halicarnassen.
309 Antiquitatum sive originum Romanarum libri
X. Sigismundo Gelenio interprete. Addidimus
vndecimum ex uersione Lapi (Biragi), chrono-
logiam Henrici Clareani ... simulq; indicem
cōmonstrantem quicquid est antiquitatum, ad
intelligendos & alios scriptores perutilium.
Basileae, Froben, 1549.

70-1748 (23)l., 518p., (16)l. 32cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case DOCTORS' COMMONS. A true copy of a letter
MS ... (ca.1696) (Card 2)
5A Charles Knollys, Earl of Banbury, with
23 Elizabeth Price, and related events in the
period 1692ff.
Signed at end: Your servant Br.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case DIONYSIUS, of Halicarnassus. Dionysii Ale-
6A xandri F. Halicarnassen. Antiquitatum sive
309 originum Romanarum ... 1549. (Card 2)

"Chronologia sive temporum syvptatio in
XI. Dionysii Halicarnassei libros Antiquita-
tum Romanarum ... per Henricum Clareanum ..."
(16)l. at end.

Title vignette (printer's device, re-
peated on verso of last leaf)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case DOCUMENTA ad Missionem Catholicam in Anglia
3A spectantia. Romae, Typis de Romanis,
2386 1824.
29,(1)p. 20cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case A DIRECTORY, for novices of every reli-
3A gious order; particularly those devoted to
2364 the instruction of youth. Translated from
the French. Cork, Printed by and for W.
Ferguson, 1817.
v p., (2)l., (7)-258p. 18cm.

70-1746
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case DOMINIS, MARCO ANTONIO DE, Abp., 1566-1624.
4A My motives for renouncing the Protestant
3056 religion. By Antony de Dominis ... Lon-
don, Printed by A. J. Valpy, and sold by
Keating and Brown, and by J. Booker, 1827.
viii, 54p. 22cm.

Translated by John Fletcher.

70-1746
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case DOUAI (Benedictine Monastery)
 2A Modus recitandi Rosarium Beatissimae Vir-
 128 ginis Mariae ordinatus per Sanctum Summum
 Pontificem Pium V. Sicut recitatur in Sodali-
 tate Collegi Ancl-Benedictini S. Gregorio
 M. Duac. Duaci, Apud J. F. Willerval (16--;
 43, 36p. 11cm.
 Signatures: A¹⁶, B⁸; A¹², B⁶ (B7 blank; B8
 blank? wanting)
 70-1748 In 2 pts., each separately paged, the
 ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DOUGLASS, JOHN, Bp., 1743-1812.
 Bread- John, Bishop of Centuriae, Vicar Aposto-
 side lic, &c. to all the clergy, secular and re-
 42 gular, of the London district. [London,
 1799;
 broadside. 33cm.
 Dated at end: October 15th, 1799.
 Announcing the death of Pope Pius VI.
 70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DOUAI (Benedictine Monastery) Modus reci-
 2A tandi Rosarium ... (16--;) (Card 2)
 128
 2d with caption title: Ovt of Blosiys his
 Spiritual inatitvion.
 Running title of 2d pt., p.2-24: Devout
 spirituall exercises out of Blosius.
 Not in STC II.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DOUGLASS, JOHN, Bp., 1743-1812.
 3A Mandates of their Lordships John, Bishop
 2368 of Centuriae, Vicar Apostolic of the London
 district, and of Gregory William, Bishop of
 Telmessus, Vicar Apostolic of the Western
 district, appointing prayers to be sung or
 said in all the Roman Catholic chapels for
 His Holiness Pope Pius VI. and our most gra-
 70- cious sovereign King George III. To which
 1748 are added the said devotions. London,
 ICN 71 Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1798.
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case (DOUGLAS, JOHN, Bp. of Salisbury; 1721-1807,
 4A Bower and Tillemont compared: or, The
 3058 first volume of the pretended original and
 Protestant History of the popes, shown to be
 chiefly a traslation (sic) from a popish one;
 with some farther particulars, relating to
 the true character and conduct of the trans-
 later. To which will be added a very circum-
 stantial account of his escape from Macerata
 to England, as taken from his own mouth. By
 70- the author of, Six letters from A---d B---r
 1748
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DOUGLASS, JOHN, Bp., 1743-1812. Mandates
 3A ... 1798. (Card 2)
 2368
 (1,6., 2R(i.e.30), 8p. 18cm.
 Nos. 21-22 repeated in paging.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case (DOUGLAS, JOHN, Bp. of Salisbury; 1721-1807,
 4A Bower and Tillemont compared ... (Card 2)
 3058 to Father Sheldon ... London, Printed
 (by? for?) J. Morgan, 1757.
 (2,6., 106p. 21cm.
 A demonstration that Archibald Bower's
 History is plagiarized from Le Nain de Tille-
 mont.
 70-1748 Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated, with loss of
 ICN 71 a word.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case DOYLE, JAMES WARREN, Bp., 1766-1834.
 4A An essay on the Catholic claims, addressed
 3060 to the Right Honourable the Earl of Liver-
 pool ... By ... James Doyle ... To which is
 added, the pastoral address and declaration
 of the Roman Catholic archbishops and bishops
 of Ireland. Dublin, Printed by R. Coyne;
 published in London by J. Booker, 1826.
 vii, vii, 304p. 21cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case (DOUGLAS, JOHN, Bp. of Salisbury; 1721-1807.
 4A A full confutation of all the facts ad-
 3059 vanced in Mr. Bower's three defences. In
 which the charge brought against him is con-
 firmed, by a seventh letter to Father Sheldon;
 by an authentic certificate from Italy, and
 many other demonstrative proofs. By the
 author of the six letters illustrated, and of
 Bower and Tillemont compared ... London,
 Printed for J. Morgan, 1757.
 70-1748 viii, 94p. 21cm.
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case The BREAN. (London? 1688?)
 4A 4p. 21cm.
 1853
 no.17 Caption title.
 In verse.
 This edition closely resembles another
 edition in the Library (they are identical
 line-for-line and page-for-page) Last word
 of line 1, p.1: opprest, In the other
 edition: oprest,
 70-1748 STC II D 21577
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A DRELINCOURT, CHARLES; 1595-1669.
1909 A collection of texts of Scripture, with short notes upon them, against the principal popish errors: being a summary of the doctrine of the Church of Rome; with a plain refutation by Scripture. London, Printed for S. Norman, 1686.
(1)t., 194p., (4)t. 16cm.
STC II D 2160A.
70-1748 Bookplate (armorial): Thomas Honeywood.
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A DRELINCOURT, CHARLES; 1595-1669.
1909 A collection of texts of Scripture, with short notes upon them. And some other observations against the principal popish errors ... London, Printed for W. Booker, 1688.
(1)t., v-xi, (3), 200, (1)p. 15cm.
"Errata": p.(201)
A leaf of advertisements follows p.(201)
STC II D 2160B.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A DOWDALL, GERARD.
1907 Mr. Dowdall's just and sober vindication, in opposition to several injustices practised against him, by some of his fellow prisoners in the Gate-House Prison of Westminster, although reputed priests, Jesuits, and sufferers for Christ's sake. London, Printed for Gerard Dowdall, in Westminster Gate-House, 1681.
(4)t., 106p., (1)t. 14cm.
70-1748 Signatures: A-E¹² (the last two leaves
ICN 71 blank) (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A DOWDALL, GERARD. Mr. Dowdall's just and sober vindication ... 1681. (Card 2)
1907 A 2d t.-p. (following p.106) is identical with the main t.-p., except for the imprint: London, Printed for William Downing in Bartholomew-Close. 1681.
Colophon: London, Printed, and are to be sold by W. Downing ... 1681.
STC II D 2055.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A DUBLIN (Archdiocese) Archbishop, 1786-1823
2417 (John Thomas Troy)
A letter from the archbishops and bishops of the Province of Dublin to His Holiness, Pius VI. on the constitution announcing the condemnation of the errors of the Synod of Pistoria; with the answer which they received by order of His Holiness. To which is added a letter from the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide, to the ecclesiastical
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A DUBLIN (Archdiocese) Archbishop, 1786-1823
2417 (John Thomas Troy) A letter ... (Card 2)
trustees on the establishment and regulations of the Royal College of St. Patrick, at Maynoth; with the answer of the trustees to the said brief ... London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1797.
(1)t., 47p. 17cm.
70-1748 Latin and English on opposite pages.
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A DU BOSQ, JACQUES, d.1660.
1910 Les femmes heroïques, comparées avec les heros. Ensemble les moralitez à la fin de chaque histoire. Enrichies de ... figures. Par le P. P. Du Bosq. Tome premier (second); A Paris, Chez G. Quinet, 1669.
2v.in 1. 8 fold.plates. 17cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A DUCK, Sir ARTHUR, 1550-1649.
1911 The life of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, who lived in the times of Henry V. and VI. Kings of England. Written in Latin by Arth. Duck. LL.D. Now made English. And a table contents annexed. London: Printed for R. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCXCIX (1699);
(4)t., 178p., (1)t. port. 20cm.
70-1748 Another copy in the Library has cancel
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A DUCK, Sir ARTHUR, 1550-1649. The life of
1911 Henry Chichele ... 1699. (Card 2)
t.-p., with expanded title and publisher's address.
STC II D 2430.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A DUNS, JOANNES, Scotus, 1265?-1306?
1516 En lector cãdide Disputatiões collationales ... Joannis Duns Scoti ... pristinae salutis restitute: neuterq; impresso.
(Lyon, J. Crespin, 1530)
64, (1)t. 17cm.
Colophon: Explicit Disputationes collationales ... superrime ab innumeris erroribus castigatum adiunctisq; plurimis additionibus ab ... Antoni de Fantis ... Lugduniq;
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A
1516
MUNS, JOANNES, Scotus, 1265?-1305? En lec-
ter eādide Disputatiōes collationales ...
{1550} (Card 2)
excusum in edibus Joannis Crespini sumptu ...
Jacobi. q. Francisci de Giunta & socij
Florētini ... Anno salutiferi partus quin-
gentesimo trigesimo supra millesimū ...
Title within woodcut border.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1517
DUNS, JOANNES, Scotus, 1265?-1305?
Scriptū Joānis Dñs Scoti ... sup scōo
Sniarū: recētissime a multifarijs cicatri-
cib? exēptū et ab ... Antonio de Fantis ...
ad verā autoris mētē instauratiōem: et iāiā
typis efformatum. {Lyon, J. Crespin, 1530,
203, {3}t. illus. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 70
Commentary on book two of the Sententiae
of Petrus Lombardus.
Colophon: Finitur secūdum scriptum
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1517
DUNS, JOANNES, Scotus, 1265?-1305? Scriptū
Joānis Dñs Scoti ... sup scōo Sniarū ...
{1520} (Card 2)
Oxonie supra scōm Sentētiarū a ... Joanne
Duns Scoto ... editum ... Lugduniq? excusum
in edibus Joannis Crespini: sumptu ... Jacobi.
q. Francisci de Giunta et socij Florentini
... Anne salutiferi partus quingentesimo
trigesimo supra millesimum ...

70-1748
ICN 70
Title within woodcut border.
Extensive ms. notes.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
316
DURANDUS de Sancto Porciano, d.1334.
{Dn. Durandi a Sancto Portiano super Sen-
tentias theologias Petri Lombardi commentari-
orum libri quatuor, prima quidem per Nico-
laum a Martimbo ... nunc vero denuo per alioq?
quosdam ... doctores ... emendati ... Ant-
verpiae, In aedibus viduae et haeredum J.
Stelsii, 1566;
{34},423,{3}t. illus. 30cm.

70-1748
ICN 70
Signatures: *A-*C⁸,*D¹⁰,A-2⁸,AA-22⁸,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
316
DURANDUS de Sancto Porciano, d.1334. {Dn.
Durandi a Sancto Portiano super Sententias
theologias Petri Lombardi ... 1566; (Card 2)
AAA-FFF⁸,GGG¹⁰.
Title from Bibl. nat. Catalogue. The
identification of this edition as given
above may not be correct.
Preface dated 1549.

70-1745
ICN 70
Colophon: Ioan. Grapheus excudebat.
Full-page printer's device on verso of
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
316
DURANDUS de Sancto Porciano, d.1334. {Dn.
Durandi a Sancto Portiano super Sententias
theologias Petri Lombardi ... 1566; (Card 3)
last leaf. Cf. C. van Havre, Marques typo-
graphiques, v.2, p.255 (device no.5, in use
ca.1560)
Imperfect: t.-p. (signature *A₁)
wanting.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1454
DURIE, JOHN, d.1587.
Confvtatio Responsonis Cvlielmi Whita-
keri ... ad Rationes decem, quibus ... Ed-
mvdvs Campianvs ... obtulit in causa fidei.
Auretho Ioanne Dyraco ... Parisiis, Apud
T. Brumennium, 1582.
{12},466,{4}t. 18cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1912
{DYMOCKE, JAMES} d.1718?
The great sacrifice of the new law, ex-
pounded by the figures of the old ... (n.p.)
Printed in the year 1676.
{6}t.,202p. plate. 16cm.
Signatures: a⁶,A-B¹²,C⁶,D-I¹² (the last
leaf blank? wanting)
STC II D 2972.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1914
{DYMOCKE, JAMES} d.1718?
The great sacrifice of the new law, ex-
pounded by the figures of the old by J. D.
{motto: 6 lines} The fifth addition. To which
is added the Mass for the dead. With divers
other additions and alterations and the vesper
Psalms; with the vesper Psalms for the days of
our Blessed Lady, & the morning & evening
exercise. (n.p.) Printed for B. W., 1686.
{4}t.,304p. plate. 14cm.

70-1748
ICN 71
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1914
{DYMOCKE, JAMES} d.1718? The great sacrifice
... 1686. (Card 2)
Imperfect: 4 leaves following p.96, paged
73-80, the first of which is erroneously
signed E₅ (for D₅) replace p.97-104, which
are consequently lacking (printer's and
binder's error)
Not in STC II.
Between p.244 and 245 is an extraneous
70-1748 leaf with caption: Preces pro Rege Jacobo &
ICN 71 Regina Maria & Regina Catherina.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A DYMOCKE, JAMES, d.1712?
1913 The great sacrifice of the new law, ex-
no.1 pounded by the figures of the old. To which
is added, the Mass for the dead. With divers
other additions and alterations. By James
Dymock ... The eighth edition, corrected ...
London, Printed for M. Turner, 1657.
{4;}, 282p. 15cm.

70-1748 With this is bound: Vespers: or Even-
ICN 71 songs for all the Sundays and holy-days in
the year ... 1655. STC II B 2975.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A EASON, LAWRENCE.
1916 A guide to salvation, bequeathed to a per-
son of honour, by his dying-friend the R. F.
Dr. Laurence Eason, Ord. S. Franc. S. Th. L.
{motto: 4 lines; Breyes, By Luke Kerchove,
1673.

{4;}, 118p., {1;}. 16cm.

Signatures: A-Q^d.

"Errata": 1 leaf at end.

70-1748 Not in STC II.

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ECCLESIASTES Solomonis. Auctore Joan. Viviano.
2063 Canticum Solomonis: nec non Epigrammata sac-
ra, per Ja. Duportum. Accedunt Georgii Her-
berti Musae responsoriae ... Cantabrigiae:
Ex officina J. Field, prostant venales apud
R. Nicholson, 1662.

{4;}, 40p.; {3;}, 15p.; {1;}, 30p.; {1;},
30(i.e.31), {1;}. 15cm.

Last page of 4th group misnumbered 30.

70-1748 In 4 pts. (all in verse), each with sepa-
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ECCLESIASTES Solomonis ... 1662. (Card 2)
2063 rate paging and special t.-p.: {1;} Ecclesi-
astes: sive Regis Solomonis sermones paraphrasi
poetica explicati. Auctore Joanne Viviano ...
{2;} Epithalamia sacra, seu Canticum Solomonis
metrica metaphrasi donatum. Accedunt Epigram-
mata sacra, seu Carmina in anniversariis
ecclesiae festis composita per J. D. ...

70-1748 {3;} Epigrammata sacra. Seu, Carmina in anni-
ICN 71 versariis ecclesiae festis composita, per
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ECCLESIASTES Solomonis ... 1662. (Card 3)
2063 J. D. ... {4;} Georgii Herberti ... Musae re-
sponsoriae, ad Andreae Melvini ... Anti-Tami-
Cami-Categoriam ...
STC II V 669 (variant?)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (ECCLESTONE, THOMAS), 1659-1743.
2367 The way to happiness ... (n.p.)
Printed in the year 1726.
{4;}, viii, 360p. 20cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ECK, JOHANN, 1486-1543.
1455 Homiliarvm sive sermonvm ... Iohannis
Eckij aduersum quoscunq; nostri temporis
haereticos, super Euangelia de tēpore ab Ad-
uentu usque ad Pascha ... (n.p.) 1537.
2v. illus. 18cm.

Edited by Johann Wentzinger.

Printed possibly in Ingolstadt by the
Apianus Press.

70-1748 Vol. 2 has title: Homiliarvm ...

ICN 70

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ECK, JOHANN, 1486-1543. Homiliarvm ...
1455 1537. (Card 2)
Iohannis Eckij, gnaissimē fidem Catholicam
atq; adeo ueritatē Euangelicam contro haere-
ticos asserentis, super Euangelia de tēpore
à Pascha usq; ad Aduentum ...
Vols. 3 and 4 are announced at the end
of v.2. Published?
Imperfect: v.2, p.417-436 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1599-1647.
1917 The first and second part of Gangraena: or
A catalogue and discovery of many of the er-
ros, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious
practices of the sectaries of this time, vented
and acted in England in these four last yeers
... By Thomas Edwards ... The third edition,
corrected and much enlarged ... London,
Printed by T. R. and E. M. for R. Smith, 1646.
70-1745 {11;}, 66, 119p.; {4;}, 178, {5;}, 19cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1599-1647. The first and
1917 second part of Gangraena ... 1646. (Card 2)

The special t.-p. of pt.2 is the same as
that for STC II C 234 and does not specify
that it is for the 3d ed.: The second part of
Gangraena: or A fresh and further discovery of
the errors, heresies, blasphemies, and danger-
ous proceedings of the sectaries of this time
... A reply to the most material exceptions
made by M^r, sic; Saltmarsh, M^r. Walwyn, and
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1599-1647. The first and
1917 second part of Gaugraena ... 1646. (Card 3)
Cretensis, against M^r. Edwards late book en-
titled Gaugraena ... By Thomas Edwards ...
London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for R.
Smith, 1646. This t.-p. differs from that of
STC II C 234 by having the imprimatur of James
Crawford on verso (verso of STC II C 234
blank)
70-1748 "The table" (c.5)l. at end of pt.2 covers
ICN 71 both parts. STC II C 230 and C 235.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A ELLIS, PHILIP, successively Bp. of Aureliopolis
1544 and Segni, 1652-1726.
The third sermon preach'd before the king
and queen, in Their Majesties chappel at St.
James's, on the third Sunday in Advent, De-
cemb. 13. 1695. By ... Ph. Ellis ...
London, Printed by H. Hills, 1696.
(1)l., 29p. 21cm.
70-1748 STC II E 603.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d.1536.
2095 Colloquia, Latin; Des. Erasmi Roterodami
Colloquia, cum notis selectis variorum, addito
indice novo, accurante Corn. Schrevelio.
Lugd. Batav. et Roterod., Ex officina Hackiana,
1664.
(6)l., 764p., (10)l. 19cm.
Engraved, illustrated t.-p.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ELLIS, PHILIP, successively Bp. of Aureliopolis
1918 and Segni, 1652-1726.
Two sermons preach'd before the Queen-
Dowager in Her Majesty's chappel at Somerset-
House. By the Reverend Father Dom. Phil.
Ellis ... London, Printed by H. Hills,
1696.
(1)l., 41p. 20cm.
70-1748 Imperfect: upper right corner of last
ICN 71 leaf torn away, with loss of text.
STC II E 604.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ENCHIRIDION PIARUM MENTIS.
1446 Apostolorum & Apostolicorum virorum Epis-
tolae a tergo huius explicandae, pro vltimis
Enchiridii piarum tomulis. Rome; Venun-
dantur Iodoco Badio Ascensio [1521];
clxxxiiii l. illus. 15cm.
Volume 3, containing parts 5-6. Cf.
captions on verso of t.-p.: Tabula. In
70- quinto Enchiridii a nobis collecti tomulo
1748 haec continentur ... In sexto & vltimo
ICN 70 continenda ... (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ENCHIRIDION PIARUM MENTIS. Apostolorum &
1446 Apostolicorum virorum Epistolae ... [1521],
(Card 2)
Renouard, Bibliographic ... de Josse
Badius Ascensius, v.2, p.413-414. According
to Renouard this work was compiled by the
Benedictines.
70- Colophon (from Renouard): Apud Badium
1749 ad Eidus April. Anno .MDXXI.
ICN 70 Imperfect: clxxxix-clxxxiiii
Wanting; t.-p. mutilated.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND. Book of common
403 prayer, 1637.
The booke of common prayer, and admini-
stration of the sacraments. And other parts
of divine service for the use of the Church
of Scotland. Edinburgh, Printed by R.
Young, 1637.
(228)l. 28cm.
Signatures: a-b⁸, A-Q⁸, R⁶, aa-ii⁸, kk⁶.
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND. Book of common
403 prayer, 1637. The booke of common prayer
... 1637. (Card 2)
In 2 pts., the 2d with special t.-p.:
The Psalter, or Psalmes of David: after the
translation set forth by authority in King
James his time of blessed memory. As it
shall be sung or said throughout all the
churches of Scotland. Edinbvrgh, Printed
by R. Young, 1636.
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND. Book of common
403 prayer, 1637. The booke of common prayer
... 1637. (Card 3)
The title-pages within a border of type
ornaments.
For details, see Paul Morgan, Some biblio-
graphical aspects of the Scottish Prayer
book of 1637 (The Bibliothek, v.5 (1967),
p.1-23)
70-1748 This copy is setting (i) in signatures
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND. Book of common
403 prayer, 1637. The booke of common prayer
... 1637. (Card 4)
A, D, and E; and setting (ii) in signature C.
On signature L₂ "The Gospel" is correctly
centered. The Psalter is Edition II, with
signatures kk₃₋₆ from Edition I; signature
hh₃ is cancelland (b)
70-1748 Imperfect: piece torn from upper corner
ICN 70 of P₂, with loss of text.
STC 16607b.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Notice no collection; but compare with
 common variant
 Case
 FC
 8782
 .63
 EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND. Book of
 common prayer, 1637.
 The booke of common prayer, and admini-
 stration of the sacraments. And other parts
 of divine service for the use of the Church
 of Scotland. Edinburgh, Printed by R.
 Young, 1637.
 {228;}. 28cm.
 K 1479
 ICN 70
 Signatures: a-b⁵, A-Q⁵, R⁶, aa-ii⁵, kk⁶.
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 6A
 311
 ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d.1536. {Adagiorum
 chiliades quatuor ... 153-?; (Card 2)
 cited in Bibliotheca Belgica: E 102, E 104,
 E 107, or E 108.
 Imperfect: wanting all before p.3,
 p.13-24, 949-960, and all after p.970.
 The text included is Chiliades 1-3 com-
 plete, and Chilias 4, Centuries 1-6, no.16
 and part of no.17.
 70-1749
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 FC
 8782
 .63
 EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND. Book of
 common prayer, 1637. The booke of common
 prayer ... 1637. (Card 2)
 In 2 pts., the 2d with special t.-p.:
 The Psalter, or Psalmes of David: according
 to the last translation in King James his
 time. Pointed as they shall be said or sung
 throughout all the churches of Scotland.
 Edinbvrgh, Printed by R. Young, 1636.
 K 1479
 ICN 70
 The title-pages within a border of type
 ornaments. (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A
 1458
 ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d.1536.
 {De bello Turcis inferendo. Latin,
 Vtilissima consvltatio De bello Turcis infe-
 rendo, & obiter enarratus Psalmus XXVIII. per
 Des. Erasmvm Roterodamvm. Opus recens & na-
 tum, & editum. Venit Parisiis, Apud C.
 VVechel, 1530.
 {32;}. 16cm.
 Signatures: A-H⁴.
 Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated, with slight
 loss of text.
 70-1748
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 FC
 8782
 .63
 EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND. Book of common
 prayer, 1637. The booke of common prayer
 ... 1637. (Card 3)
 For details, see Paul Morpan, Some biblio-
 graphical aspects of the Scottish Prayer
 book of 1637 (The Bibliotheca, v.5 (1967),
 p.1-23)
 This copy is setting (ii) in signatures
 A, C, D, and E. On signature Lgr "The Gos-
 pel" is set too far to the right. The
 (Continued on next card)
 K 1479
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A
 1456
 ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d.1536.
 De recta Latini Gracçiqve sermonis pro-
 nuntiatione Des. Erasmi Roterodami dialogvs.
 Eiusdem Dialogus cui titulus, Ciceronianvs,
 siue, De optime genere dicendi. Cum alijs
 nonnullis, quorum nihil non est nouum.
 Parisiis, Ex officina S. Colinaei, 1528.
 179^l. 16cm.
 Imperfect: t.-p. trimmed and mounted.
 70-1748
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 FC
 8782
 .63
 EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SCOTLAND. Book of common
 prayer, 1637. The booke of common prayer
 ... 1637. (Card 4)
 Psalter is Edition I, with catchword "Cer-
 taine" on signature kk₆v; signature hh₃ is
 cancel (c)
 Imperfect: t.-p. wanting (supplied in
 facsimile); signature b₁ wanting.
 STC 16607a.
 With this is bound: Bible. O.T. Psalms.
 English. Para- phrases. 1636.
 K 1479
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 6A
 310
 ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d.1536.
 Tomvs primvs Paraphraseon Des. Erasmi
 Roterodani in Novvm Testamentvm, videlicet
 in quatuor Euangelia & Acta Apostolorum.
 Basileae, Ex officina Frobeniana, 1541.
 {8;}. 755p. 33cm.
 The first of 2 vols.
 70-1748
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 6A
 311
 ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d.1536.
 {Adagiorum chiliades quatuor. Basel,
 Froben, 153-?;
 970+p. 36cm.
 Imperfect copy, lacking t.-p. and colo-
 phon. The attribution to the Frobenius
 Press is from the typography and initials
 used in other editions of this work from
 this press.
 This is probably one of four editions
 (Continued on next card)
 70-1748
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 4A
 3075
 {ERNULF, Bp. of Rochester, 1040-1124.
 Textus Roffensis. Accedunt, Professionum
 antiquorum Angliae Episcoporum formulae, De
 canonica obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuarien-
 sibus praestanda, et Leonardi Hatteni Dis-
 sertatio, Anglice conscripta, de antiquitati-
 bus Oxoniensibus. E codibus mss. descripsit
 editque Tho. Hearnius. Oxonii, E Theatro
 Sheldoniano, 1720.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 liv p., {1;}. 423p. 2 fold.plates. 22cm.
 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (ERNULF, Bp. of Rochester; 1040-1124. Text-
4A the Roffensis ... 1720. (Card 2)
3375 The greater part of the "Textus Roffensis"
is in Latin, the remainder in Anglo-Saxon.
Copy on "small paper"; another copy in
the Library is on "large paper."

70-1745
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (ESSAY on the Oath of allegiance required
MS of Catholics during the reign of Charles II.
6A n.p., 166-7;
25 (2)l. 31cm.

Manuscript in ink.
Written 1658 or after (date of publica-
tion of Bramhall's Schisme guarded, mentioned
in the text)

70-1745
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (ERRINGTON, ANTHONY, d.1719?
1920 (Catechistical discourses, in which, first,
an easy and efficacious way is proposed for
instruction of the ignorant ... Secondly, the
verity of the Romane Catholicke faith is de-
monstrated ... Thirdly, the methode of the
Romane Catechisme, which the Councell of Trent
caused to be made, is commended ... By E. A.
Paris, 1654;

70-1748 (16)l., 726p., (6)l. 18cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (ESTRIX, GILLES, 1624-1694.
2030 Refutatio accusatoris anonymi damnatae ab
Innocentio XI. propositiones adscribentis
ordinum religiosorum theologis ac praecipue
Societatis Jesu. Auctore Wilhelmo Sandaao
(pseud.) ... Moguntiae, Typis viduae N.
Heyl, 1679.
(5)l., 84p. 16cm.

70-1748 According to Sommervogel, this book was
ICN 71 put on the Index in 1690.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (ERRINGTON, ANTHONY, d.1719? (Catechistical
1920 discourses ... 1654) (Card 2)
Signatures present: aa⁴, e⁴, i⁴, o⁴, A-Z⁶,
Aa-Yy⁸, Zz⁶, Aaa³⁺.
Title from Halkett & Laing.
Imperfect: wanting all before signature
aa (including t.-p.) and all after Aaa.
STC II E 3246.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A The ETERNAL Gospel once more testified
1921 unto and vindicated. Against the ignorance,
or malice of the bishops and teachers of the
new Church of England. This book proving
against their doctrine, that the Holy Ghost is
not ceased, but is still given to all the
faithful ... (14 lines, including 4 lines of
motto; London: Printed for Allen Banks,
and are to be sold by most booksellers in
London, 1651.

ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case An ESSAY on the church plain chant ...
3A London, Printed and published by J. P. Cogh-
2370 lan, 1783.
3v. in 1. 18cm.

Contents.--Pt.1. Containing instructions
for learning the church plain song.--Pt.2.
Containing several anthems, litanies, proses
and hymns, as they are sung in the public
chapels at London.--Pt.3. Being a supplement
of several anthems, litanies, proses and
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A The ETERNAL Gospel once more testified unto
1921 and vindicated ... 1691. (Card 2)
(8)l., 213p. illus. 15cm.
Signatures: A-O⁸, P⁴ (P₄ blank? wanting;
stub present)
Not in STC II. Cf. E 3365 (quarto).

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case An ESSAY on the church plain chant ...
3A 1783. (Card 2)
2370 hymns, which have been omitted in the second
part yet are sung in the public chapels at
London, and are added at the request of some
particular persons.
With this is bound (as issued): Antiphons
which are sung whilst the Blessed Sacrament
is exposed ... 1783.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A EUDAEON-JOHANNES, ANDREAS, 1560(ca.)-1625.
1459 Confvtatio Anticotoni, qua respondetur
calumnijs, ex occasione caedis Christianis-
simi Regis Franciae (i.e. Henri IV), & senten-
tiae Marianae, ab anonymo quodam in P. Cot-
tonem & socios eius congestis. Authore ...
Andrea Eudaeon-Ioanne ... Moguntiae,
Excudebat R. Eltz, sumptibus I. Kinckii,
1611.

70-1748 132p. 16cm.

ICN 70 Cf. Backer, v.1, cols.1414-1417.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1622 EUSTACHIUS A SANCTO PAULO.
Ethica, sive Summa moralis disciplinae, in tres partes divisa. Authore Fr. Eustachio a S. Paulo. Cum duplici indice locupletissimo. Londini, Typis I. R. impensis Joh. Williams sub signo Anchorae Ceruleae, in Vice vulgæ rec. Little Brittain, A.D. MDCLXXI (1671), (4)l., 150p., (4)l. 16cm.

70-1745 Signatures: A-K³, L⁴ (last leaf blank)
ICN 71 Not in STC II. Cf. E 3429-E 3431.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1925 EUSTACHIUS A SANCTO PAULO.
Ethica, sive Summa moralis disciplinae, in tres partes divisa. Authore Fr. Eustachio a S. Paulo. Cum duplici indice locupletissimo. Londini, Ex officina J. Redmayne, 1677. (4)l., 150p., (4)l. 16cm.
STC II E 3430.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1924 EVERARD, ROBERT, fl.1650-1664.
An epistle to the several congregations of the non-conformists. By Cap. Robert Everard: now by Gods grace a member of the Holy Catholick Church of Christ. Shewing the reasons of his conversion and submission to the said Catholick Church. The second edition, containing in it several materiel additions and enlargements ... (n.p.) 1664.

70-1748 92p., (1)l. 17cm.
ICN 71 STC II E 3539.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1845 EYTON, BERNARD, 1628-1709.
The Christian duty composed by B. Bernard Francis ... Printed at Aire, By C. F. Tulliet, 1684. (4)l., 306 (i.e. 308), 7p. 20cm.
Nos. 303-304 repeated in paging.
STC II B 1993.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2371 (FAIRFAX, THOMAS; 1656-1716.
A case of conscience, propos'd to, and decided by forty doctors of the faculty of Paris, in favour of Jansenism. As also, what has been done on this occasion (sic) by the Pope, Arch-Bishop of Paris, and the King. Together with a collection of records, containing what former popes, and prelates have done and writ, concerning the fact of Jansenius, and some of the fam'd books, of his party, abetted in the case. With some re-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2371 (FAIRFAX, THOMAS; 1656-1716. A case of conscience ... (Card 2)
marks upon it, proper to clear this whole matter. (n.p.) Printed for A. B., 1703. (4)l., 156p. 17cm.

Added t.-p. on p. 1: A case of conscience decided by forty doctors of the faculty of Paris: with some reflections upon their decision. Printed in the year MDCCIII.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1925 FARNABY, THOMAS, 1575?-1647.
Index rhetoricus et oratorius, scholis & institutioni tenerioris ætatis accommodatus. Cui adjiciuntur formæ oratoriae et index poeticus. Opera & studio Thomæ Farnabii. Editio quarta prioribus emendatior ... Londini, Impensis P. Stephani, 1646. (3)l., 216 (i.e. 220)p., (2)l. 14cm.

Nos. 161-164 repeated in paging.
70-1748 Imperfect? t.-p. probably from another
ICN 71 copy. STC II F 454.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2372 FÉNELON, FRANÇOIS DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE-, 1651-1715.
The education of a daughter, By M. de Fenelon ... Translated and enlarged, with an introductory preface and annotations, by ... Benedict Raymont. London, Printed by Keating, Brown, and Keating, 1805. xviii, 213p. 16cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1953 (FERGUSON, ROBERT, d.1714.
A representation of the threatening dangers impending over Protestants in Great Britain, before the coming of His Highness the Prince of Orange. With an account of the arbitrary and popish ends, unto which the declaration for liberty of conscience in England, and the proclamation for a toleration in Scotland, were designed ... (n.p.) Printed in the year, 1689.

70-1748 (1)l., 54p. 21cm.
ICN 71 STC II F 757.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
MS
3A
4 A FEW plain and familiar discourses on several important truths of the Catholic religion. Printed in the year MDCCCLIV. (n.p., ca. 1764) (4)l., 54, 48p. 17cm.
Manuscript in ink.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A FISHER, JOHN, Saint, Bp. of Rochester, 1459?-
313 1535.

R. D. D. Ioannis Fischerii ... Opera,
quae hactenus inueneri potuerunt omnia, sin-
gulari studio Diligenter conquisita, partim
antea quidem excusa, nunc autem sedulo re-
cognita; partim iam prius in lucem edita...
Wirceburgi, Apud G. Fleischmanni, 1597.
{2}l., 1772 (i.e. 1771) cols., {15}l. 36cm.

70-1748 No. 1758 omitted in numbering.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A FISHER, JOHN, Saint, Bp. of Rochester, 1459?-
313 1535. R. D. D. Ioannis Fischerii ...
Opera ... 1597. (Card 2)

The following numbers are used to desig-
nate pages rather than columns: 5-7, 80, 101,
272-273, 746-752, 830-844, 917-923, 989-993,
1125-1135, 1232, 1299, 1372-1374, 1393-1394,
1463, 1643-1647.

70-1748 Imperfect: some leaves wormholed, slight-
ly affecting the text.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A FISHER, JOHN, Saint, Bp. of Rochester, 1459?-
312 1535.

De veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi
in Eucharista, per ... Iohannem Roffensem
Episcopum, aduersus Iohannem Oecolampadium.
Coloniae (Per P. Quentel) 1527.
{15}, clxix, {1}l. 31cm.

70-1748 Arms of England on t.-p. (repeated on
ICN 70 verso of leaf preceding l. {1}.)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FISHER, JOHN, 1569-1641.
1493

The answers vnto the nine points of con-
trouersy, proposed by our late Soueraygne ...
vnto M. Fisher ... and the reioynder vnto the
reply of D. Francis VWhite ... With the pic-
ture of the sayd minister, or censure of his
writings prefixed ... (St. Omer, English
College Press; 1626.

70-1748 {28}l., 160, 400p. 20cm.

ICN 70 In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FISHER, JOHN, 1569-1641. The answers vnto
1493- the nine points ... 1626. (Card 2)

the 2d with special t.-p. worded the same as
the main t.-p. (omitting "With the picture
... prefixed") and dated 1625.

STC 10911.
Allison & Rogers 605.

70-1749
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FISHER, JOHN, 1569-1641.

1492 A catalogue of diuers visible professors
of the Catholike faith. Which sheweth, that
no.2 the Roman Church hath byn (as the true Church
must be) continually visible, in all ages
since Christ. Taken out of the appendix to
the reply of A. D. vnto M. Ant. Wotton, and
M. Ioh. White ... (St. Omer, English
College Press; 1614.

70-1748 15, {1}l. 16cm. (with his A treatise
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FISHER, JOHN, 1569-1641. A catalogue of
1492 diuers visible professors of the Catholike
no.2 faith ... 1614. (Card 2)

of faith ... 1614)

STC 10912.
Allison & Rogers 606.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FISHER, JOHN, Saint, Bp. of Rochester, 1459?-
2373 1535.

A treatise concerning the fruitful say-
ings of David, the King and Prophet, in the
seven penitential Psalmes. Divided into seven
sermons ... By ... John Fisher ... (n.p.)
Printed in the year 1714.

{2}l., 342p. 16cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FISHER, JOHN, 1569-1641.

1492 A treatise of faith. Wherein is briefly,
no.1 and plainly shewed, a direct way, by which
every man may resolute, and settle his mind
in all doubts, questions, & controuersies,
concerning matters of faith. Reuiewed
corrected, and augmented with marginall
notes. By A. D. ... (St. Omer, English
College Press; 1614.

{8}l., 188p., {1}l. 16cm.

70-1748 (Continued on next card)

ICN 70 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FISHER, JOHN, 1569-1641. A treatise of
1492 faith ... 1614. (Card 2)

no.1 STC 10916.
Allison & Rogers 609.
Bound with this is his A catalogue of
diuers visible professors of the Catholike
faith ... 1614.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A (FITZHERBERT, Sir ANTHONY, 1470-1538.
112 [Diuersite de courtz et leur iurisdic-
tions, et alia necessaria & vtillia.
(Londini, 1526)]
(23)l. 12cm.
Signatures: A-C^a (Cg blank? wanting)
Title from Ames-Herbert.
Colophon: Londini in qdibus Richardi
Pynsonis ... Anno Christi natu. 1526 ...
70-1748 Imperfect: t.-p. and a leaf from signa-
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
J FITZHERBERT, THOMAS, 1552-1640.
0 A treatise of policy and religion. Part.
.2994 I. Written about a 100 years since by Thomas
Fitzherbert Esquire. The third edition newly
revis'd, divided into four tomes, and the
English together with some accidental errors
corrected ... London (i.e. St. Omer; Printed
by T. Hales, 1695.
(31)l., 477p. 18cm.
50-206 Parts 3-4 not published in this edition.
ICN 71 STC II F 1103.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A (FITZHERBERT, Sir ANTHONY, 1470-1538.
112 [Diuersite de courtz ... (1526)]
(Card 2)
ture B wanting; l. 2, margined.
Bound by Zaehnsdorf.
STC 10946.
70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FITZHERBERT, THOMAS, 1552-1640.
2101 A treatise of policy and religion. Part.
I. Written ... by Thomas Fitzherbert ...
The third edition newly revis'd ... and the
English ... corrected ... London (i.e. St.
Omer; Printed by T. Hales, 1695.
(31)l., 477p. 18cm.
Parts 3-4 not published in this edition.
70-1748 Imperfect: 13th prelim. leaf mutilated,
ICN 71 with slight loss of text.
STC II F 1103

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FITZHERBERT, NICHOLAS, 1550-1612.
1460 Nicolae Fizerberti De antiquitate & con-
tinuatione Catholicae religionis in Anglia, &
De Alani Cardinalis vita libellus ...
Romae, Apud G. Facciottum, 1608.
(4)l., 100p., (1)l. 16cm.
70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FITZHERBERT, THOMAS, 1552-1640.
1926 A treatise of policy and religion. Part.
II. Containing instructions to a young sta-
tist. Written about a 100 years since by
Thomas Fitzherbert Esquire. The third edition
newly revis'd, divided into four tomes, and
the English together with some accidental
errors corrected. (motto: 3 lines; London
(i.e. St. Omer?; Printed by Thomas Hales,
1695.
(4)l., 259(i.e. 269), (3)pp. 18cm.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FITZHERBERT, THOMAS, 1552-1640.
1461 The second part of a treatise concerning
policy, and religion. Wherein the necessity,
fruite, and dignity of Christian religion,
in common welth, is evidently showed, with
the absurdity of false religions, and the
danger, and damage, that ensueth thereof to
all states ... finally it is clearely proued,
that the Catholique Roman religion only doth
make a happy common welth. Written by Tho-
mas Fitzherbert ... (Douai, P. Aurey, 1610.)
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FITZHERBERT, THOMAS, 1552-1640. A treatise
1926 of policy and religion ... 1695.
(Card 2)
Signatures: *4, A-R⁸ (*2-3 signed * and *2,
respectively)
Nos. 55-64 repeated in paging.
Not in STC II.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FITZHERBERT, THOMAS, 1552-1640. The second
1461 part of a treatise concerning policy, and
religion ... 1610. (Card 2)
(12)l., 697(i.e. 695), (1)p., (9)l. 20cm.
Nos. 447-463 repeated and nos. 655-664
omitted in paging.
Imperfect: p.239-246 (four leaves) half
torn away, with considerable loss of text.
STC 11019.
70-1748 Allison & Rogers 316.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FITZHERBERT, THOMAS, 1552-1640.
2487 A treatise of policy and religion. Part.
III. That no other but Christian religion can
make a common-wealth happy. Written about a
100 years since by Thomas Fitzherbert ...
The third edition newly revis'd, divided into
four tomes, and the English together with
some accidental errors corrected ... Lon-
don, Printed by T. Hales, 1703.
(5)l., 712p. 18cm.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case FITZHERBERT, THOMAS, 1551-1640.
 3A A treatise of policy and religion. Part.
 2458 IIII. That no other but Christian religion
 can make a common-wealth happy. Written
 about a 100 years since by Thomas Fitzherbert
 ... The third edition newly revis'd, di-
 vided into four tomes, and the English to-
 gether with some accidental errors corrected
 ... (n.p.) Printed in the year 1711.
 (1,4,678p.,32,6. 18cm.

70-1745
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A FIVE Treatises, viz. The golden treatise, of
 2061 the antient and learned father Vincentius
 Lirinensis. The veritie of Christian faith.
 The felicitie of a Christian life. Written
 by Hierome Savonarola. The profit of be-
 lieving by Saint Augustine. S. Avgvstin's
 book De cura pro mortuis. (London;
 Printed by R. Daniel, 1651.
 70-1748 (11)t.,135p.; (4)t.,168p.; (1)t.,78p.;
 ICN 71 (11)t.,134p.; (1)t.,104p. 13cm.
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 4A FITZSIMON, HENRY, 1566-1643.
 1811 The ivstification and exposition of the
 divine sacrifice of the Masse, and of al
 rites and ceremonies therto belonging de-
 uided into two bookes. In the first booke
 controversys and difficvlties, and devotion
 belonging to the Masse, are discussed in
 general. In the second the first Masse in
 70- the Missal is ivstified, and expovded, for
 1749 al and euerie parcel therof. By Henry Fitz
 ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A FIVE treatises ... 1651. (Card 2)
 2061 Made-up volume by the publisher, each pt.
 separately paged and with its own t.-p.:
 (1) The golden treatise of ... Vincentius Li-
 rinensis ... Translated into English by A. P.
 ... Printed, Anno Dom. 1651. (2) The verity
 of Christian faith. Written by Hierome Sa-
 vanorola (sic) ... London, Printed by R.
 Daniel, 1651. (3) The felicity of a Christ-
 70- ian life. By Hierome Savonarola. Printed,
 1748 (Continued on next card)
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 4A FITZSIMON, HENRY, 1566-1643. The ivstifi-
 1811 cation and exposition of the divine sacri-
 fice of the Masse ... (Card 2)
 Simon ... (Douai, Printed by L. Kellam;
 1611. 2v. in 1 (16)t.,181,(2),182-147,(1)p.)
 21cm.
 Title of v.2: The second booke. VVherin
 the first Masse in the Missal is iustified
 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A FIVE treatises ... 1651. (Card 3)
 2061 Anno Dom. 1651. (4) The profit of believing
 ... Written by S. Augustine. London, Printed
 by Roger Daniel ... 1651. (5) Saint Austins
 Care for the dead ... Translated into English.
 The second edition, revised and corrected.
 Printed Anno Dom. M DC LI.
 Each work also issued separately (cf.
 70- STC II V 456, S 781, S 779, A 4213, and
 1748 A 4205)
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 4A FITZSIMON, HENRY, 1566-1643. The ivstifi-
 1811 cation and exposition of the divine sacri-
 fice of the Masse ... 1611. (Card 3)
 and expovded for al and euerie parcel there-
 of. By Henry Fitz Simon ...
 Allisen & Rogers 320.
 STC 11026.

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A FIVE treatises ... 1651. (Card 4)
 2061 Some of the typesetting (ornaments and
 capital letters) of the 3d work differs from
 that of the copy of the separate issue in the
 Library, although they are otherwise identi-
 cal line for line.
 The 4th work has an extra leaf (preceding
 p.1) not found in the copy of the separate
 issue in the Library: "An advertisement in
 70- the reading of the XIII. chapter of the
 1748 (Continued on next card)
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case FITZWILLIAM, RICHARD, 7th Viscount, 1745-1816.
 3A The letters of Atticus, or, Protestantism
 2574 and Catholicism, considered in their compara-
 tive influence on society. By the late Lord
 Fitz-William. Written originally in French,
 and now, for the first time, translated into
 English. London, Printed and published by
 Keating and Brown, 1826.
 76p. 17cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A FIVE treatises ... 1651. (Card 5)
 2061 Verity of Christian faith" and "Errata's in
 the Profit of believing."
 Pages 163-168 of the 2d work misbound be-
 tween the 6th and 7th prelim. leaves of the
 4th work.
 STC II V 455.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (FLETCHER, JOHN), d.1648?
4A Reflections on the spirit, &c. &c. of
3065 religious controversy ... London, Printed
by Keating, Brown and Keating, 1804,
1;6., 266p. 25cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (FLOYD, JOHN), 1572-1649. An apology (sic)
3A of the Holy Sea ... 1630. (Card 2)
1462
Nos. 136-137 omitted and no. 243
repeated in paging.
STC 11109.
Allison & Rogers 322.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case FLEURY, CLAUDE, 1640-1723.
3A An historical catechism; containing a
2376 summary of the sacred history and Christian
doctrine. By Monsieur Fleury ... Newly
translated from the French. In four parts.
Sublin, Printed by R. Coyne, 1825.
76p. 14cm.

No more published? This copy contains
pts. 1 and 2 only.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (FLOYD, JOHN), 1572-1649.
3A Apologia Sanctae Sedis Apostolicae quoad
1463 modum procedendi circa regimen Catholicorū
Anglicae tempore persecutionis; cum defensione
religiosi status. Avthore Daniele a Iesv,
sacrae theologiae lectore (pseud.): ex Angli-
co in Latinum fideliter conuersa. Cum epis-
tola dedicatoria ad episcopos Galliae, &c.
Editio altera emendatior ... Audemaropoli,
Typis C. Seutin, 1631.

(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case FLEURY, CLAUDE, 1640-1723.
3A A short historical catechism, containing
2377 a summary of sacred history, and Christian
doctrine. Translated from the French of M.
l'Abbé Fleury. The sixth edition. London.
Printed by Keating, Brown and Co., 1807.
87p. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (FLOYD, JOHN), 1572-1649. Apologia Sanctae
3A Sedis Apostolicae ... 1631. (Card 2)
1463
40;6., 45, 293 (i.e. 309), 6;P. 15cm.
Signatures: a⁸, c⁸, i⁸, o⁸, *-***⁸, A-K⁸,
Kk⁸, L-S⁸, T⁴, V² (***⁸ blank)
Nos. 145-160 (signature Kk) repeated
in paging.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case FLOCK, OLIVER.
3A Instructions [1] and meditations for every
2378 day in Advent. By ... Oliver Flock. Du-
blin, Printed by G. Walsh, 1813.
iv, 120p. 14cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case FONSECA, CRISTÓBAL DE, 1550?-1621.
3A Primera y segunda parte del Tratado del
404 amor de Dios. Compuesto por ... Christoval
de Fonseca ... En Madrid, Peir L. Sanchez,
1620.
6;6., 795p., 10;6. 30cm.
Imperfect: r.-p. mutilated (with slight
loss of text) and repaired; 3 leaves at end
wanting.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (FLOYD, JOHN), 1572-1649.
3A An apology (sic) of the Holy Sea Apesto-
1462 licks proceeding for the government of the
Catholicks of England during the tyme of per-
secution. VVith a defense of a religious
state, vvritten by Daniel of Iesvs reader of
diuinity (pseud.) ... At Reven, By N.
Covrant, 1630.

70-1748
ICN 70. 17cm.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (FONTAINE, NICOLAS), 1625-1709.
3A A compendious history of the New Testa-
2350 ment, interspersed with moral reflections,
and containing the life of Our Lord and
Saviour Jesus Christ, with a brief account
of the principal acts of the Apostles, and
of the four Evangelists. Translated from
the French, by ... J. Reeve, and abridged
by ... William Gahan ... Dublin, Printed
70- by W. Pickering and Son, for J. A. Robinson,
1748 1522.
ICN 71

ix, 107, 2;P. 15cm.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FONTESCHE, GEORGE, 1578?-1659.
1464 Feriae academicae. Avctore Georgio de
Forti Scoto ... Dyaci, Ex officina M.
Wyon, 1630.
(6)t., 340p., (4)t. 14cm.
Bound by A. Palmer, Bronsgrave.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SR A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case FOULIS, ROBERT, 1707-1776.
3A Books printed and sold by Robert & Andrew
2477 Foulis. (Glasgow, 1751)
(6)p. 14cm.

At the end of Imitatio Christi. Latin.
De imitatione Christi ... 1751.

Includes a prospectus (Glasgow, January
7, 1751) for a publication of the works of
Plato.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SR A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A FOUR grand questions proposed, and briefly
1853 answered. Wherein is discoursed, the authority
no.7 and duty of the magistrate in the matters of
religion. The unlawfulness of a toleration and
general liberty of conscience. The divine
right of Christian liberty in things indiffer-
ent. The unlawfulness of repealing the laws
against popery and idolatry. London,
Printed in the year, 1689.
70-1748 (2)t., 28p. 21cm.

ICN 71
STC II F 1655

OC PC SR A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A FOUR questions // debated. // Q. 1. Whether
1853 the exercise of the government // of England be
no.23 totally subverted? Affirm. // Q. 2. Admitting
the exercise of government // dissolved, whether
the power of settling is in // the people?
Affirm. // Q. 3. Whether as the case stands it
is best to // settle the exercise of the govern-
ment in the // person, who would be next by
70- lincal de= // scent, if King James the Second
1748 was actually dead? Neg. // Q. 4. Whether 'tis
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SR A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A FOUR questions debated ... (Card 2)
1853 consistent with the prince's ho- // nour to
no.23 accept of the government, especially // con-
sidering his declaration was to redress //
matters by a free parliament. Affirm. //
With // an answer to the objection that the
conven- // tion will not have the power of a
Parliament. // (long rule; // London, // Printed
in the year, 1689.

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SR A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A FOUR questions debated ... 1689.
1853 (Card 3)
no.23 (1)t., 10p. 21cm.
STC II F 1668 (one of two almost identi-
cal editions in the Library)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SR A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case
J FOUR questions // debated. // Q. 1. Whether
3455 the exercise of the government // of England be
3 totally subverted? Affirm. // Q. 2. Admitting
the exercise of government // dissolved, whether
the power of settling is in // the people?
Affirm. // Q. 3. Whether, as the case stands, it
is best to // settle the exercise of the govern-
ment in the // person, who would be next by
lincal de- // scent, if King James the Second
1878 was actually // dead? Neg. // Q. 4. Whether
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SR A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case
J FOUR questions debated ... (Card 2)
5455 'tis consistent with the prince's // honour to
3 accept of the government, especi- // ally con-
sidering his declaration was to re- // dress
matters by a free Parliament. Affirm. //
With // an answer to the objection that the
conven- // tion will not have the power of a
Parliament. // (long rule; // London, // Printed
in the year 1689.
K 1878 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SR A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case
J FOUR questions debated ... 1689.
5455 (Card 3)
3 (1)t., 10p. 20cm.
STC II F 1668 (one of two almost identi-
cal editions in the Library)

K 1878
ICN 71

OC PC SR A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A FOX, CHARLES JAMES, 1749-1806.
363 A history of the early part of the reign
of James the Second; with an introductory
chapter. By the Right Hon. Charles James
Fox. To which is added an appendix. Lon-
don, Printed for W. Miller, by W. Bulmer and
Co., 1808.
(2)t., xl, 293p., (1)t., cli p. plate(part.)
34cm.

70-1748 Editor's preface signed: Vassall Holland.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SR A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
363 FOX, CHARLES JAMES, 1749-1806. A history
of the early part of the reign of James II.
Second ... 1808. (Card 2)
The appendix contains "Correspondence be-
tween Louis XIV. and M. Barillon on English
affairs, from Dec. 1554 (i.e. 1684), to Dec.
1585 (i.e. 1685)," and a few other pieces.
Copy on "elephant paper."

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
MS
4A
19 (FRAGMENT (of a letter?) critical of
Thomas White's The middle state of souls.
n.p., 16--?;
1 1/2. 17x22cm.

Manuscript in ink.
Library has another manuscript copy
with the same text and in the same hand.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
MS
4A
20 (FRAGMENT (of a letter?) critical of
Thomas White's The middle state of souls.
n.p., 16--?;
1 1/2. 22cm.

Manuscript in ink.
Library has another manuscript copy
with the same text and in the same hand.
This copy has four lines at end in another
hand.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1810 FRANCHI, DIEGO DE.
Historia del Patriarcha S. Giovangval-
berto, primo abbate & institutore del mona-
stico ordine di Vallombrosa. Scritta da D.
Diego de Franchi Abbate di Ripoli del mede-
simo ordine. In Firenze, Appresso G. B.
Landini, 1640.
1 1/2. 527p., 18 1/2. illus. 23cm.

70-1748 Engraved t.-p. (architectural border)
ICN 70 Colephon: In Firenze MDCXL. Nella
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1810 FRANCHI, DIEGO DE. Historia del Patriarcha
S. Giovangvalberto ... 1640. (Card 2)
stamperia Landina per Giovanbatista di
Santi di Antonio di Simone di Domenico di
Piero di Stefano di Piero di Landino Landini.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2448 FRANCISCANS. Province of England.
Statuta Fratrum Minorum recollectorum
almae Provinciae Angliae pro missione ...
Londini, Ex typographia J. Hoyles, 1747.
132p. 14cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1989 FRANCISCANS. Third Order.
The rvle of penance of the Seraphicall
Father S. Francis. Approved and confirmed by
Leo the X. for religious persons of the 3.
Order of S. Francis. Together with a declara-
tion of each point of the rule, profitable not
only to the religious of this order, but also
to all religious women. By B^r Angelvs Francis
Friar Minor. The first part. At Dovay,
By the widow of Marke VVyon, 1644.

70-1748
ICN 71 17 1/2. 360p. 13cm.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1989 FRANCISCANS. Third Order. The rvle of
penance ... 1644. (Card 2)
Signatures: a¹², e⁶, A-P¹² (ā¹² blank)
Added t.-p., engraved and illustrated:
A declaration of the 3. rvle of S^t Francis as
it is ordered for religious women. The first
part.
Library has pt.1 (of 2) only.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
334 FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1595-1640.
(Works. Latin) Opera omnia scholasti-
corum et historicorum ... F. Francisci a S.
Clara ... Tomus primus; -secundus; Editio no-
vissima, correctior & auctior. Dyaci, Ex
typographia P. Helliari, 1665-67.
2v. 33cm.

Title of v.2 has been shortened.
Each work is separately paged and has
special t.-p.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
334 FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1595-1640.
(Works. Latin) ... 1665-67. (Card 2)

Contents.--T.I. Manuale missionariorum re-
gularium praecipue Anglorum S. Francisci. In
quo fragmenta, seu historia minor, almae pro-
vinciae Angliae FF. Minorum exaratur ...
Systema fidei, seu Tractatus de concilio uni-
versali ... Tractatus de schismate speciatim
Anglicano ... Opusculum de definibilitate
controversiae Immaculatae Conceptionis Dei
(Continued)

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1598-1660.
1899 (Works. Latin) ... 1665-67. (Card 3)
354
Genitricis ...--T.2. Apologia episcoporum,
seu Sacri magistratus propugnatio ... Proble-
mata scholastica et controversialia specula-
tiva: doctrina etiam doctoris subtilis pro-
pugnatur ... Summi veteris theologiae disci-
pulis meis missionarijs propinata ...
70-
1748 Corollarium dialogi de medio statu animarum
ICN 71 ... Paralipomena philosophica de mundo peri-
(Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1598-1660.
1899 Manuale missionariorum regularium, prae-
cipue Anglorum S. Francisci. In quo fragmenta,
seu historia minor Provinciae Angliae FF. Mino-
rum exaratur adijcitur commentatio, super sin-
gulas regulae S. Francisci nobiliores quaes-
tiones, speciatim missionibus Angliae, & qui-
busvis alijs, adaptatas. Cum spicilegijs ne-
cessarijs ... Authore ... Francisco a S.
70-
1748 Clara ... Dvaci, Typis B. Belleri, 1658.
ICN 71 (8)6., 131p., (8)6., 235(i.e.233)p. 18cm.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1598-1680.
GA (Works. Latin) ... 1665-67. (Card 4)
354
patetico ... Religio philosophi peripati dis-
cutienda ... Epistoliua continens confuta-
tionem duarum propositionum astrologicarum
cum principijs adversis judiciarum astrolo-
giam ...

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1598-1680.
1899 Manuale missionariorum regularium ... 1658.
(Card 2)
Nos. 77-78 of 2d group omitted in paging.
Blank leaf between p. 224, and 225.
Imperfect: 7th prelim. leaf wanting.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1598-1680.
1808 Devs, natura, gratia. Sive Tractatus,
de praedestinatione, de meritis & peccatorum
remissione, seu de iustificacione, & denique
de sanctorum inuocatione. Vbi ad trutinam
fidei Catholicae examinatur Confessio Angli-
cana & ad singula puncta, quid teneat, quali-
ter differat, excutitur. Doctrina etiam ...
70-
1748 D. Augustini sequendis acutissimi, olim Oxon-
ICN 70 niae & Cantabrigiae, & solemniter approbata,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1598-1680.
1900 Systema fidei, seu Tractatus de concilio
vniuersali. Vbi tam ex principijs scholasti-
cis, quam monumentis veterum: praesertim magni
orbis Magistri Augustini, quidditas & potestas
concilij, cum singulis vel apicibus de hac re
desideratis enucleantur: diuina autoritas
Scripturarum & traditionum declaratur. Fidei
70-
1748 structura delineatur, vbi innumera antiqua exa-
minantur ... Authore Reuerendo admodum P. F.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1598-1680.
1808 Devs, natura, gratia ... (Card 2)
& honorificè praefecta, exponitur & propugna-
tur. Accessit paraphrastica Expositio reli-
querum Articulorum Confessionis Anglicanae.
Per Fr. Franciscum a Sancta Clara ... Lvg-
dvni, Sumptibus A. Chard, 1634.
(8)6., 372p., (1)6. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1598-1680.
1900 Systema fidei ... (Card 2)
Francisco Davenporto vulgò a Sancta Clara ...
Leedii, Typis I. Tournay, 1648.
(16)6., 536(i.e.545)p., (1)6. 20cm.
Nos. 56-57 and 414-421 repeated in
paging.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FRANCISCUS A SANCTA CLARA, Brother, 1598-1680.
1898 An enchiridion of faith. Presented in a
dialogue, declaring the truth of Christian re-
ligion in generall. Distinguishing also
points of faith from other doctrines. The se-
cond edition much augmented with most grave
matters ... Composed by Fran. Covent. (pseud.)
Printed at Douay, 1655.
(8)6., 127, 137-143p. 15cm.

70-1748 STC II D 350.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FRANÇOIS DE SALES, Saint, Ep. of Geneva,
1927 1567-1622.
An introduction to a devout life. By
Francis Sales Bishop and Prince of Geneva.
Together with a summary of his life, and a
collection of his choicest maxims, now added
to this last edition. (London; Printed
for T. D., 1675.
70-1748 (13)6., 423, (19)p. port. 13cm.
ICN 71 Engraved half-title (with port.) faces
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A FRANÇOIS DE SALES, Saint, Bp. of Geneva, 1567
1927 1622. An introduction to a devout life
... 1675. (Card 2)
t.-p.: An introduction to a devout life by
S. Francis Sales Bishop of Geneva.
STC II F 2070.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FRANÇOIS DE SALES, Saint, Bp. of Geneva,
1928 1567-1622.
An introduction to a devout life. Written
originally in French, by S. Francis de Sales
Bishop and Prince of Geneva. Faithfully ren-
dered into English. To which is prefix'd a
summary of his life, and adjoyn'd a collection
of his choicest maxims. In the close is added
the communication of Dr. Thaulerus with a poor
beggar, teaching us to resign our selves in
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FRANÇOIS DE SALES, Saint, Bp. of Geneva, 1567-
1928 1622. An introduction to a devout life
... (Card 2)
all things to the good pleasure of God.
London, Printed by H. Hills, for M. Turner,
1686.

(17)l., 675 (i.e. 685), (25)p. 14cm.
Nos. 436-445 repeated in paging.
STC II F 2071.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case FRANÇOIS DE SALES, Saint, Bp. of Geneva,
3A 1567-1622.
2379 The spiritual director of devout and re-
ligious souls. Written by the B. St. Francis
Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. (n.p.)
Printed in the year 1704.
(14)l., 223, (1)p. 14cm.

Translated by John Sergeant.
Imperfect: p.(1)-(2) wanting.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FRANÇOIS DE SALES, Saint, Bp. of Geneva, 1567
1569 1622.

A treatise of the love of God. Written
in French by B. Francis de Sales ... Trans-
lated into English by Miles Car ... The
eighteenth edition. Printed at Doway, By
G. Pinchon, 1630.
(28)l., 780p., (1)l. 18cm.

Added t.-p., engraved (signed: M. Baes
fecit): The love of God ...
ICN 70 STC 11323.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (FRANK, PETRUS), 1574-1602.
1561 Certamen poeticum. Super Iesso mortuali
e Germanico a variis vario carminis genere
traducto. Ex avctorvm castigatione. Cum oda
Raderi De fatali die mundi Latino Germanica
... Monachii, Ex forais A. Bergiae, viduae,
1615.
(2)l., 53, (1)p. 13cm.

70-1748 German verse, with Latin verse versions
ICN 70 by Matthäus Rader, Rudolph Mattmann, Jakob
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (FRANK, PETRUS), 1574-1602. Certamen poeti-
1561 cum ... 1615. (Card 2)

Bidermann, and Jeremias Drexel. Cf. Sommer-
vogel III 932-933, and Allgemeine deutsche
Biographie, VII 260-261.
Imperfect: 2d prelim. leaf cut out.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (FRANKLAND, THOMAS), 1633-1690.
6A The annals of King James and King Charles
345 the First. Both of happy memory. Containing
a faithful history, and impartial account of
the great affairs of state, and transactions
of Parliaments in England, from the tenth of
King James, M. DC. XII. to the eighteenth of
King Charles, M. DC. XL. II. wherein several
material passages, relating to the late civil
wars, (omitted in former histories) are made
(Continued)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (FRANKLAND, THOMAS), 1633-1690. The annals of
6A King James ... (Card 2)
345 known ... London, Printed by T. Braddyll,
for R. Clavel, 1681.
(6)l., 112p., 113-120l., 121-568p., 569-604l.,
605-913p., (7)l. 37cm.
STC II F 2078.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (FULLER, ROBERT), fl. 1674.
1929 Missale Romanum vindicatum. Or, The Mass
vindicated from P. Daniel Brevents calumnious
and scandalous tract ... (n.p.) Printed in
the year, 1674.
(12)l., 176p. 16cm.

Signatures: A⁴, a-b⁴, B-2⁴.
Dedication signed: R. F.

The collation varies from that of the
ICN 71 copy in the Union Theological Seminary,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (FULLER, ROBERT), fl.1674. Missale Romanum
1829 vindictam ... 1674. (Card 2)
New York. Cf. McAlpin Catalogue.
STC II F 2795 (variant?)

70-1744
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661.
420 (The historie of the holy warre; by Thomas
Fuller ... The third edition. Cambridge,
Printed by R. Daniel, and are to be sold by J.
Williams, 1647;
(9; t., 266p., (14; t. fold.map. 30cm.
Title from Gibbon.

Added t.-p. engraved, with imprint:
Printed by Tho: Buck ... & are sold by Io:
70- Williams ...
1749
ICN 71 Strickland Gibson II no.3 (the first of
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. (The historie of
420 the holy warre ... 1647; (Card 2)
two 3d editions): signature Z₂ correctly
signed; p.204 numbered 240.
Imperfect: all before p.1 (including t.-p.
and added t.-p.) wanting.
STC II F 2438.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A FULLER, THOMAS, 1608-1661. (The historie of
420 the holy warre ... 1647; (Card 2)
two 3d editions): signature Z₂ correctly
signed; p.204 numbered 240.
Imperfect: all before p.1 (including t.-p.
and added t.-p.) wanting.
STC II F 2438.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (FULLWOOD, FRANCIS), fl.1681-1689, supposed
1853 author.
no.20 Obedience due to the present king, not-
withstanding our oaths to the former. Write
by a divine of the Church of England. Lon-
don, Printed for A. Churchill, 1689.
(1; t., 6p. 21cm.

Also attributed to Daniel Whitby.
70-1748 STC II F 2511.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (GAGE, JOHN), fl.1645-1652.
1931 The Christian sodality, or Catholick hive
of bees sucking the honey of the Churches
prayers from the blossomes of the Word of God,
blowne out of the Epistles and Gospels of the
divine service throughout the yeare. Collected
by the pany bee of all the hive, not worthy to
be named otherwise than by these elements of
his name, F. P. Divided into three tomes,
whereof this the first tome onely upon the
(Continued on next card)

70-1744
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (GAGE, JOHN), fl.1645-1652. The Christian
1921 sodality ... (Card 2)
Sundayes. And that subdivided into three
parts. The first from Advent to Lent, the
second (from) Lent to Whitsontide, the third
(from) Whitsontide to Advent ... (n.p.)
Printed in the year of Our Lord 1652.
(35; t., 268p., (10; t.; 237p., (10; t.; 373p.,
(14; t. 15cm.

70-1745 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (GAGE, JOHN), fl.1645-1652. The Christian
1931 sodality ... 1652. (Card 3)
Signatures: A⁸, *⁴, (a)-(c)⁸, B-T⁸; B-R⁸;
1 leaf unsigned, B-Z⁸, Aa-Cc⁸, 1 leaf unsigned.
A₁ (blank?) wanting.
Imperfect: wanting all of signatures
F-H and 12-7 in 2d group (i.e. p.65-112 and
115-126)
STC II G 107.

70-1745
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GARNETT, HENRY, 1555-1606, defendant.
1465 Actio in Henricum Garnetvm ... et cae-
teros qui proditiene longè inmarissima Sere-
niss. Britanniae Magnae Regem, & Regni An-
gliae ordines puluere fulminali è medio tol-
lere coniararunt: vnà cum orationibus domi-
norum delegatorum. Adiectum est supplicium
de Henrico Garneto Londini supmtum. Omnia
ex Anglico à G. Camdeno Latinè versa. Lon-
dini, Excudebat I. Nerton, 1607.
ICN 70 (4; t., 273(i.e. 263)p., (3; t. 20cm.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GARNETT, HENRY, 1555-1606, defendant. Actio
1465 in Henricum Garnetvm ... 1607. (Card 2)
Nos. 169-178 omitted in paging.
First signature (4 leaves) bound out
of order.
STC II G 20.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
3132 (GASTRELL, FRANCIS, Dp. of Chester; 1662-1725.
The principles of deism truly represented
and set in a clear light, in two dialogues
between a sceptick and a deist. The first
concerning the Christian revelation. The
second concerning natural religion. Lon-
don, Printed, and sold by J. Morphew, 1708.
(1), 62, 65-127, (1)p. 20cm.

70-1748 Signatures: 1 leaf unsigned, B-D⁸, E⁸⁻¹,
ICN 71 F-I⁸. No break in text between p.62 and 65
(i.e. between signatures E and F)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
3068 (GEDDES, ALEXANDER; 1737-1802.
A modest apology for the Roman Catholics
of Great Britain: addressed to all moderate
Protestants; particularly to the members of
both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed
for the author, by Davis, Taylor, and Wilks;
and sold by R. Faulder and T. Booker, 1800.
xv, 272p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2382 (GEDDES, MICHAEL, 1650?-1713.
Miscellaneous tracts: viz. I. The history
of the expulsion of the Moriscos out of
Spain, in the reign of Phillip III. II. The
history of the wars of the commons of Cas-
tile, in the beginning of the reign of the
Emperor Charles V. III. A view of the Span-
ish Cortes, or Parliament. IV. An account of
the manuscripts and reliques found in the
mountains of Granada, 1528. V. A view of
the Inquisition of Portugal; with a list of
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2382 (GEDDES, MICHAEL, 1650?-1713. Miscellaneous
tracts ... (Card 2)
the prisoners which came out of the Inqui-
sition of Lisbon, in an act of faith, cele-
brated Anno 1682. VI. A spanish Protestant
martyrology: By Michael Geddes ... Lon-
don, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1702.
(2), 478p. 19cm.

70-1748 The 1st of 3 vols. Cf. Brit. Mus. Cat.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
2A
120 (GENINGS, JOHN, 1570?-1660.
Institutio missionariorum auctore ...
Ioanne Gennings ... Dvaci, Typis B. Bel-
leri, 1651.
(15), 6., 245p. 12cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1433 (GIBBONS, JOHN; 1544-1589, comp.
Concertatio Ecclesiae Catholicae in An-
glia, adversus Calvinopapistas & Puritanos,
à paucis annis singulari studio quorundam
hominum doctrina & sanctitate illustrium re-
nouata. Operis totius seriem, eius argumen-
tum post epistolam dedicatorem edocebit ...
Aegyptae Trevirorum, Apud E. Hatotum, 1583.
369(i.e.367)p. 15cm.

70-1748 Nos. 354-355 omitted in paging.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1433 (GIBBONS, JOHN; 1544-1589, comp. Concerta-
tio Ecclesiae Catholicae in Anglia ...
1583. (Card 2)

Part 1 only (of 2 pts.)
Includes contributions by Edmund Campion,
James Fenn, and others.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
1806 (GIBBONS, JOHN; 1544-1589, comp.
Concertatio Ecclesiae Catholicae in An-
glia adversus Calvinopapistas et Puritanos
sub Elizabetha Regina quorundam hominum doc-
trina & sanctitate illustrium renouata ...
in tres partes diuisa ... Aegyptae Tre-
virorum, Excudebat H. Bock, 1588.
(6), 212(i.e.202), (22), 211(i.e.215)-277,
(1), 287-413, (12), 20cm.

70-1748 Nos. 181-190 omitted in paging; leaf 211
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
1806 (GIBBONS, JOHN; 1544-1589, comp. Concerta-
tio Ecclesiae Catholicae ... 1588. (Card 2)
misnumbered (nos.213-214 not used in folia-
tion)

Signatures:)⁶, A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Ddd⁴,
Ecc², A-E⁴, F², Fff-Xxx⁴, a-z⁴, aa-ff⁴, *-*****⁴
(last leaf blank)

70-1748 Part 2, beginning at f.41, has caption
ICN 70 title: Secvnda pars Concertationis, conti-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
1806 (GIBBONS, JOHN; 1544-1589, comp. Concerta-
tio Ecclesiae Catholicae ... 1588. (Card 3)

nens res gestas variaque certimina octoginta
martyrum et confessorum, qui sub Elizabetha
pro fide Catholica passi sunt in Anglia.

Part 3, beginning at f.211(i.e.215), has
special t.-p.: Tertia pars Concert. continens
apologiam martyrum, palinodias quatuor, duo
Elizabethae contra Catholicos edicta crude-
lia, & horum contra defensionem ...

70-
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (GIBBONS, JOHN; 1544-1589, comp. Concertatio
1606 tio Ecclesiae Catholicae ... 1589. (Card 4)
Includes contributions by Edmund Campion,
James Fenn, and others.
Imperfect: one leaf after f. 277 (signature
Xxx4) cut away; f. 379-382 wanting
(substituted are f. 93-96); last leaf (blank)
wanting.

70-1745
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GILDAS, 6th cent.
1466 De excidio Britanniae liber querclius.
Latin; Opvs novvm. Gildas Britannvs mona-
chvs ... De calamitate excidio, & conquestu
Britanniae, qua Angliam nunc vocant, author
vetustus a multis diu desyderatus, & nuper
in gratiam. D. Cuthberti Tonstalli ... for-
mulis excusis ... (Paris? ca. 1525)

70-1745 (4), f. 15cm.
ICN 70 Edited by Polydorus Vergilius and
Robert Ridley.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GIFFARD, BONAVENTURE, 1642-1734.
2086 A sermon of the Nativity of Our Lord,
no. 2 Preach'd before the king and queen at White-
Hall. 1697. By Bonaventure Giffard ...
London, Printed by H. Hills, 1698.
(2), f. 33p. 19cm. (with Worsley, Ed-
ward. Truth will out ... 1665)

STC II G 689.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (GIRAudeau, BONAVENTURE, 1697-1774.
2327 Historics and parables. Translated from
the French of F. Bonaventure. By A. H.
London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1785.
viii, 196p. 16cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GIFFORD, GEORGE, d. 1620.
1577 A briefe discourse of certaine pointes
of the religion, which is among the comon
sort of Christians, which may bee termed the
countrie diuinitie. With a manifest confuta-
tion of the same, after the order of a dia-
logue. Compiled by George Gifforde. Im-
printed at London, For T. Cook, 1553;
(4), 84f. 16cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: t.-p. wanting; title from
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GLANVILLE, RANULF DE, 1130-1190.
1467 Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus
Regni Anglie, tempore Regis Henrici Secundi
compositus ... Ranulpho de Glanvilla ...
eo tempore peritissimo ... Huic adiestae
sunt a quodam legum studioso adnotationes
aliquot marginales ... (Londoni, In
aedibus R. Totteli, 1555?;
(3), 113 (i.e. 116), (16), f. 15cm.

70-1748 Nos. 5 and 43-44 repeated in foliation.
ICN 70 STC 11905.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GIFFORD, GEORGE, d. 1620. A briefe dis-
1577 course of certaine pointes of the religion
... 1553; (Card 2)
the McAlpin Catalogue, v.1, p.99.
In ms. on front flyleaf: Henric Whale
1606.
STC 11846.5.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GOMINET, CHARLES, 1613-1690.
1933 Instruction concerning penance and Holy
Communion; the second part of The instruction
of youth, containing the means how we may re-
turn to God by penance, and remain in His
grace by the good and frequent use of the
sacraments. By Charles Goinet ... The last
edition in French, now render'd into English.
70- London, Printed by J. B., and are to be sold
1743 by M. Turner, and J. Tootell, at Mr. Palmer's
ICN 71 the bookbinder, 1690.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (GILBERT; NICHOLAS ALAIN, 1762-1821.
2383 An answer to Mr. John Slack's remarks:
by the author of the answer to J. Wesley's
misrepresentations of the Catholic doctrines.
Manchester, Printed by T. Haydock, 1812.
274p., (1), f. 18cm.

The work by Wesley under discussion is
A word to a Protestant.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GOMINET, CHARLES, 1613-1690. Instruction
1933 concerning penance and Holy Communion ...
1690. (Card 2)
(10), f. 396p., (1), f. 19cm.
Signatures: A⁸, a², B-2⁶, Aa-Cc⁸ (last leaf
blank)
"Errata": p. 397;
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1932
COBINET, CHARLES, 1613-1690.
The instruction of youth in Christian piety, taken out of the Sacred Scriptures, and holy fathers; divided into five parts. With a very profitable instruction for meditation, or mental prayer. By Charles Gobinet ... The last edition in French, now render'd into English ... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1687.
70-1746 (S), 575p. 19cm.
ICN 71 Signatures: A-z^B, Aa-Co^C.
Not in STC II.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1935
GODDEN, THOMAS, 1624-1698. A iust discharge ... 1677. (Card 3)
p.166); The third part of The just discharge to D^r. Stillingfleet's vnjust charge of idolatry. Wherein his great concern to make Jupiter to haue been the true God, and the sinister ways he takes to maintain it, are laid open. And his pretended paralel from the practice both of the vulgar and wiser heathens, more fully refuted ... Paris, 1677.
70-1748
1749
ICN 71 STC II G 919.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
3069
COBINET, CHARLES, 1613-1690.
The instruction of youth in Christian piety. Taken out of the Holy Scriptures and holy fathers. From the French of Charles Gobinet ... Vol. I(-II); The fourth edition ... Newcastle upon Tyne, Printed for and sold by F. Coates; and J. P. Coghlan, London, 1783.
2v.in 1. 22cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A
364
GODWIN, FRANCIS, Bp. of Hereford, 1562-1633.
Francisci Godwini ... De praesulibus Angliae commentarius, omnium episcoporum necnon et cardinalium ejusdem gentis nomina, tempora, seriem, atque actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima antiquitate repetita complexus. Ad fidem monumentorum in archivis regis, Lanethanis, &c. &c. recognovit, plurimis in locis (adjectis annotationibus) ad veritatem reduxit, et perpetua domum serie ad praesens
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1934
GODDEN, THOMAS, 1624-1698.
Catholicks no idolaters. Or a full refutation of Doct^r Stillingfleet's unjust charge of idolatry against the Church of Rome ... (n.p.) Printed in the year, 1672. 16; l., 48, 443p. 19cm.
Dedication signed: T. G.
STC II G 918.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A
364
GODWIN, FRANCIS, Bp. of Hereford, 1562-1633.
Francisci Godwini ... De praesulibus Angliae commentarius ... (Card 2)
usque saeculum continuavit Gul. Richardson... Cantabrigiae, Typis Academicis excudebat J. Bentham, 1743.
(S), 799, (1)p., (21)l. plate(port.)
40cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1935
GODDEN, THOMAS, 1624-1698.
A iust discharge to D^r. Stillingfleet's vnjust charge of idolatry against the Church of Rome. With a discovery of the vanity of his late defence, in his pretended answer to a book entituled Catholicks no idolaters by way of dialogue between Eynonius, a conformist & Catharinus, a non-conformist. The first part. Concerning the charge of idolatry, &c. ... Paris, Printed for R. Guignard, 1677.
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
1749
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2380
GOLITSYN, DMITRIĬ DMITRIEVICH, kniaz', 1770-1840.
A defence of Catholic principles, in a letter to a Protestant minister, in America in which are particularly explained, under their respective heads, confession, Holy Eucharist (etc.) ... By Demetrius A. Gallitzin ... America, printed, and Dublin, re-printed, By R. Grace, 1822.
152p. 15cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1935
GODDEN, THOMAS, 1624-1698. A iust discharge ... 1677. (Card 2)
(6; l., 166p., (1)l., 167-529, (21)p. 18cm.
The 2d and 3d pts. have special t.-p.
The second part of The just discharge to D^r. Stillingfleet's vnjust charge of idolatry, &c. Discovering the vanity of his late defence in his pretended answer to a book entituled Catholicks no idolaters ... Paris, Printed for R. Guignard, 1677 (leaf following)
70-1748
1749
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2381
GOLITSYN, DMITRIĬ DMITRIEVICH, kniaz', 1770-1840.
A defence of Catholic principles, in a letter to a Protestant minister in America. By Demetrius A. Gallitzin ... Sixth edition. Originally printed in America. Dublin, Printed by G. Crean, for the Catholic Book Society, 1828.
125, (1)p. 15cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (GOODEN, PETER; d.1695.
1647 The sum of a conference had between two
divines of the Church of England (i.e. Edward
Stillington and Gilbert Burnet). And two
Catholic lay-gentlemen (i.e. Edward Meredith
and Edward Coleman), at the request, and for
the satisfaction of three persons of quality,
August 8. 1671 ... London, Printed by H.
Hills, for him and M. Turner, 1687.
40p. 22cm.
70-1748
ICN 71 STC II G 1090

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A GORDON, JAMES, 1541-1620.
1468 *Controversiarum Christianae fidei adver-*
sus huius temporis haereticos epitome: auc-
tore ... Iacobo Gordono ... in qua de qua-
estionibus theologicis hac nostrâ actate con-
trouersi breuiter disputatur ... Coloniae
Agrippinae, Apud I. Kinchium, 1620.
(8)l., 268p., (2)l., 269-455, (5)p., (4)l.,
352p., (6)l. 19cm.

70-1748 In 3 pts., the 3d with separate paging.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A GORDON, JAMES, 1541-1620. *Controversiarum*
1468 *Christianae fidei ... 1620. (Card 2)*

Part 2 has half-title: R. P. Iacobi
Gordoni ... *Controversiarum epitomes tomus*
secundus: in quo de Augustissimo Eucharis-
tiae Sacramento contra Calvinianos ... dis-
putatur ...

70-1748 Part 3 has t.-p.: *Disputationum de con-*
ICN 70 *trouersiis Christianae fidei aduersus huius*
temporis haereticos, ex sacris praesertim
litteris, epitomes tomus III ...

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A GORDON, JAMES, 1553-1641.
1469 *De Catholica veritate diatriba. Pro*
epithalamio. Ad Serenissimum Valliorum
Principem ... Auctore P. Iacobo Gordono
... Bvrdigalae, Apud P. de la Covrm,
1523 (i.e.1623;
(8)l., 407, (1)p. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A GORDON, JOHN, of Glencat.
2384 *Memoirs of John Gordon of Glencat, in the*
County of Aberdeen in Scotland: who was thir-
teen years in the Scots College at Paris,
amongst the secular clergy. Wherein the ab-
surdities and delusions of popery are laid
open, the history of Baianism, Jansenism, and
the Constitution Unigenitus, impartially re-
lated, and the infallibility of the Romish
Church is refuted. With an appendix, con-
taining some short but full answers to any
70-
1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A GORDON, JOHN, of Glencat. *Memoirs ...*
2384 (Card 2)
question that can be proposed by a Papist.
To which is prefix'd, a testimonial from the
Prebtery of Edinburgh, of the author's re-
nouncing popery, and embracing the Protestant
religion. As also a letter of protection
from the Lord Chief Justice Clerk at Edin-
burgh to the author. By John Gordon ...
70-
1748 London, Printed for J. Oswald, 1733.
ICN 71 11, (1), 132p. 2 plates. 17cm.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (GORDON, JOHN, Bp. of Galloway; 1664-1726.
1944 *Pax vobis. Or, Gospel and liberty: against*
ancient and modern papists. By E. G. preacher
of the Word. The fourth edition, corrected
and amended ... (n.p.) Printed, Anno Dom.
1687.
(6)l., 90 (i.e. 94)p. 15cm.

70-1748 Nos. 81-84 repeated in paging.
ICN 71 Imperfect: t.-p. repaired; worm-holed,
with slight loss of text.
STC II G 1993.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A GOTHER, JOHN, d.1704.
2387 *The spiritual works of the Rev. John*
Gother. In sixteen volumes. Vol. I(-XVI);
Newcastle, Printed for and sold by F. Coates;
Messrs. Keating, Coghlan, and Booker, in
London; Wogan and Cross, Dublin (ca.1792)
16v. 17cm.

70-1748 Special t.-p. in v.10 (following p.160):
ICN 71 *Instructions for confession, communion, and*
confirmation. Newcastle Upon Tyne, Printed
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A GOTHER, JOHN, d.1704. *The spiritual works*
2387 *... (ca.1792; (Card 2)*
for Francis Coats. MDCCXCII.
Imperfect: v.8 and 16 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN, d.1704.
1940 *Afternoon instructions for the whole year.*
Tom. I(-II); ... (n.p.) Printed in the year
1699.
2v. 13cm.
Signatures: v.1: A-M¹², N⁸, O-S¹²; v.2:
A-X¹², Y².
70-1748 Collation: v.1: (8)l., 17-450 (i.e. 420)p.,
ICN 71 (2)l.; v.2: (5)l., 11-508p. In v.1, nos.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G'SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN), d.1704. Afternoon instruc-
1940 tiens ... 1699. (Card 2)
169-198 omitted in paging; last page mis-
numbered 450 (for 440)
Contents.--Tom. J. Being practical thoughts
for all Sundays and holidays, from Advent to
Easter.--Tom. II. Being practical thoughts for
all Sundays and holidays, from Easter to Ad-
vent.
70-1745 Not in STC II.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN), d.1704. The Catholic repre-
1937 senter ... 1687; (Card 3)
trimmed at bottom, with loss of text.
STC II G 1337 abd G 1327.

70-1745
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
C (GOTHER, JOHN), d.1704.
6526 An amicable accommodation of the differ-
.647 ence between the representor and the answerer,
v.4 in return to his last reply against the papist
protesting against Protestant popery ...
London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686.
(1;L., 4Op. 21cm.
Signatures: A-E⁴, F² (A₁ blank)
331656 One of two editions of this title, closely
ICN 71 resembling one another. Cf. STC II G 1325.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case (GOTHER, JOHN), d.1704.
3A Instructions and devotions for hearing
2312 Mass. London, T. Meighan; 1767.
(8;L., 15Op. 16cm. (with (Mason,
Richard); Holy altar and sacrifice explain'd
... 1768)
Imprint from leaf of advertisements at
end.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
C (GOTHER, JOHN), d.1704. An amicable accommo-
6526 dation ... 1686. (Card 2)
.647 Points: line 9 of t.-p.: In Return to his
v.4 Last Reply against (...); catchwords: p.14:
For; p.29: there-; p.30: Thus; p.33: or;
p.37: may; p.39: sweet

331656
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN), d.1704.
1942 Instructions for the whole year. Part I.
For Lent. Being practical thoughts on the
epistles and lessons from AshWednesday, to
Tuesday in Easter-Week. (n.p.) Printed in
the year. 1695.
(10;L., 334+p. 14cm.
Signatures: A¹⁰⁺¹, B-p¹². Wanting P¹²
and all after. Signatures A₃₋₇ signed
70-1748 A, A₅ (sic), A₃₋₅.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN), d.1704. Instructions for the
1937 whole year ... 1695. (Card 2)
(The Catholic representor. Or The papist
misrepresented and represented. Second part
... London, Printed by H. Hills, 1687; ;
(2;L., 88p. 20cm.
Title from another copy in the Library.
Issued in parts, each with colophon:
London, Published by Henry Hills ... 1686
(or M DC LXXX VI;
70-1748 Chapters I-V have caption title: The
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN), d.1704. Instructions for the
1942 whole year ... 1695. (Card 2)
Library has pt.1 only (of 3 pts.?)
Imperfect: all after p.334 wanting.
Not in STC II.
Title vignette: circular device, incor-
porating the initials: M R A.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN), d.1704. The Catholic repre-
1937 senter ... 1687; (Card 2)
papist misrepresented and represented. Chap-
ters VI-XVI have caption title: The Catholic
representor.
Chapters VIII, XIV, and XV are each dated
in ms. at the end, respectively: Fryday Jan
f. 28; 1686; Fryday March f 11; 1686; Fryday
March f 18. 1686.
70-1748 Imperfect: 2 leaves at beginning (includ-
ICN 71 ing t.-p.) wanting; some leaves closely
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN), d.1704.
1938 A papist mis-represented and represented:
or, A twofold character of popery. The one
containing a sum of the superstitions ... of
that popery, which hath disturb'd this nation
above an hundred and fifty years ... The other
laying open that popery, which the papists own
and profess ... By J. L. i.e. John Lovell,
pseud. n.p.; 1685;
70-1748 127, (1)p. 20cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN) d.1704. (A papist mis-repre-
1938 sented ... 1685; (Card 2)
Signatures present: D-R.
Title from another edition in the Library
(see below)
Not in STC II. This is a close reprint
(but with a different setting of type from
the same fonts) of an edition in the Library
designated STC II G 1335A. Some points of
variation between the two: p.1, caption
70- (Continued on next card)
1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN) d.1704. A papist mis-repre-
1939 sented ... 1685. (Card 2)
(5)l., 79, (1), 8p. 20cm.
Signatures: 1 leaf unsigned, A-L, A.
Not in STC II. The t.-p. is the same as
that for STC II G 1334 (and may not belong to
this edition) The remainder of the volume
closely resembles (but is not a page for page
reprint of) STC II G 1334; it is a different
setting of type from the same fonts.
70- (Continued on next card)
1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN) d.1704. (A papist mis-repre-
1938 sented ... 1685; (Card 3)
title: "S" in "PAPIST" right-side up (turned
in the other edition); catchword on p.101:
adhering (adhering in the other edition)
Imperfect: all before signature B (7
leaves?) wanting.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN) d.1704. A papist mis-repre-
1939 sented ... 1685. (Card 3)
A major variation between the two edi-
tions: "The Contents" is on p.60; (this
page blank in STC II G 1334) In STC II G
1334 "The Contents" is placed on the verso
of 5th prelim. leaf.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (GOTHER, JOHN) d.1704.
1849 A papist mis-represented and represented:
no.1 or, A two-fold character of popery. The one
containing a sum of the superstitions, idola-
tries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked
principles of that popery which hath dis-
turb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty
years ... The othfr (sic) laying open that
popery which the papists own and profess ...
70- By J. L. (i.e. John Lovell, pseud.) To
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
C (GOTHER, JOHN) d.1704.
6526 A papist mis-represented and represented:
.647 or, A two-fold character of popery. The one
containing a sum of the superstitions, idola-
tries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked
principles of that popery which hath dis-
turb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty
years ... The othfr (sic) laying open that
popery which the papists own and profess ...
By J. L. (i.e. John Lovell, pseud.) To
331656 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (GOTHER, JOHN) d.1704. A papist mis-repre-
1849 sented and represented ... (Card 2)
no.1 which is annexed, Roman-Catholic principles,
in reference to God and the king (by James
Corker. n.p.) Printed 1685.
(4)l., 63, 8p. 21cm.
STC II G 1335.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
C (GOTHER, JOHN) d.1704. A papist mis-repre-
6526 sented and represented ... (Card 2)
.647 which is annexed, Roman-Catholic principles,
v.4 in reference to God and king (by James Corker);
n.p.; Printed 1685.
(4)l., 63, 8p. 21cm.
Binder's title: Pamphlets. 4.
STC II G 1335.
331656
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (GOTHER, JOHN) d.1704.
1939 A papist mis-represented and represented:
or, A two-fold character of popery. The one
containing a sum of the superstitions ... of
that popery which hath disturb'd this nation
above an hundred and fifty years ... The other
laying open that popery which the papists own
and profess ... By J. L. (i.e. John Lovell,
pseud.) To which is annexed, Roman-Catholic
principles, in reference to God and the king
70- (by James Corker) (n.p.) 1685.
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
C (GOTHER, JOHN) d.1704.
6526 A papist mis-represented and represented:
.647 or, A two-fold character of popery. The one
containing a sum of the superstitions, idola-
tries, cruelties, treacheries, and wicked
principles of that popery which hath dis-
turb'd this nation above an hundred and fifty
years ... The othfr (sic) laying open that
popery which the papists own and profess ...
By J. L. (i.e. John Lovell, pseud.) To
331656 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

X

Case
C
6526
.647
v.4
(GOTHER, JOHN; d.1704. A papist mis-represented and represented ... (Card 2) which is annexed, Roman-Catholic principles, in reference to God and the king (by James Corke); (n.p.) Printed 1685. (4)l.,63,8p. 21cm.
Binder's title: Pamphlets. 4. STC II G 1335.

331656
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A
3005
no.7
GRATTAN, HENRY, 1746-1820. The speech of Henry Grattan, Esq. on the address to His Majesty, at the opening of the Irish Parliament, 1792. With an appendix, containing the public papers and resolutions of the United Irish, the Committee of Delegates for the Roman Catholics, &c. London, Printed for J. Ridgway, 1792. (2)l.,34,28p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A
1849
no.5
(GOTHER, JOHN; d.1704. Papists protesting against Protestant-papery. In answer to a discourse entitled, A Papist not mis-represented by Protestants. Being a vindication of the Papist mis-represented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer. London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686. (1)l.,38(i.e.36)p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71
Nos.4-5 omitted in paging.
STC II G 1341

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
GA
252
GT. BRIT. Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Irish forfeitures. (The report of the Commissioners appointed by Parliament to enquire into the Irish forfeitures deliver'd to the House of Commons the 15th of December, 1699. With their resolutions and addresses to His Majesty relating to those forfeitures ... London, For E. Jones and T. Goodwin, 1700; 32p. 31cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

Title from
Brit. Mus. Catalogue.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A
1848
no.3
(GOTHER, JOHN; d.1704. Papists protesting against Protestant-papery. In answer to a discourse entitled, A Papist not mis-represented by Protestants. Being a vindication of the Papist mis-represented and represented, and the reflections upon the answer. London, Printed by H. Hills, 1686. 39(i.e.36)p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71
Nos. 33-35 omitted in paging.
STC II G 1340.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
GA
252
GT. BRIT. Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Irish forfeitures. (The report ... 1700; Imperfect: first two leaves (p.1)-(4) wanting; several other leaves mutilated. STC II E 2231.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A
1849
no.3
(GOTHER, JOHN; d.1704. Reflections upon the answer to The papist mis-represented, &c. directed to the answerer. London, 1686; 19p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Reply to Stillingfleet's The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome ... London, 1686.

70-1748
ICN 71
STC II G 1348.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

X
Case
3A
2129
GT. BRIT. Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Irish forfeitures. The report of the Commissioners appointed by Parliament to enquire into the Irish forfeitures, deliver'd to the Hon^{ble} House of Commons the 15th of December, 1699. With their resolutions and addresses to His Majesty relating to those forfeitures. As also His Majesty's gracious answers therunto; and his most gracious speech to both Houses of Parliament the 5th of January, 1690. (Continued on next card)

56-
1956
ICN 71 rev

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A
2397
(GOUJET, CLAUDE PIERRE; 1697-1767. Histoire du pontificat de Paul V. ... Amsterdam, Par la compagnie, 1765. 2v. 18cm.
Imperfect: v.1 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

X
Case
3A
2129
GT. BRIT. Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Irish forfeitures. The report ... (Card 2) London, Printed by Edw. Jones in the Savoy; and re-printed in Dublin, by John Brocas in School-House-Lane, 1700. 24p. 20cm.
Signatures: B-D⁴.
Not in STC II. Cf. E 2232.

56-1956
ICN 71 rev

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A
1558

GT. BRIT. Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical, 1607.

A large examination taken at Lambeth, according to His Majesty's direction, point by point, of M. George Blakwell, made Arch-priest of England, by Pope Clement S. Upon occasion of a certaine answer of his, without the privilege of the state, to a letter lately sent unto him from Cardinall Bellarmine, blaming him for taking the oath of

(Continued on next card)

70-1748

ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GISH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
374

GT. BRIT. Parliament, 1702. House of Commons. The evidence given at the bar of the House of Commons, upon the complaint of Sir John Pakington, against William Lord Bishop of Worcester and Mr. Lloyd, his son. Together with the proceedings of the House of Commons thereupon. London, Printed for E. Jones, and T. Goodwin, 1702. 24p. 31cm.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GISH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
MS
6A
17

GT. BRIT. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) Draft of an ordinance (?) for promoting peace in the Commonwealth. n.p., ca.1655; (2)l. 31cm.

Manuscript in ink (fair copy with corrections)

Comprises 9 articles, with appended instructions and a form of warrant (dated 1655)

Begins: 1. If it appears thatt any

(Continued on next card)

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GISH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
369

GT. BRIT. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on regulation of Roman Catholic subjects in foreign states.

Report from the Select Committee appointed to report the nature and substance of the laws and ordinances existing in foreign states, respecting the regulation of their Roman Catholic subjects, in ecclesiastical matters, and their intercourse with the See of Rome, or any other foreign ecclesiastical jurisdiction.

(Continued on next card)

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GISH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
MS
6A
17

GT. BRIT. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660 (Commonwealth) Draft of an ordinance ... ca.1655; (Card 2)

persons have actually engaged in any desygne against the person of His Highnesse the Lord Protector, or in any insurrection or rebellion in England or Wales, since the 10th day of Decemb^r 1653, thatt all such persons shall bee secured by imprisonment or banishment and thire estates sequestered ...

On verso of 2d leaf: Instructions.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GISH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
369

GT. BRIT. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on regulation of Roman Catholic subjects in foreign states. Report ... (Card 2)

With an appendix. Communicated by the Commons to the Lords. Ordered to be printed 12th February 1817. London, 1817; 544, 51p. 34cm.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GISH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
357

GT. BRIT. Parliament, 1702. The bill, entitled, An act for preventing occasional conformity, with the amendments made by the Lords, and the amendments made by the House of Commons to those amendments: and the reports of the several conferences relating thereunto; and the proceedings thereupon. As also the reports of the conferences between the two houses, relating to a message the fourth of February last, touch-

(Continued on next card)

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GISH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
369

GT. BRIT. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on regulation of Roman Catholic subjects in foreign states. Report ... (Card 3)

foreign states. Ordered to be printed 8th May 1817; 51p. at end.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GISH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
357

GT. BRIT. Parliament, 1702. The bill, entitled, An act for preventing occasional conformity ... (Card 2)

ing the commissioners of accounts, and the proceedings thereupon. Printed by order of the House of Commons. London; Printed for E. Jones, and T. Goodwin, 1702. 64p. 30cm.

Imperfect: p.61-64 wanting; p.47-60 mutilated, with some loss of text.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GISH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A
353

GT. BRIT. Parliament. House of Lords. An account of the proceedings of the Lords Spiritual & Temporal in Parliament assembled, in relation to the bill intituled, An act for preventing occasional conformity. London, Printed by C. Bill, and the executrix of T. Newcomb, decess'd, 1702. 28p. 31cm.

Signatures: A-C².

Includes the original bill and the act as amended and agreed to by the Lords.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GISH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case CT. BRIT. Parliament. House of Lords.
 MS Committee concerning penal laws against
 6A Roman Catholics.
 20 (Journal of events, 16, 18, 23, and 25
 July 1661. n.p., 1661)
 (2)l. 32cm.
 Manuscript in ink.
 The events of 16 July 1661 are recorded
 70- in the Journals of the House of Lords, v.11
 1748 (1834), p.310-311 (almost verbatim as given
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A GREGORIUS I, the Great, Saint, Pope, 540
 1470 (ca.)-604. The // dialogues ... (Card 2)
 Together with a no-// table miracle wrought
 by S. Bernar-// de, in confirmation of di-
 vers ar-// ticles of religion. // Translated
 into our English tongue // by P. W. // (4
 lines) // Printed at Paris. 1608.
 (24)l., 514p., (1)l., 48p. 16cm.
 70-1748 In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
 ICN 70 the 2d with special t.-p.: A shorte relation
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case GI. BRIT. Parliament. House of Lords. Com-
 MS mittee concerning penal laws against Roman
 6A Catholics. (Journal ... 1661) (Card 2)
 20 in the present manuscript) The events of the
 other days not recorded there.
 At end: The Preamble to the Bill to bee
 to this effect ...
 Notation in margin of l.(2) recto: A
 draught of the intended Act in fauour of
 70- Cath. & excluding the Jesuits.
 1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A GREGORIUS I, the Great, Saint, Pope, 540
 1470 (ca.)-604. The // dialogues ... 1608.
 (Card 3)
 of divers miracles, wroughte at the memories
 or shrines of certaine martirs ... VWritten
 by ... S. Augustin: and translated into our
 English tongue by P. VV. ...
 Catchword on signature æ6 verso: sation:
 (instead of uer-)
 70-1748 STC 12349 (variant)
 ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case GT. BRIT. Privy Council.
 MS The oath of a privy councillor taken by
 6A the Right Honorable Henry Earle of Clarendon
 23 the 26th of May 1660. (n.p., 1680)
 (2)l. 36cm.
 Manuscript in ink.
 Caption title.
 On verso of l.(2): The oath of a privy
 councillor taken by Earle of Clarendon
 70- the 26th of May 1660.
 1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A GREGORIUS I, the Great, Saint, Pope, 540
 1470 (ca.)-604. The // dialogues ... 1608.
 (Card 4)
 In binding stamped with the arms of
 England.
 Imperfect: strip pasted along inner
 margin of t.-p., covering a few letters;
 piece cut from bottom of p.383-384, with
 loss of text (a perfect leaf from another
 copy laid in)
 70-
 1748
 ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case GREEN, THOMAS LOUIS, 1799-1883.
 3A Sermon on private judgment, being the
 2389 first of a series of discourses on the prin-
 cipal controverted points of Catholic doc-
 trine, lately delivered at the Catholic Cha-
 pel, St. John's Maddermarket, Norwich, by ...
 T. L. Green. Norwich, Bacon and Kinne-
 brook, 1829.
 23p. 20cm.
 70-1748 Imperfect: p.11-14 wanting.
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A GT. BRIT. Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical,
 1858 1607. A large examination taken
 at Lambeth ... (Card 2)
 allegiance. Together with the Cardinals
 letter, and H. Blakwells said answers vnto
 it. Also H. Blakwells letter to the Romish
 Catholics in England, aswell ecclesiasti-
 call, as lay. Imprinted at London, by R.
 Barker, 1607.
 (24)l., 170p. 18cm.
 70-1748
 ICN 70 STC 3104.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A GREGORIUS I, the Great, Saint, Pope,
 1470 540(ca.)-604.
 The // dialogues // of S. Gregorie, svr-//
 named the Create: // Pope of Rome: and the
 first // of that name: devided into // fower
 bookes. // Whercin // (he) intreateth of the
 lives, and miracles of the sain-// tes in
 Italic: and of the eternitic of mens soules. //
 70- With // (a) shorte treatise of sundry mira-
 1748 cles, wrought // (a)t the shrines of mar-
 ICN 70 tirs: taken out // of S. Augustin.
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A GREGORIUS I, the Great, Saint, Pope,
 1471 540(ca.)-604.
 The second booke of the Dialogues of S.
 Gregorie the Create, the first Pope of that
 name containing the life and miracles of
 our Holie Father S. Benedict. To which is
 adioned the Rule of the same Holie Patriarche
 translated into the Englishe tonge by C. F.
 (i.e. John Cuthbert Fursdon) ... (Douai,
 70- Printed by the widow of M. Wyon; 1638.
 1748
 ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A GREGORIUS I, the Great, Saint, Pope, 540
1471 (ca.)-604. The second booke of the
Dialogues ... 1658. (Card 2)
{3;f.,108p.,2;f.,130p. 15cm.
Dedication signed: B.E.T. (i.e. Anthony
Batt)
In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
the 2d with half-title: The ryle of ovr
70- Most Holie Father S. Benedict Patriarche
1748 of Monckes.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
2A Het GULDE paradys der roedt-minnende zie-
122 len, verciert met verschejde schoone gha-
beden, oeffeninghen, ende litanien. Tot
Brussel, By J. Griech, 1685.
{1;f.,363(i.e.365),{3;p. illrs. 12cm.
Nos. 79-80 repeated in paging.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GREGORIUS I, the Great, Saint, Pope, 540
1471 (ca.)-604. The second booke of the
Dialogues ... 1638. (Card 3)
STC 12350.
Allison & Rogers 368.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A GUILLAUME d'Auvergne, Bp. of Paris, d.1249.
1833 Dyalogus doctissimi viri Guillermai
Parisienis Episcopi De sacramētis cuilibet
sacerdoti q; vtilissim⁹. Impressum
Liptzick per Baccalaues; Vuolfgangum Mona-
censem, 1512;
lxvi(i.e.lxiv),{4;f. 22cm.

Leaf xliv misnumbered.
Imperfect: 4. xlii and liii wanting.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A GREENE, MARTIN, 1616-1667.
1943 An account of the Jesuites life and doc-
trine. By M. G. (n.p.) Printed in the
year. 1661.
{7;f.,149,{1;p. 15cm.
"Errata": p.{150;
First and last leaves (blank?) wanting.
STC II G 1825.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
5A HARRINGTON, WILLIAM, 1605-1654.
410 The historie of Edward the Fovrth, King
of England. By W^{ol}. Harrington ... London,
Printed by T. Cotes, for W. Cooke, 1640.
{2;f.,232p. 28cm.
In a contemporary hand on front flyleaf:
Jo: Barker 1640.
STC 12586.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645.
3008 {De veritate religionis Christianae.
English; The truth of the Christian reli-
gion. In six books. By Hugo Grotius. Cor-
rected and illustrated with notes, by Mr. Le
Clerc. To which is added, a seventh book,
concerning this question, What Christian
church we ought to join ourselves to. By the
said Mr. Le Clerc. The fifteenth edition,
70- with additions, particularly one whole book
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HAKEWILL, WILLIAM, 1574-1655.
1947 Modus tenendi Parliamentum: or, The old
manner of holding Parliaments in England. Ex-
tracted out of our ancient records. With cer-
tain municipal rights and customes of this
Commonwealth of England. Together with, the
priviledges of Parliament: and the manner how
70- lawes are there enacted by passing of bills.
1748 Collected many years past out of the journal
ICN 71 of the House of Commons. By W. Hakewel of
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A GROTIUS, HUGO, 1583-1645. {De veritate re-
3008 ligionis Christianae. English; The truth
of the Christian religion ... (Card 2)
of Mr. Le Clerc's, against indifference of
what religion a man is of. Done into English,
by John Clarke ... Oxford, Printed by W.
Baxter, for Law and Whittaker, and J. Nunn,
1816.
70- xxxii,352p. 22cm. (with Baines, Peter
ICN 71 Augustine. A defence of the Christian reli-
gion ... 1825)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HAKEWILL, WILLIAM, 1574-1655. Modus tenendi
1947 Parliamentum ... (Card 2)
Lincolns Inne, Esq. London, Printed for
John Benson in St. Dunstans Church yard,
Flect-street, 1659.
{3;f.,220p. 15cm.
Signatures: A⁴,B-K¹²,L² (first leaf,
blank? wanting)
70- In 2 pts., the 2d with special t.-p.
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HANEWILL, WILLIAM, 1574-1655. Modus tenendi
1947 Parliamentum ... 1659. (Card 3)

(on p. 121): The manner how statutes are enacted in Parliament by passing of bills. Collected many yeares past out of the journals of the House of Commons. By W. Hanewill of Lincolnes Inne, Esquire. London, Printed for John Benson, in St. Dunstons Church-yard. 1659.
70-1748 Not in STC II: H 215, with cancel t.-p.
ICN 71 Printer's error: 3 letters not registered on 2d t.-p.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A HARDING, THOMAS, 1516-1572.
1E36 A reioindre to M. Jewels replie. By perusing wherof the discrete and diligent reader may easily see, the answer to parte of his insolent challenge iustified, and his objections against the Masse ... by Luthers schoole called private Masse, clearly confuted. By Thomas Harding ... Antverpiac, Ex officina I. Foulcri, 1566.
70-1748 {36}, 315, {7}, l. 21cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A HANSEN, LEONHARD, 1603?-1685.
1946 Vita mirabilis & mors pretiosa Venerabilis Sororis Rosae de S. Maria Limensis, ex Tertio Ordine S. P. Dominici, excerpta & collecta per P. M. F. Leonardum Hansen ... Romae, Typis N. A. Tinassi, 1664.
{5}, l., 452p., {2}, l. 15cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A HARDING, THOMAS, 1516-1572. A reioindre to
1E36 M. Jewels replie ... 1566. (Card 2)

Title vignette (printer's device)
In this copy there is an ornament (same as that on verso of last leaf) on verso of 14th prelim. leaf (signature {2}); in another copy in the Library this verso is blank.
70-1748 Bookplate (armorial): Exlibris Bibliothecae domesticae Richardi Towneley de Towneley ... 1702.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A HARCOURT, WILLIAM, 1625-1679.
329 Metaphysica scholastica, in qua ab ente per ejus quinque proprietates disputando ad Deum, pleraque philosophiae, nec paucae theologiae, impeditiores praesertim, hodieque controversae difficultates singulariter elucidantur. Auctore R. P. Gulielmo Aylewortho ... Coloniae, Apud J. W. Friesacm, 1675.
{8}, l., 521p., {5}, l. 31cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A HARDING, THOMAS, 1516-1572. A reioindre to
1E36 M. Jewels replie ... 1566. (Card 3)

STC 12760 (variant?)
Allison & Rogers 377.
A. C. Southern, Elizabethan recusant prose, no. 53 (14th prelim. leaf verso presumably blank in copy described)
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A HARDING, THOMAS, 1516-1572.
1472 An answer to Maister Ivelles challenge, by Doctor Harding. Augmented with certaine quotations and additions ... Imprinted in Antwerp, By W. Sylvius, 1565.
236, {4}, l. 17cm.
STC 12759. Allison & Rogers 375.
Cf. also A. C. Southern, Elizabethan recusant prose, p. 416-417.
70-1748 Imperfect: l. 9, 16, 137-144, 147-150,
ICN 70 and 224 wanting.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A HARPSFIELD, NICOLAS, 1519-1575.
328 Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica a primis gentis susceptae fidei incynabyllis ad nostra fere tempora deducta, et in quindecim centurias distributa: auctore Nicolao Harpsfeldio ... Adiecta breui narratione de diuortio Henrici VIII. Regis ab vxore Catherina, & ab Ecclesia Catholica Romana discessione, scripta ab Edmundo Campiano. Nunc primum in lucem producta studio & opera R. P. Richardi Gibboni ... Dvaci, Sumptibus M. Wyon, 1622.
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A HARDING, THOMAS, 1516-1572.
1812 A conftation of a booke (by John Jewel, Bishop of Salisbury, intitvled An apologic of the Chvrch of England, by Thomas Harding ... Imprinted at Antwerpe, By I. Laet, 1565.
{12}, 341, {8}, l. 21cm.
Allison & Rogers 375.
A. C. Southern, Elizabethan recusant
70-1748 prose, no. 50.
ICN 70 STC 12762.
Imperfect: last leaf (blank) wanting.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A HARPSFIELD, NICOLAS, 1519-1575. Historia
328 Anglicana Ecclesiastica ... 1622. (Card 2)
{12}, l., 779 (i.e. 775), {1}, p. 36cm.
Nos. 746-747 and 770-771 omitted in paging.
Title vignette (publisher's device)
"Historia Wicleffiana eiusdem auctoris":
p. 661, 740.
70-1748 "Catalogvs. Ex Anglico Ioannis Speed
ICN 70 Latinvs, in quo sub vno aspectu videre
(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A HARRISFIELD, NICOLAS, 1519-1575. Historia
328 Anglicana Ecclesiastica ... 1622. (Card 2)
est omnia monasteriorum, tum aliarum sacro-
rum aedium, quae in Anglia & Wallia Henricus
VIII. Rex vel subvertit, vel integra reliquit
vel alij postea creverunt, patronos ..."
p.741-779.
70-1745 In this copy signature I₄ is signed I₂;
ICN 70 in another copy in the Library this signature
is unsigned.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HARRISON, CONYERS.
3A An impartial history of the life and
2390 reign of Her Late Majesty Queen Anne of im-
mortal memory: wherein all the transactions
of that memorable period are faithfully com-
piled from the best authorities. By Conyers
Harrison, Esq; Cambridge, Printed by R.
Walker and T. James, and deliver'd gratis to
the customers of the Cambridge Journal,
1744-46.

70-1748 2v.in 1(1;1;v-viii,9-596p.)
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HARRISON, CONYERS. An impartial history ...
3A 1744-46. (Card 2)
2390 15 plates(4 ports.,11 fold.) 18cm.
Signatures: (A)⁴, B-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Zzz⁴,
4A-4E⁴, 4F² ((A)₁ blank? wanting) The signa-
tures are also numbered serially (1)-96
(nos. 48, 50, and 53-71 omitted)

70-1748 Wherein all the transactions of that memor-
1748 able period, from the meeting of the new
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HARRISON, CONYERS. An impartial history
3A ... 1744-46. (Card 3)
2390 Parliament, in 1710, till Her Majesty's
death, are faithfully compiled from the best
authorities ...
Possibly issued serially.
Imperfect? many plates wanting? (cf.
earlier edition)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (HATTON, EDWARD), 1701-1763.
4A Memoirs of the Reformation of England:
3070 in two parts. The whole collected chiefly
from acts of Parliament and Protestant his-
torians. By Constantius Archacophilus
(pseud.) ... London, Printed and published
by Keating and Brown, 1826.
2v.in 1(vi,257p.) 23cm.

70-1748 Vol. 2 (issued with v.1) has half-title
ICN 71 only.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A HAVENSIUS, ARNOLDUS, 1540-ca.1609.
1442 Historica relatio dvodecim martyrvm car-
no.1 tvsianorvm, qui Rvraemvndae in Dvcatv Gel-
driae anno M.D.LXXII. agonem suum foeliciter
compleverunt. Avctore ... Arnoldo Havensio
... Accessit eivsdem Exhortatio ad Cartusi-
anos, de obseruantia disciplinae regularis,
vitaeque solitariae commendatione ...
(n.p.) 1608.

70-1748 (8)1.,77,(3)p. illus. 16cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HAVENSIUS, ARNOLDUS, 1540-ca.1609. Histori-
3A ca relatio dvodecim martyrvm ... 1608.
1442 (Card 2)
no.1 With this is bound (as issued?) Chauncy,
M. Historia martyrii octodecem Cartvsia-
norvm ... [1608?]

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (HAWARDEN, EDWARD), 1662-1735.
4A An answer to Dr. Clark and Mr. Whiston,
3071 concerning the divinity of the Son, and of
the Holy Spirit. With a summary account of
the chief writers of the three first ages.
By H. E. ... London, Printed for T.
Meighan, 1729.
(1;1.,xxi,(1),131p.,(6)1. 20cm.

70-1748 A commentary on Scripture doctrine of
ICN 71 the Trinity, by Samuel Clarke.
Errata slip mounted on verso of t.-p.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (HAWARDEN, EDWARD), 1662-1735.
4A Charity and truth: or, Catholicks not un-
3072 charitable in saying, that none are sav'd out
of the Catholick communion. Because the rule
is not universal ... By H. E. ... (n.p.)
Printed in the year of Our Lord, 1728.
(1;1.,xviii,284p.,(4)1. 21cm.

70-1748 A critique of Chillingworth's The reli-
ICN 71 gion of Protestants a safe way to salvation.
(stub visible) Imperfect? leaf after t.-p. torn out

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (HAWARDEN, EDWARD), 1662-1735.
4A The true Church of Christ, shewed by con-
3074 current testimonies of Scripture, and primi-
tive tradition. In answer to a book, en-
titled The case stated, between the Church
of Rome, and the Church of England. In three
parts. The second edition corrected ...
(n.p.) Printed in the year 1738.
2v. 21cm.

70-1748 "The case stated ..." is variously
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (HAWARDEN, EDWARD; 1662-1735. The true
4A Church of Christ ... 1738. (Card 2)
3074 attributed to Charles Leslie and Nathaniel
Spinckes.
Imperfect: v.2, which comprises pt.3
of the work, wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (HAWARDEN, EDWARD; 1662-1735.
4A The true Church of Christ, shewed by con-
3075 current testimonies of Scripture, and primi-
tive tradition. Part III ... London,
Printed in the year 1715.
2v. (xxxv, 11p., 51l., 323p., 11l., 325,-
346p., 41l., 347,-496p., 81l.) 20cm.

Library does not have parts I and II in
this edition.

70-1748 In 4 pts., the 2d and 4th with special
ICN 71 rev (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (HAWARDEN, EDWARD; 1662-1735. The true
4A Church of Christ ... 1715. (Card 2)
3073 t.-p.: (2) Of transubstantiation. With a
full answer to Mr. L's objections against
it ... Printed in the year MDCCXV. (4) Four
appendixes to the book entitled The true
Church of Christ, &c. I. Of images and re-
licks. II. Of prayers for the dead and Pur-
gatory. III. Of the celibacy of priests,
70- communion in one kind, and the liturgy in
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71 rev

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (HAWARDEN, EDWARD; 1662-1735. The true
4A Church of Christ ... 1715. (Card 3)
3075 Latin. IV. Of Mr. L's unanswerables. With
a large index to the third part of the book
abovementioned. London, Printed and sold by
Thomas Meighan, 1715.
The third part has caption title (p.249):
Of invocation of saints.
The 4th pt. has added t.-p.: Four appen-
70- dixes. I. Of images and relicks. II. Of
1748 prayers for the dead and Purgatory. III. Of
ICN 71 rev (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (HAWARDEN, EDWARD; 1662-1735. The true
4A Church of Christ ... 1715. (Card 4)
3075 the celibacy of priests, communion in one
kind, and the liturgy in Latin. IV. Mr. L's
unanswerables. London, Printed in the year
MDCCXV.
A reply to The case stated between the
Church of Rome and the Church of England,
variously attributed to Charles Leslie and
Nathaniel Spinckes.

70-1748
ICN 71 rev

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (HAWKINS, HENRY; 1571?-1646.
3A The history of S. Elizabeth daughter of
1473 the King of Hungary. According to sundry
authours who have authentically written her
life, distributed into three bookes. By H.
A. ... (Rouen, J. Cousturier, 1632.
(8)l., 410(i.e.409)+p. 15cm.

STC 12957. Allison & Rogers 387.
70-1748 Imperfect: all after p.410 wanting;
ICN 70 added t.-p. engraved wanting.
Nos. 286- 267 omitted in paging.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case HAY, GEORGE, 1729-1811.
4A Pastoral address of the R. R. Dr George
3004 Hay, R. R. Dr John Chisholm, and R. R. Dr
no.1 Alexander Cameron, Catholic bishops in Scot-
land, to all the faithful under their charge.
Edinburgh, Printed by J. Moir, 1803.
11p. 22cm.

Bound with this are 7 other tracts.
For details, see official shelf list.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (HAY, GEORGE; 1729-1811.
3A Roman Catholic fidelity to Protestants
2391 ascertained; or, An answer to Mr. W. A. D's
letter to G. H. in which the conduct of
government, in mitigating the penal laws
against papists, is justified: the seditious
tendency of W. A. D's letter is discovered:
the Roman Catholics fully vindicated from the
slandrous accusation of thinking it lawful
to break faith with heretics, which W. A. D.
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (HAY, GEORGE; 1729-1811. Roman Catholic
3A fidelity ... (Card 2)
2391 attempts to fix upon them: and W. A. D's
letter proved to be a gross imposition on the
public, composed of misrepresentations and
false reasoning, from beginning to end ...
The second edition. London, Printed and
published by J. P. Coghlan, and sold by J.
70- Wilkie, and C. Elliot, Edinburgh, 1779.
1748 iv, 151(i.e.150)p., 1l. 17cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (HAY, GEORGE; 1729-1811. Roman Catholic
3A fidelity ... 1779. (Card 3)
2391 Pages 149-150 numbered 150-151.
W. A. D. is William Abernethy Drummond.
Bound in at the end are 49 leaves made up
of disparate pieces from several issues of
an unidentified "Directory" (one piece con-
cerns Cardinal William Allen; the rest,
70- mainly the state of religion in China and
1748 neighboring countries in the period 1801 to
ICN 71 about 1820)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case HAY, GEORGE, 1729-1811.
3A The Scripture doctrine of miracles dis-
2392 played; in which their nature &c. are impar-
tially examined and explained, according to
the light of Revelation, and the principles
of sound reason. By the Rev. B. Hay. Vol.
I-II; Dublin, P. Wogan, 1769.
2v. plate. 18cm.
Engraved title-pages.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HEDGE, MARY ANN,
3A Affection's gift to a beloved god-child.
2394 By M. H. ... London, Printed for Baldwin,
Craddock, and Joy, 1819.
(2); 127p. plate. 18cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HAY, GEORGE, 1729-1811.
3A The sincere Christian instructed in the
2393 faith of Christ, from the written word in
two volumes. Vol I. Dublin, P. Wogan,
1801.
2v. 18cm.

Engraved t.-p.
Imperfect: v.2 wanting.
Written in the form of a catechism.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HENRY VIII, King of England, 1491-1547.
3A Assertio septem sacramentorum: or, An
1950 assertion of the seven sacraments, against
Martin Luther: By Henry the Eighth, King of
England ... To which is adjoin'd his epistle
to the pope. Mr. John Clark's oration. And
the pope's answer thereunto. As also the
pope's bull, by which his Holiness was pleased
to bestow upon King Henry VIII. (for composing
this book,) that most illustrious, splendid,
(Continued on next card)

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HEATH, HENRY, 1599-1643.
2A Soliloquies or the documents of Christian
121 perfection. Of the venerable and famous
Father Paul, of St. Magdalen, formerly Guard-
ian of the English Colledge of St. Bonaven-
ture, of the Seraphick Order of the Fryers
minors at Doway. Crowned with martyrdom at
London, April. 11th, 1643. Faithfully trans-
lated out of the 6th. and last Latine edition.
70- Doway in the year, 1674. Permissu superiorum.
1748 (43); 358 (i.e. 356)p.; (2); fold.
ICN 70 port. 11cm. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HENRY VIII, King of England, 1491-1547.
3A Assertio septem sacramentorum ... (Card 2)
1950 and most Christian-like title of Defender of
the Faith. Faithfully translated into English
by T. W. (i.e. Thomas Webster), ... The second
edition, revis'd and corrected ... London,
printed by N. Thompson, 1688.
(16); 118p. port. 19cm.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HEATH, HENRY, 1599-1643. Soliloquies ...
2A 1674. (Card 2)
121 Nos. 49-50 omitted in paging.
The t.-p. is probably a cancel. It is
repeated at the end of the preliminaries,
followed by what is probably the cancelland
t.-p.: Soliloquies or the documents of
Christian perfection. Of the venerable and
famous Father Paul, of St. Magdalen, former-
ly Guardian of the English Colledge of St.
70- (Continued on next card)
1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HERBERT, Lady LUCY, 1669-1744.
3A Several excellent methods of hearing Mass
2395 with fruit & benefit according to the insti-
tution of that Divine Sacrifice and the in-
tention of our Holy Mother the Church with
motives to induce all good Christians, par-
ticularly religious persons to make use of
the same: collected together by the Right
Honourable Lady Lucy Herbert of Powis Super-
ior of the English Augustin-Nuns. At
(Continued on next card)

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HEATH, HENRY, 1599-1643. Soliloquies ...
2A 1674. (Card 3)
121 Bonaventure, of the Seraphick Order of the
Friers minors at Doway. Crowned with mar-
tyrdom, Ap. 1. 1643. Faithfully translated
out of the 6th. and last Latin edition.
(motto of 4 lines; Printed at Doway in the
year, 1673.
70- Not in STC II (but cf. reference in
1748 v.3, p.272)
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HERBERT, Lady LUCY, 1669-1744. Several ex-
3A cellent methods ... (Card 2)
2395 Bruges, Printed by J. de Cock, 1722.
126p.; (1); 40, 38p. 18cm.
The 2d and 3d pts. (each separately paged)
have caption titles, respectively: (2) Medi-
tation for each Sunday of the month. (3) Mo-
tives and practices of humility for every day
of the month. The 2d section of pt.3 has
caption title: Motives and practices of
(Continued on next card)

70-

1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HERBERT, Lady LUCY, 1669-1744. Several ex-
3A cellent methods ... 1722. (Card 3)
2395

charity towards our neighbour for every day
of the month.

Cf. another issue in the Library, having
a slightly different t.-p.: the text in pt.1
is the same setting of type in both issues,
but the remaining texts differ.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HERBERT, Lady LUCY, 1669-1744. Several ex-
3A cellent methods ... 1742. (Card 2)
2396

140p., (1;1;114p. 17cm.

The 2d pt. (separately paged) has caption
title: Motives to excite us to the frequent
meditation of Our Saviour's Passion.

The 2d section of pt.2 has caption title:
Four meditations upon the motives we have to
love and honour Our Lady; which may serve
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X

Case HERBERT, Lady LUCY, 1669-1744. Several ex-
C cellent methods of hearing Mass
861 with fruit & benefit according to the insti-
.398 tution of that Divine Sacrifice and the in-
tention of our Holy Mother the Church with
motives to induce all good Christians, parti-
cularly religious persons to make use of the
same: as also several other practices of de-
votion appertaining to a religious life col-
lected together by the Right Honourable Lady
(Continued on next card)

62-39
ICN 62 rev 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HERBERT, Lady LUCY, 1669-1744. Several ex-
3A cellent methods ... 1742. (Card 3)
2396

for each Saturday of the month (sic).

With this bound her: Several methods and
praises of devotion ... 1743.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X

Case HERBERT, Lady LUCY, 1669-1744. Several ex-
C cellent methods ... (Card 2)
861
.398 Lucy Herbert of Powis Superiour of the English
Augustin-Nuns. At Bruges. Printed by J.
de Cock, 1722.
128p., (1;1;195, (5)p. 18cm.

The 2d pt. (separately paged) has caption
title: Several methods and practices of devo-
tion appertaining to a religious life.
(Continued on next card)

62-39
ICN 62 rev 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HERBERT, Lady LUCY, 1669-1744. Several ex-
3A cellent methods ... (Card 2)
2396
Several methods and practises of devo-
tion: appartaining (sic) to a religious life.
Collected together by ... Lady Lucy Herbert
of Powis ... At Bruges, Printed by the
widow of J. de Cock, 1743.
(1;1;237, (5)p. 17cm. (with her
Several excellent methods ... 1742)

Imperfect: last leaf mutilated, with
slight loss of text.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X

Case HERBERT, Lady LUCY, 1669-1744. Several ex-
C cellent methods ... 1722. (Card 3)
861
.398

Cf. another issue in the Library, having
a slightly different t.-p.: the text in pt.1
is the same setting of type in both issues,
but the remaining texts differ.

62-39
ICN 62 rev 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HERVE, DANIEL, d.1694.
3A
1951 La vie chretienne de la Venerable Soevr
Marie de l'Incarnation, fondatrice des Carme-
lites en France. Divisee en deux parties.
Dont la premiere contient les vertus, qu'elle
a particulierement pratiquees dans le monde;
et la seconde celles, qui luy ont ete communes
dans le monde, & dans la religion. Par ...
Daniel Herve' ... A Paris, Chez C. Metvras,
1666.

70-1748 (21;1;287p., (1;1;289-595, (3)p. plate
ICN 71 (port.) 20cm.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HERBERT, Lady LUCY, 1669-1744. Several ex-
3A cellent methods of hearing Mass
2396 with fruit & benefit according to the insti-
tution of that Divine Sacrifice and the in-
tention of our Holy Mother the Church with
motives to induce all good Christians, parti-
cular (sic) religious persons to make use
of the same: collected together by ... Lady
Lucy Herbert of Powis ... At Bruges,
Printed by J. de Cock, 1742.
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case HESKYNs, THOMAS, fl.1540-1565.
314 The parliament of Chryste avovching and
declaring the enacted and receaved trueth of
the presence of His bodie and bloode in the
Blessed Sacrament, and of other articles con-
cerning the same, impugned in a wicked ser-
mon by M. Iuell, collected and sethfarth by
Thomas Heskyns ... Wherin the reader shall
fynde all the Scripturs cōmonlie alleaged
oute of the Newe Testament, touching the B.
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A HESYNS, THOMAS, fl.1540-1565. The parlia-
314 ment of Chryste ... (Card 2)
Sacrament, and some of the Olde Testament,
plainlie and truely expounded by a nombre of
holie learned fathers and doctours ... Im-
printed in Antwerpe, By W. Siluius, 1566.
{12},cccc,{7}f. 30cm.
The last leaf, blank, wanting.
70-1748 Allison & Rogers 303. STC 13250.
ICN 70 A. C. Southern, Elizabethan recusant
presse, no.57. (p.424-425)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A HILLS, HENRY, fl.1641-1684.
1844 A catalogue of books printed for Henry
Hills, printer to the king's most Excellent
Majesty, for his household and chappell, 1686.
{London, 1686;
{1}p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At the end of: Ellis, Philip. The third
sermon ... London, 1686.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A HIERONYMUS, Saint.
1576 Certaine selected epistles of S. Hierome
as also the lives of Saint Pavl the first
hermite, of Saint Hilarion the first monke
of Syria, and of S. Malchvs: written by the
same saint. Translated into English.
{St. Omer, English Colledge Press} 1630.
{149}p.,{1}f.,55p. 19cm.
70-1748 Translated by Henry Hawkins.
ICN 70 In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A HILTON, WALTER, d.1395.
1952 The scale (or ladder) of perfection, writ-
ten by Walter Hilton ... Printed first in the
yeare 1494. ... By the changing of some anti-
quated words, rendred more intelligible ...
London, Printed by T. R., 1659.
{8}f.,312p. 17cm.
"Another treatise of the same author writ-
ten to a devout man of secular estate, teach-
ing him how to lead a spirituall life therein":
p.{275}-312. STC II H 2042.
70-
1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A HIERONYMUS, Saint. Certaine selected epis-
1576 tles ... 1630. (Card 2)
the 2d with half-title: The lives of Saint
Pavl the first hermite; of Saint Hilarion
the first monke of Syria, and of Saint Mal-
chvs, written by Saint Hierome.
STC 14502.
Allison & Rogers 412.
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A HINDMARSH, JOSEPH, fl.1678-1696.
1952 Books printed for, and sold by Joseph Hind-
marsh, at the Black Bull in Cornhill, over
against the Royal Exchange. {London, ca.
1685;
{2}p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Bound at the end of Maimbourg, Louis.
70-1748 An historical treatise of the foundation and
ICN 71 prerogatives of the Church of Rome ... 1685.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A HILL, THOMAS, 1564-1644.
1474 A quartren of reasons of Catholike reli-
gion, with as many briefe reasons of refv-
sall: By Tho. Hill. Imprinted at Ant-
werpe, 1600.
{6}f.,187p. 15cm.
Title vignette (Crucifixion)
False imprint; printed secretly in
England.
70-1748 STC 13470. Allison & Rogers 400.
ICN 70 Imperfect: p.107-108 and 121-122
mutilated, with loss of text.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A HINDMARSH, JOSEPH, fl.1678-1696.
1555 Some books printed for Joseph Hindmarsh.
{London, ca.1698;
{2}f. 13cm. (with Bona, Giovanni.
A guide to eternity ... 1688)
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A HILLS, HENRY, fl.1641-1684.
1956 A catalogue of books printed by Henry
Hills, printer to the king's most Excellent
Majesty for his household and chappell; and are
to be sold at his printing-house on the ditch-
side in Black-Friars; where all gentlement may
be furnis'd with them at the prices following.
{London, ca.1683;
{3}p. 13cm.
70-1748 In Huddleston, Richard. A short and
ICN 71 plain way ... 1688.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A The HISTORY of the antiquities of Great-
2398 Britain, relating to the Reformation, &c.
... London, Printed for H. Tracy, 1726.
{1}f.,xii,139,{4}p. 4 plates(2 fold.)
15cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A The HISTORY of the life and death of that
1953 antient father of the Church, D^r Joh. Thauler,
who lived at Colen in Germany in the year of
Our Lord, 1346. where he was in a miraculous
manner turned from his vain conversation to an
extraordinary degree of holiness of life.
{To}gether, with many of his precepts, posi-
tions, and sermons; but especially the means
and manner how he came to be so highly illumi-
70- nated, and to the understanding of the secret
1748 ICN 71 mysteries of the Gospel, &c. Faithfully
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HOLSTENIUS, LUCAS, 1596-1661. Collectio
1955 Romana ... 1662. (Card 2)
Engraved title vignette (printer's
device)
Annular bookplate: Ex cat^o Bibliothecae
Caumartin^{ac}. Also annular superexlibris
(arms of the Caumartin family)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A The HISTORY of the life and death of ... Joh.
1953 Thauler ... (Card 2)
translated out of Latine. (London?) Printed
for Lodowick Lloyd, and are to be sold in
his shop at the Castle in Cornhill, 1663.
{1}l., 158p. 15cm.
Signatures: {A} 4, B-K 8, L 4
70-1748 Imperfect: t.-p. partly torn away, with
ICN 71 loss of text; other minor imperfections.
Not in STC II.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
6A HOOPER, JACOB, fl. 18th cent.
365 An impartial history of the Rebellion and
Civil Wars in England, during the reign of
King Charles the First. With the precedent
passages and actions that contributed there-
to, and the happy end and conclusion thereof
by the Restoration of King Charles II.
Faithfully collected from Clarendon, Bishop
Kennet, Echard, Rushworth, and other writers,
by Jacob Hooper ... London, Printed, and
sold by all the booksellers in town and
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (HOADLY, BENJAMIN, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-
1761.
2399 A plain account of the nature and end of
the sacrament of the Lord's-Supper. In which
all the texts in the New Testament, relating
to it, are produced and explained: and the
whole doctrine about it, drawn from them
alone. To which are added, Forms of prayer.
The fifth edition. London, Printed for J.
and P. Knapton, 1751.
70-1748 viij, 232p. 18cm.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
6A HOOPER, JACOB, fl. 18th cent. An impartial
365 history of the Rebellion ... (Card 2)
country, 1738.
628p. 27 plates (incl. port.) 31cm.
Apparently issued in parts (cf.
signature markings)
Imperfect: frontispiece and first ten
leaves (water damage), with some loss of
text.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HOLDEN, HENRY, 1596-1662.
1954 Divinae fidei analysis. Seu De fidei
Christiana resolutione libri duo. Authore
Henrico Holden ... Editio altera priori auc-
tor & emendator. Coloniae Agrippinae,
Apud C. ab E. & socios, 1655.
{4}l., 18p., {14}l., 425p., {1}l. 16cm.
Three blank leaves following p. 18 (1st
group) not included in the collation.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HOOPER, JOHN, Bp. of Gloucester and Worcester,
1567 1495?-1555.
An answer unto my Lord of Wynchesters
booke intytlyd A detection of the deuyls so-
phistrye. wherwith he robbith the vnlernyd
people of the trow byleef in the moost
Blessyd Sacrament of the aulter made by Jo-
hann Hooper ... Pryntyd in Zurych, By A.
Fries, 1547.

70-1748
ICN 70

{8}l. 19cm.
Signatures: A-X 4
STC 13741.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HOLSTENIUS, LUCAS, 1596-1661.
1955 Collectio Romana bipartita veterum aliquot
historiae Ecclesiasticae monumentorum, edi-
coepa a Luca Holstenio ... absoluta post eius
obitum; notis ipsius posthumis adiunctis.
Romae, Typis I. Dragonidelli, 1662.
{9}l., 272p., {4}l., 304 (i.e. 302)p., {10}l.
fold. plate. 19cm.

70-1748 Nos. 220-221 omitted in paging of 2d
ICN 71 group; blank leaf after p. {224} (2d group)
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (HORNOLD, JOHN JOSEPH, Bp.; 1706-1778.
3A {The Decalogue explained, in thirty-two
2400 discourses on the Ten Commandments. By
J — H —; C. A — D. S. ... London,
Printed for the author, & sold by F. Needham,
1744,
viii, 406p. 20cm.
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting; supplied in
ms. facsimile.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 3076 HORNBYOLD, JOHN JOSEPH, Bp., 1706-1778. The real principles of Catholicism: or, A catechism for the adult. Explaining the principal points of the doctrine and ceremonies of the Catholic Church ... By J—H—C. A-D. S. ... London, Printed for T. Neighan, 1749. 383p., (3)6. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2401 HORNBYOLD, JOHN JOSEPH, Bp., 1706-1778. The sacraments explained: in twenty discourses. By the Rt. Rev. Doctor Hornbyold ... To which is added, King Henry the Eighth's Defence of the seven sacraments, against Martin Luther. In two volumes ... Dublin, R. Coynne, 1821. 2v. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 71 "Assertio septem sacramentorum or A defence of the seven sacraments, against (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2401 HORNBYOLD, JOHN JOSEPH, Bp., 1706-1778. The sacraments explained ... 1821. (Card 2) Martin Luther, by Henry the Eighth, King of England ...: v.2, p. 215-352. Imperfect: v.1 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 4A 3077 HOWARD, HENRY, of Corby, England. Historical references, in support of the remarks on the erroneous opinions entertained respecting the Catholic religion: and to prove that its principles are not adverse to civil liberty, and that religious liberty is a civil right. By Henry Howard ... Carlisle, Printed at the Journal office, 1827. (1)6.,iii,(7)-94p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71 Imperfect: p.91-94 wanting.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1956 HUDDLESTON, RICHARD, 1583-1655. A short and plain way to the faith and church. Composed many years since by that eminent divine Mr. Richard Hudleston, of the English Congregation of the Order of St. Benedict; and now published for the common good by his nephew Mr. John Hudleston, of the same congregation. To which is annexed, his late Majesty King Charles II.'s papers found in his closet after his decease. As also a brief (Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1956 HUDDLESTON, RICHARD, 1583-1655. A short and plain way ... (Card 2)

account of what occurred on his death-bed in regard to religion. Permissu superiorum. London, Printed by Henry Hills, printer to the King's most excellent Majesty for his household and chappel; and are to be sold at his printing-house on the ditch-side in Black-Friars. 1688.

70-1748
ICN 71 (7)6.,91,(3)p.; (2)6.,5-34p. 13cm. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1956 HUDDLESTON, RICHARD, 1583-1655. A short and plain way ... 1688. (Card 3)

Signatures: A-C¹⁸; A¹⁸ (last leaf, blank? wanting)

The 3 p. at end of pt.1 are advertising matter.

70-1748
ICN 71 The t.-p. is probably a cancelland; the probable cancel t.-p. (signature A₁, 2d group) is textually (although not typographically) identical, except for the following, inserted (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1956 HUDDLESTON, RICHARD, 1583-1655. A short and plain way ... 1688. (Card 4)

between "...in regard to religion," and "Permissu superiorum.": Likewise, a summary of occurrences relating to his miraculous preservation after the defeat of his army at Worcester, in the year 1651. Faithfully taken from the express personal testimony of those two worthy Rom. Catholics, Thomas Whitgrave of Moseley, in the county of Stafford Esq; and Mr. (Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1956 HUDDLESTON, RICHARD, 1583-1655. A short and plain way ... 1688. (Card 5)

John Hudleston priest, of the holy Order of St. Bennet, the eminent instruments under God of the same preservation.

The 2d pt. has special t.-p. (signature A₂, 2d group) with imprint the same as that of the main t.-p.: A summary of occurrences, relating to the miraculous preservation of our late Sovereign Lord King Charles II. after (Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1956 HUDDLESTON, RICHARD, 1583-1655. A short and plain way ... 1688. (Card 6)

the defeat of his army at Worcester in the year 1651. Faithfully taken from the express personal testimony of those two worthy Roman Catholics, Thomas Whitgrave of Moseley, in the county of Stafford Esq; and Mr. John Hudleston priest, of the holy Order of St. Bennet; the eminent instruments under God of the same preservation. Permissu superiorum ... (Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HUDDLESTON, RICHARD, 1583-1655. A short and
1956 plain way ... 1688. (Card 7)
Not in STC II. For pt.1, cf. H 3257 and
H 3258; pt. 2 possibly the same as W 2015A.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HUET, PIERRE DANIEL, Dp., 1630-1721.
2402 Petri Danielis Huetii ... Censura philo-
sophiae Cartesianae. Editio nuperrime aucta
& emendata. Bononiae, Typis Laelii a
Vulpe, 1723.
{18;{.,228p. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HUGO, de Saint Victor, d.1141.
1957 The rule of the great S. Augustin ex-
pounded by the Venerable Doctor Hugh of S.
Victor. Translated into French by the R.
Father Charles de la Grange Canon Regular of
S. Victor. And now publish'd in English for
the use of the English Augustin nuns. At
Bridges (i.e. Bruges?) Printed by John de
Cock {169-?}
70-1748 {1;{.,66,248,59p. 16cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HUGO, de Saint Victor, d.1141. The rule of
1957 the great S. Augustin expounded ...
{169-?} (Card 2)
Signatures: A-V⁸, W⁸, X-Y⁸, Z⁴.
The French version by La Grange was
published in 1691.
Not in STC II. Possibly printed after
1700.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
2A HUGO, HERMAN, 1588-1629.
106 Pia desideria, autore Hermanno Hugon ...
Editio 4. Antverpiae, Apud H. Aertssens,
1636.
{12;{.,190p.,{1;{. 46 illus. 11 cm.
Engraved t.-p., illustrated.
Imperfect: t.-p. trimmed and mounted.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HUGO, HERMAN, 1588-1629.
1958 Pia desideria, viz. 1. Gemitus animae
poenitentis, 2. Vota (animae) sanctae, 3. Su-
spiria (animae) amantis. Autore Hermanno
Hugone ... Editio postrema recognita & emen-
data. Londini, Excudit J. C. sumptibus R.
Pawlet, 1677.
{8;{.,181,{9)p. illus. 12cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated and engraved.
70-1748 Imperfect: signature B (4{.,? preceding
ICN 71 p.1) wanting. STC II H 3349.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
6A HUGO, HERMAN, 1588-1629.
327 The siege of Breda written in Latin by
the R. F. Herman Hvgon ... Translated into
English by C. H. G. (Chent, Typis I.
Dooms; 1627.
{3;{.,152p. 15 plates(7 double, 2 fold.,
incl.maps,plans) 31cm.

Illustrated, engraved t.-p.
70-1748 Translated by Sir Henry Cage.
ICN 70 STC 13926. Allison & Rogers 407.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
6A HUNNAEUS, AUGUSTINUS, 1521-1578.
326 Avg. Hymnaei De sacramentis Ecclesiae
no.2 Christi, axiomata: quibus B. Thomas Aquinatis
doctrina de iisdem sacramentis in tertia Sum-
mae theologiae parte, eiusque supplemento
tradita, a disputationum prolixitate ad sum-
mam brevitatem memoriae gratissimum reuoca-
70- tur. Adiectis schematibus, quae methodum,
1749 quam B. Thomas ibidem in sacramentorum ma-
ICN 70 teria explicanda sequitur, breuiter ac di-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
6A HUNNAEUS, AUGUSTINUS, 1521-1578. Avg. Hun-
326 naei De sacramentis Ecclesiae Christi ...
(Card 2)
no.2 lucide ob oculos ponunt. Opvs post diligen-
tem recognitionem atque castigationem, nunc
postremo in lucem prodians ... Aptverpiae,
Ex officina C. Plantini, 1585.
70-1748 {16;{. 36cm. (with, as issued, Thomas.
ICN 70 Aquinas. (Summa theologica. Latin; ...
1585) (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
6A HUNNAEUS, AUGUSTINUS, 1521-1578. Avg. Hun-
326 naei De sacramentis Ecclesiae Christi ...
1585. (Card 3)
no.2

In 2 pts., the 2d with caption title:
Breuissimus catechismus Catholicus: omnia
quae Christianum ad aeternam animi salutem
consequendam credere & facere oportet, com-
plectens: D. Avgvstino Hymnaco auctore ...

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HUNTER, THOMAS, 1666-1725.
2403 A modest defence of the clergy and religious, in a discourse directed to R. C. chaplain of an English regiment, about his history of Doway College. With an account of the matters of fact misrepresented in the said history. (n.p.) Printed in the year 1714.

(1),t.,143,(13)p. 18cm.

70-1748 Elicited by Hugh Tootell's History of
ICN 71 the English College at Doway.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A IMITATIO CHRISTI. Thomae a Kempis ... De
111 imitatione Christi ... 1626. (Card 2)
Rosweydo concinnata."
Imperfect: p.97-98, 111-112, 175-176,
and 255-256 wanting; probably 2 leaves are
wanting from signature Dd.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A HUNTON, PHILIP, 1604?-1682.
1853 A treatise of monarchy: containing two
no.22 parts. I. Concerning monarchy in general.
II. Concerning this particular monarchy.
Wherein all the main questions occurrent in
both, are stated, disputed, and determined.
Done by an earnest desirer of his countries
peace. London, Printed for, and sold by
R. Baldwin, 1689.

70-1748 (2),t.,73p. 21cm.
ICN 71 STC II H 3763.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A IMITATIO CHRISTI. English.
2051 The following of Christ. In four books
written by John Gersen, Abbot of Vercelles,
of the Holy Order of St. Benedict: drawn out
of ten ancient manuscripts; some written above
four hundred years ago, and set forth by the
... Abbot Cajetan, chronologist to Paul the V.
... and printed at Rome ... 1644. Printed
at London, 1673.

70-1748 (17),t.,471(i.e.495),(9)p. 4 plates.
ICN 71 15cm. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HURDIS, JAMES, 1763-1801.
2128 Sir Thomas More: a tragedy. By the author
of The village curate, and other poems.
The second edition. London, Printed for
J. Johnson, 1793.
132p. 20cm.

Without the dedication and advertising
leaves at beginning (present in 1792 edition)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A IMITATIO CHRISTI. English. The following of
2051 Christ ... 1673. (Card 2)

Nos. 97-120 repeated in paging.
Title varies from that of the Brit. Mus.
copy (where the 2d word of title reads:
following)

STC II T 952.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A HUSSEY, THOMAS, Rp., 1741?-1803.
2404 A pastoral letter to the Catholic clergy
of the united dioceses of Waterford and Lis-
more. By the R. R. Dr. Hussey. Seventh
edition. Waterford, Printed by J. Ramsey,
Jun.; London, Re-printed by J. P. Coghlan,
1797.
12p. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A IMITATIO CHRISTI. English.
126 The following of Christ. Divided into four
books: written in Latin, by ... Thomas a Kempis
... Translated into English, and in this last
edition, reviewed and compared with several former
editions. (Edinburgh) Printed by J. Wat-
son, 1687.
(11),t.,271p.,(6),t. 12cm.

70-1748 STC II T 954.
ICN 70 Imperfect: p.125-140 wanting.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A IMITATIO CHRISTI.
111 Thomae a Kempis ... De imitatione Christi
libri quatuor; ex recensione Heriberti Ros-
weidi ... Coloniae, Apud C. ab Egmond.,
1626.
352p.,(42),t. illus. 74mm.

Engraved t.-p., illustrated.
70-1748 Includes at end: "Peritia Libelli De
ICN 70 imitatione Christi" and "Vita a Thomae a
Kempis ... ex variis auctoribus ab Heriberto
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A IMITATIO CHRISTI. English.
131 The following of Christ, in four books,
translated from the original Latin of Thomas
a Kempis, by ... Richard Challoner ... Fif-
teenth edition. London, Printed by Keat-
ing, Brown and Co., 1819.
400p. 11cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case IMITATIO CHRISTI. English.
 3A The imitation of Jesus Christ, in four
 2476 books. By Thomas à Kempis. And translated
 into English, from the Latin. London,
 Printed for T. Neighan, 1726.
 319p., (6)l. 15cm.
 Imperfect: p.(1)-(2); wanting.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM. Secretvm ...
 Broad- (1725);
 side
 43 Imprint at foot of leaf.
 A condemnation of General instructions
 by way of catechism (London, 1723), by S. L.
 Lloyd, which is a translation of Instructions
 générales en forme de catéchisme (Paris,
 1702), by F. A. Pouget.

70-1746
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case IMITATIO CHRISTI. English.
 4A Of the imitation of Jesus Christ, trans-
 3144 lated from the Latin original ascribed to
 Thomas à Kempis; with an introduction and
 notes by the Reverend Thomas Frognall Dibdin
 ... London, Printed for the author by W.
 Nicol, at the Shakespeare Press; published
 by W. Pickering and J. Major, 1828.
 (2)l., (vii)-clx, 389p., (1)l. illus.
 23cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A An INSTRUCTION to performe with fruit the
 1959 devotion of ten Fridays in honour of S. Francis
 no.1 Xaverius Apostle of the Indies. Much
 practised in Rome and augmented particularly
 of late by some most authentick miracles
 wrought by the intercession of this glorious
 saint. Upon which score he is taken as par-
 ticular patron of almost all Italy. (St.
 Omer, ca.1670;
 124p. 13cm.

70-1743
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case IMITATIO CHRISTI. English. Of the imita-
 4A tion of Jesus Christ ... 1828.
 3144 (Card 2)
 One of two issues of 1828 in the
 Library; the two differ slightly in the
 make-up of the preliminary pages.
 Imperfect? half-title (p.(i)-(ii))
 wanting?

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A INSTRUCTIONS and devotions for the af-
 1941 flicted and sick: with some help for prisoners;
 such especially as are to be tried for life.
 (n.p.) Printed in the year, 1697.
 (2)l., 252p., (1)l. 13cm.
 Signatures: A-M¹².
 "Errata": leaf at end.
 Possibly by John Gother. Cf. Gillow.
 Not in STC II.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case IMITATIO CHRISTI. Latin.
 3A De imitatione Christi, libri quatuor,
 2477 auctore Thoma à Kempis. Recensiti ad fidem
 autographi anni M.CCCC.XLI. Cum vita ejusdem
 Thomae, per Heribertum Rosweydam ...
 Glasguae, in aedibus academicis excudebant
 R. et A. Foulis, Academiae typographi, 1751.
 xxiv, 282p. 14cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A An INSTRUCTION to performe ... the devotion...
 1959 in honour of S. Francis Xaverius ...
 no.1 (ca.1670) (Card 2)
 With this is bound The manner of perform-
 ing the novena ... to St. Francis Xaverius
 ... 1702.
 STC II I 235.
 Bound in at the front are 63l. of con-
 temporary ms., part of which is entitled:

70-
 1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Sentences drawn out of Holy Scripture for the
 consolation of persons in suffrance.

Case INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM.
 Broad- Secretvm Sacrae Congregationis ... Cardi-
 side naliū à ... Benedicto Papa XIII. ... ad
 43 Indicem Librorum eorundem prohibitionem ...
 in universa Republica Christiana ... ubique
 publicandum. (Romae, Ex typographia Re-
 verendae Camerae Apostolicae, 1725;
 broadside, illus. 41cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A INTORCETTA, PROSPERO, 1626-1696.
 1476 Compendiosa narracione dello stato della
 missione cinese, cominciando dall'anno 1581.
 fina al 1669. Offerta in Roma. Alli Emi-
 nentissimi signori Cardinali della Sacra
 Congregazione de Propaganda Fide. Dal P.
 Prospero Intorcetta della Compagnia di Cie-
 sù ... con l'aggiunta de' prodigij da Dio
 operati; e delle lettere venute dalla corte
 di Pekino con felicissime nuove. In Roma,
 Per F. Tizzoni, 1672.
 126p., (1)l. 16cm.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A INTRODUCTIO ad Sacram Scripturam. Juxta
2407 exemplar Cademi editum; recognitum, et auc-
tum. Londini, Typis Spilsburianis, vacuit
apud A. Dulau et Soc., 1798.
(1)t., ii p., (1)t., 125, (1)p., (1)t. 16cm.
With this is bound (as issued): Compen-
dium historiae ecclesiasticae ... 1798.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A JAMES II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701.
1853 His Majesties late letter in vindication
no.14 of himself; dated at St. Germans en Laye, the
fourteenth of this instant January, 1689.
(n.p., Printed for J. Flewning, 1689;
4p. 22cm.fold.to 18cm.
Caption title. Imprint from colophon.
STC II J 196.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A An INVITATION of a seeker to all those
2026 that seriously desire to find the Lord. Writ-
ten by I. S. or the Indefatigable Seeker ...
London, Printed 1670.
144p. 15cm.
STC II S 40.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A JAN van Ruysbroeck, 1293-1391.
320 D. Ioannis Ruysbrochii summi atqve sanc-
tiss. viri, quem insignis quidam theologus
alterum Dionysium Areopagitam appellat,
Opera omnis: nunc demum post annos ferme du-
centos è Brabantiae Germanico idiomate red-
dita Latinè per F. Laurentium Surium ...
Coloniae, Ex officina haeredum I. Quentel,
1552.

70-1748
ICN 70 (1)t., 550p., (1)t. 33cm.
Title vignette (printer's device)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A IRELAND, Sir THOMAS.
1877 An exact abridgment in English, of the
eleven books of reports of ... Sir Edward
Coke ... Composed by ... Sir Thomas Ireland
... Wherein is briefly contained the very sub-
stance and marrow of all those reports, to-
gether with the resolutions on every case.
Also a perfect table for the finding of the
names of all those cases ... The second im-
70-1748 pression. London, Printed by M. Simmons,
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A JANSENIUS, CORNELIUS, Bp., 1585-1638.
1850 Cornelii Iansenii ... Pentateuchvs, sive
Commentarijs in quinqve libros Moysis.
Lovanii, Typis ac sumptibus I. Zegeri, 1641.
(6)t., 625, (29)p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A IRELAND, Sir THOMAS. An exact abridgment in
1877 English ... (Card 2)
for M. Walhancke, and H. Twyford, 1651.
(7)t., 438p., (20)t. 15cm.
Signatures: A-Z^S, Aa-Hh^B (A1 blank; Hhg
blank? wanting)
Not in STC II. Cf. C 4919-4920.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A JANSENIUS, CORNELIUS, Bp., 1585-1638.
1851 Cornelii Iansenii ... Tetrateuchvs sive
Commentarijs in Sancta Iesv Christi Evangelia.
Lvgdvni, Apud D. Gregoire & P. Valfray, 1676.
(4)t., 586p., (15)t. 24cm.
Signature Z wrongly imposed (p.177-184
out of order)
Bookplate (armorial): Edward Duke of
Norfolk, Earle, Marshall of England.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A IRELAND, WILLIAM, 1636-1679, defendant.
344 The tryals of William Ireland, Thomas
Pickering, and John Grove; for conspiring to
murder the king: who upon full evidence were
found guilty of high treason, at the Sessions-
House in the Old-Baily, December the 17th
1678. And received sentence accordingly.
London, Printed for R. Pawlet, 1678.
(2)t., 84p. 30cm.

70-1748
ICN 71 STC II T 2266.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A JANSON, Sir HENRY;
1960 Philanax Anglicus: or A Christian caveat
for all kings, princes & prelates, how they
entrust a sort of pretended Protestants of in-
tegrity, or suffer them to connix with their
respective governments. Shewing plainly from
the principles of all their predecessors, that
it is impossible to be at the same time Pres-
byterians, and not rebels. With a compendious
draught of their portraictures and petigree
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (JANSON, Sir HENRY) Philanax Anglicus ...
1960 (Card 2)
done to the life, by their own doctors dead hands, perfectly delineating their birth, breeding, bloody practices, and prodigious theorems against monarchy. Faithfully published by T. B. Gent ... The second edition corrected and amended. London, Printed for T. Sadler, 1663.
70-1748 (2), t., 123p. 15cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (JENKS, SYLVESTER; 1656?-1714.
1962 The blind obedience of an humble penitent. The best cure for scruples. Second edition. Revis'd. (n.p.) 1699. (6), t., 190p. 14cm.
Signatures: *⁶, B-I¹² (I¹² blank? wanting; B₃ signed A₃)
Title vignette: cipher incorporating the initials S J.
70-1748 Not in STC II. Cf. J 629.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (JANSON, Sir HENRY) Philanax Anglicus ...
1960 1663. (Card 3)
Dedication signed: Tho. Bellamy.
"The preface to the reader" signed: Philanax Anglicus (pseud.)
STC II J 483.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (JENKS, SYLVESTER; 1656?-1714.
1963 A contrite and humble heart with motives & considerations to prepare it. Permissu superiorum. Paris, 1692. (10), t., 380p., (2), t. 14cm.
Signatures: a¹⁰, A-Q¹² (E₅ signed F₅)
Title vignette: cipher incorporating the initials MY.
70-1748 Portrait opposite t.-p. (probably extraneous) is inscribed: Aetatis suae (i.e. Silvester Jenksius); 38. 1694.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (JANSSE, LUCAS; 1605-1686.
1904 La Messe trovvee dans l'Escritvre. (n.p.) 1655. 40p. 15cm.
"A satire in reference to a passage in François Véron's edition of the Louvain translation of the Bible." -- Brit. Mus. Cat. Also sometimes attributed to David Dérodon.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (JENKS, SYLVESTER; 1656?-1714. A contrite and humble heart ... 1692. (Card 2)
1963 vester Jenksius; 38. 1694.
Not in STC II. Cf. J 630.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (JENKINS, PETER; 1735-1818.
2409 The doctrine and practice of auricular confession, elucidated and enforced ... London, Printed for the author, and sold by J. Marmaduke, 1783. xii, 203p. 17cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (JENKS, SYLVESTER; 1656?-1714.
1964 A contrite and humble heart. With motives and considerations to prepare it. (motto: 4 lines; The fourth edition. Approv'd. (n.p.) Printed in the year 1698. (4), t., 9-202p., (1), t. 13cm.
Signatures: A-H¹², I.
Title within a border of double rules.
70-1748 Not in STC II. Cf. J 630.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (JENKS, BENJAMIN; 1646-1724.
1961 The liberty of prayer asserted, and garded from licentiousness. By a minister of the Church of England. (motto: 5 lines; London: Printed by R. Roberts, and are to be sold by the booksellers in London and Westminster. MDCXCVI (1696) (8), t., 204p. 19cm.
70-1748 Signatures: A-O⁵ (O₇, advertisements; O₈ blank)
ICN 71 Not in STC II. Cf. J 619.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (JENKS, SYLVESTER; 1656?-1714.
2410 The contrite and the humble heart, with motives and considerations for the preparing of it ... Manchester, Printed by R. and W. Dean and Co., for T. Haydock, 1801. 130p., (1), t. 14cm.
With this is bound: Henri Marie Boudon, The love of Jesus in the adorable sacrament of the altar ... 1801.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2034 The JESUITES' reasons unreasonable: or,
Doubts proposed to the Jesuits upon their
paper presented to divers persons of honour,
for non-exception from the common favour
voted to Catholicks ... London, Printed
Anno Dom. 1662.
(3;6.,21p. 19cm.
STC II J 725.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1475 JESUITS. Letters from missions (The East)
Epistolae Indicae de praeclaris, et sty-
pendis rebvs, quas Diuina Bonitas in India,
& variis insulis per Societatem Nominis Iesu
operari dignata est, in tam copiosa gentium
ad fidem conversione. Secunda editio auc-
tior. Leuani, Apud R. Velpium, 1566.
(12;6.,418(i.e.423),21)p. 16cm.

70-1748 Nos. 160, 200, 225, 338, 375 repeated
ICN 70 in paging. Numerous other errors in
paging.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1524 JESUITS. Canones.
Canones Congregationvm Generalivm Socie-
tatis Iesv. Antverpiae, Apud J. Neursium,
no.3 1635.
80p.,(8;6.,45,10)p. 17cm. (with
Jesuits. Constitutiones. Constitvtiones
... 1635)

In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
the 2d with caption title: Decreta Con-
gregationis Generalis duodecimae.

70-
1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2472 JESUITS. Letters from missions (The East)
A short account of the declaration given
by the Chinese Emperour Kam Hi, in the year
1700 ... London, Printed in the year 1703.
(14;6.,71p. 16cm.

Dated and signed at end: ... at Pekin
the 29th. of July in the year 1701. Anthony
Thomas, Vice Provincial of China ...

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1524 JESUITS. Constitutiones.
Constitutiones Societatis Iesv et examen
eum declarationibvs. Antverpiae, Apud J.
no.1 Neursium, 1635.
368p.,(36;6. 17cm.

With this are bound: Jesuits. Decreta
congregationum. Decreta ... 1635; and
Jesuits. Canones. Canones ... 1635.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1525 JESUITS. Regulac.
Regvlae Societatis Iesv. Lvgdvni, Ex
typographia I. Rovssin, 1607.
258p.,(1;6. 13cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1524 JESUITS. Decreta congregationum.
Decreta Congregationvm Generalivm Socie-
tatis Iesv. Antverpiae, Apud J. Neursium,
no.2 1635.
474p.,(14;6. 17cm. (with Jesuits.
Constitutiones. Constitvtiones ... 1635)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2471 JESUITS. Regulac.
Regvlae Societatis Jesu. Audomari,
Typis P. Beaussant, 1717.
120p. 14cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1477 JESUITS. Letters from missions.
Litterae Societatis Iesv dvorum annorum
M. D. LXXXVI et M. D. LXXXVII ... Romae,
In Collegio eiusdem Societatis, 1589.
(2;6.,592p. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1523 JESUITS. England.
Apologia Iesvitarvm Anglorvm pro R^{mo}
Episcopo Chalcedonensi (i.e. Richard Smith),
ejusque autoritate episcopali super Catho-
licos laicos in Anglia tempore persecutionis.
Quae poterit esse loco responsionis ad De-
clarationem ipsorum, falso editam sub nomine
Laicorum Catholicorum Angliae. (n.p.)
1631.

52p. 17cm.
70-1748 Imperfect: p.47-52 wanting.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A JOANNES EVANGELISTA, Silvaducensis, d.1635.
1965 The kingdom of God in the soule, or
vwithin yov. Discovered, and demonstrated by
cleare reasons, common similitudes, and cer-
taine signes, teachinge the God-seeking soule
how shee shall find the same after a spirituall
death within her, and constantly possesse, and
enjoy itt: accordinge to the words of Christ.
... Composed by the R^d Father Fa. Iohn Euan-
gelist of Balduke guardian ... Printed at
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A JORTIN, JOHN, 1698-1770.
3080 Remarks on ecclesiastical history. In
two volumes ... Vol. I, II; The second
edition. London, Printed for J. Whiston,
and L. Davis and C. Reymers, 1767.
2v. 21cm.
Dedication signed: John Jortin.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A JOANNES EVANGELISTA, Silvaducensis, d.1635.
1965 The kingdom of God in the soule ... (Card 2)
Antwerpe by Henry Artsens ... 1639. ...
And now printed in English at Paris, by L.
de La Fosse, 1657.
Ep., (3)l., 9-436p., (6)l. plate. 17cm.
Signatures: A¹²⁺⁴, B-5¹², T⁸ (4 leaves
unsigned, the last blank, inserted between A₄
and A₅)

70-1748 Translated by Peter Salvin.
ICN 71 STC II J 744A.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A JOUVANCY, JOSEPH DE, 1643-1719.
2412 Magistris scholarvm inferiorvm Societatis
Iesv de ratione discendi et docendi ex de-
creto Congregat. Generalis XIV. Avctore
Iosepho Ivventio ... Francoforti, Apvd
T. Fritsch, 1706.
(3)l., 176p., (1)l. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A JOHNSON, WILLIAM, 1583-1663.
1966 Novelty repress, in a reply to M^r. Bax-
ter's answer to William Johnson. Wherein the
oecumenical power of the four first General
Councils is vindicated, the authority of bish-
ops asserted, the compleat hierarcy of church
government established, his novel succession
evacuated, and professed hereticks demon-
strated to be no true parts of the visible
Church of Christ. By William Johnson ...
Paris, Printed for E. C., 1661.
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A JUAN DE LA CRUZ, Saint, 1542-1591.
1813 Opera mystica V. Ac mystici doctoris F.
no.1 Ioannis a Cruce ... Ex Hispanico idiomate in
Latinum nunc primum translata, per ... An-
dream a Iesv ... vna cum Elucidatione phra-
sium mysticarum, quas author in his suis
operibus vsurpat ... Coloniae Agrippinae,
Sumptibus haered. B. Gualtheri, excudebat H.
Krafft, 1639.

70-1748 (24)l., 272p., (1)l., 273-469, (30)p. 23cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A JOHNSON, WILLIAM, 1583-1663. Novelty re-
1966 press ... 1661. (Card 2)
(4)l., 510 (i.e. 504), 70p., (1)l. 18cm.
Nos. 269-278 omitted, and 281-282 and
375-376 repeated in paging.
"An explication of the Catholick Church,
the chief terms used in this controversie,
disputed betwixt Mr. Baxter and William
Johnson": 70p. at end.

70-1748 STC II J 861.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A JUAN DE LA CRUZ, Saint, 1542-1591. Opera
1813 mystica V ... 1639. (Card 2)
no.1 In 4 pts., the 2d-4th with special t.-p.
(imprints omit: excudebat H. Krafft): (2)
Obscura vox animae, necnon dilucidatio can-
tvm viae perfectae vnionis amoris cum Deo,
qualis in hac vita obtineri potest, continen-
tium: admirabilium etiam animae vnionem hanc
adeptae proprietatum expositio. Avthore ...
70- Ioanne a Cruce ... (3) Flamma amoris viva
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A JOHNSTON, JOHN MOORE.
3079 Heterogenea, or Medley. For the benefit
of the poor. By John Moore Johnston ...
Downpatrick, Printed, by J. Parks, 1603.
xxxiii, 265p. 21cm.
In verse and prose.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A JUAN DE LA CRUZ, Saint, 1542-1591. Opera
1813 mystica V ... 1639. (Card 3)
no.1 et cantvm, in quibus de magis intima animae
cum Deo vnione, in eumque transformatione
agitur; explanatio. Avthore ... Ioanne a
Cruce ...; (4) Canticvm spirituale inter ani-
mam et Christvm sponsvm: vbi multiplices te-
nerique orationis, & contemplationis affec-
tus & effectus declarantur. Avthore ...
70- Ioanne a Cruce ...
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A JUAN DE LA CRUZ, Saint, 1542-1591. Opera
1818 mystica V ... 1639. (Card 4)
no.1 The 1st pt. has caption title: ... As-
census Montis Carmeli, in quo, quidam sit
obscura nox, quamque necessario per eam ad
vniuersam diuinam sit transcendam, agitur ...
With this is bound (as issued): Nico-
laus a Jesu Maria, Phrasima mysticae theolo-
70- giae ... Ioannis a Cruce ... elucidatio ...
1748 ICN 70 1639.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A KELLISON, MATTHEW, 1560?-1642. A reply to
1478 Sotcliffes ansvver ... (Card 2)
By S. Foigny, 1603.
{26}, {439}, {15}l. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

A reply to Matthew Sutcliffe's The ex-
amination and confutation of a scurrilous
treatise, 1606, which answered Kellison's
A survey of the new religion, 1603.
STC 14909. Allison & Rogers 426.

Case JURAMENTUM fidelitatis. (n.p., 166-?)
MS {1}l. 34cm.
6A Manuscript in ink.
22 Caption title.
Latin form of the Oath of allegiance to
Charles II, King of Great Britain, required
of Catholic subjects.
Imperfect: water-damaged along right
margin, with slight loss of text.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A KELLISON, MATTHEW, 1560?-1642.
1814 A survey of the new religion, detecting
many grosse absurdities which it implieth.
Set forth by Matthew Kellison ... Divided
into eight bookes. Newly augmented by the
author ... Printed at Doway, By L. Kellam,
1605.
{26}l., 404 (i.e. 394)p., {6}l. 20cm.
70-1748 Nos. 380-389 omitted in paging.
ICN 70 Allison & Rogers 430.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case KEATING, GEOFFREY, 1570?-1644?
4A The general history of Ireland ...
3081 Collected by ... Jeffery Keating ... Faith-
fully translated from the original Irish
language, with many curious amendments,
taken from the Psalters of Tara and Cashel,
and other authentic records, by Dermo'd
O'Connor ... In two volumes ... Dublin,
Printed by J. Christie, 1809.
70-1748 2v. 22cm.
ICN 71 Imperfect: v.l wanting.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A KELLISON, MATTHEW, 1560?-1642. A survey of
1814 the new religion ... 1605. (Card 2)
STC 14913.
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting; supplied in
positive photostat.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A KELLISON, MATTHEW, 1560?-1642.
1479 Examen reformationis novae praesertim
Calvinianae in quo synagoga et doctrina Cal-
vini, sicut et reliquorum huius temporis no-
vatorum, tota fere ex suis principiis refu-
tatur. Authore Matthaeo Kellisono ...
Dvaci, Typis P. Avroi, 1616.
{16}l., 774 (i.e. 784)p., {16}l. 18cm.
Nos. 39-38 repeated in paging.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A KELLISON, MATTHEW, 1560?-1642.
1949 The touch-stone of the Reformed Gospel:
wherein the principal heads and tenents of
the Protestant doctrine (objected against Ca-
tholicks) are briefly refuted. By the express
text of the Protestants own Bible, set forth
and approved by the Church of England. With
the ancient fathers judgments thereon, in con-
firmation of the Catholick doctrine. The last
edition more correct ... (n.p.) 1675.

70-1748 {5}l., 141p., {2}l. 14cm.
ICN 71 STC II K 241.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A KELLISON, MATTHEW, 1560?-1642.
1478 A reply to Sotcliffes ansvver to the
Survey of the new religion, in which his in-
sufficient answers, and manifold follies
are discovered, vvhervvith the aduersarie
vvas charged: most partes of the Catholike
doctrine explicated, and al is auerred, and
confirmed: and almost al pointes of the new
faith of England disproved. Set forth by
70- Matthew Kellison ... Imprinted at Rhemes,
1748 ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A KELLISON, MATTHEW, 1560?-1642.
1480 A treatise of the hierarchie and divers
orders of the Chvrch against the anarchie of
Calvin. Composed by Matthew Kellison ...
Printed at Doway, By G. Pinchon, 1629.
{22}l., 416+p. 18cm.
Signatures: a-b⁸, c⁶, A-Z⁸, Aa-Cc⁸, Dd².
STC 14914. Allison & Rogers 431.
70-1748 Imperfect: last two leaves (signature
ICN 70 Dd) wanting.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1968 (KEYNES, JOHN, 1625?-1697.
A rational, compendious way to convince,
without any dispute, all persons whatsoever,
dissenting from the true religion. By J. K.
... (n.p.) Printed in the year 1674.
(15)l., 124p. 14cm.
STC II K 393.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
6A
366 KOENNDIG, RAPHAEL, 18th cent.
(Harmonia theologico-philosophica et
philosophico-theologica, doctrinae H. Thomae,
Doct. Angelici, et Thomistarum consona, ex
praecipuis totius philosophiae, et theologiae
scholasticae quaestionibus et difficultatibus
combinata et concinnata a ... Raphael Kœndig
et Benedictus Hueber. Formis Salemitanis,
Per J. Müller, 1718;
2v. 33cm.

70-1748 Title from Brit. Mus. Cat., with additions
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A
1969 (KEYNES, JOHN, 1625?-1697.
Regula credendorum seu methodus polemica
ad omnes omnino homines à vera religione dis-
sentientes, clarè, breviter, ac solidè convin-
cendos. Ex lingua Anglicana in Latinam tra-
ducta; varijsq[ue] in locis correcta & locuple-
tata. Auctore I. K. ... Leodij, Typis G.
Grisen, 1684.
126p., (1)l.

70-1748 Translation, by the author, of A rational,
ICN 71 compendious way to convince ... 1674.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
6A
366 KOENNDIG, RAPHAEL, 18th cent. (Harmonia
theologico-philosophica ... 1718; (Card 2)
from Allgemeine deutsche Biographie.
Library has v.1 only, with half-title
(t.p. wanting): Harmonia theologica ad chor-
dam Thomistico-philosophicam composita,
praecipuas theologiae theoricæ materias com-
plexa, et juxta partes Summae theologiae D.
Thomae Doctoris Angelici, Thomistarum archi-
magistri divisa.

70-
1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
MS
6A
19 KIRK, JOHN, 1760-1851, comp.
Epitaphs of English clergy & laity in
Rome. From a ms. belonging to the Archives
of the English College, Rome, collated with
the Galletti ms. preserved in the Vatican
Library (Cod. Vat. 7919) (n.p., 18--?)
(1)l., 34p., (5)l. 32cm.

70-
1748 Manuscript in ink, in the hand of a
ICN 71 copyist, with annotations (including the
subtitle: From a ms. ...) in another hand.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
6A
366 KOENNDIG, RAPHAEL, 18th cent. (Harmonia
theologico-philosophica ... 1718; (Card 3)
Inserted at front (and possibly extrane-
ous) is a folded, engraved plate (architec-
tural border), with four chronograms for
1715, lettered: Harmonia sibi consona svb
vno capite et praeside. Salemii in consessu
nationali adynata. (2 mottos);

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
MS
6A
19 KIRK, JOHN, 1760-1851, comp. Epitaphs of
English clergy ... (18--?) (Card 2)
Caption title: Epitaphia quae in Ecclesia
SS^{mae} Trinitatis Collegii Anglorum de urbe
anno 1785, extabant: et nunc ordine chrono-
logico recensita a Joanne Kirk ejusdem
collegii alumno.
61 items, starting the year 1446.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A
1970 LALLEMANT, PIERRE, 1622-1673.
The holy desires of death. Or a collection
of some thoughts of the fathers of the Church,
to shew how Christians ought to despise life,
and to desire death. By the R. F. Lalemant,
Prior of St. Genovefe, and Chancellour of the
University of Paris. Englished by T. V. at
the instance of a person of honour. (n.p.)
Printed in the year, 1678.
(12)l., 336p. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A
3082 KLOPSTOCK, FRIEDRICH GOTTLIEB, 1724-1803.
(Der Messias. English) The Messiah.
Descriptive of the principal events attending
the Passion, Crucifixion, Resurrection, and
Ascension of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus
Christ. From the German of Frederic Gottlieb
Klopstock. To which are prefixed, memoirs of
the life of the author. Stereotype edition.
London, Published by T. Kelley, 1820.
xvi, 559, (1)p. 12 plates. 22cm.

70-1748 Plates engraved by C. T. Warren from
ICN 71 originals by C. P. Marillier.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A
1970 LALLEMANT, PIERRE, 1622-1673. The holy de-
sires of death ... 1678. (Card 2)
Signatures: A-P¹².
According to Gillow, the translator is
Thomas Sadler.
Imperfect: a few leaves damaged by fire,
with slight loss of text.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case LA MARCHÉ, JEAN FRANÇOIS DE, Bp., 1729-1806.
4A The pastoral letter and ordinance of the
3103 Right Reverend John Francis de La Marche,
Lord Bishop of Leon, addressed to the clergy
both secular and regular, and to all the
faithful of his diocese. Translated into
English from the original French by ... John
Milner ... London, Printed by J. P.
Coghlan, and sold by Messrs. Booker, Keating
(etc.), 1791.

70-1746 (2)l.,xi,35p. 21cm.

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

X
Case LANGHORNE, RICHARD, d.1679, defendant. The
FK tryall of Richard Langhorn ... (Card 2)

6-451
.462 Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679;
(1)l.,68(i.e.66)p.,(1)l. 29cm.
Nos. 42-43 omitted in paging; p.46 num-
bered 44.

One of 3 copies in the Library, all appar-
ently typographically identical, except for
variations in paging.

45-1070 Imperfect: last line of imprint cut away.

ICN 71 STC II T 2212.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

X
FK LANGHORNE, RICHARD, d.1679.
645 The speech of Richard Langhorn Esq; at his
.826 execution July 14. 1679. Being left in writing
by him under his own hand. (London? 1679?)
4p. 31cm.

Caption title.
Binder's title: State trials, 1678-1680.
STC II L 339.

I 8384

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

X
FK LANGHORNE, RICHARD, d.1679, defendant.
645 The tryall of Richard Langhorn Esq; coun-
.826 sellor at law; for conspiring the death of the
king, subversion of the government, and Pro-
testant religion. Who upon full evidence was
found guilty of high treason, and received
sentence accordingly, at the sessions in the
Old-Bayley, holden for London and Middlesex,
on Saturday, being the 14th. of June 1679.

I 8384 Published by authority. London, Printed
ICN 71 for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D.
(Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case LANGHORNE, RICHARD, d.1679, defendant.
6A The tryall of Richard Langhorn Esq; coun-
348 sellor at law; for conspiring the death of the
king, subversion of the government, and Pro-
testant religion. Who upon full evidence was
found guilty of high treason, and received
sentence accordingly, at the sessions in the
Old-Bayley, holden for London and Middlesex,
on Saturday, being the 14th. of June 1679.

70- Published by authority. London, Printed
1748 for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D.
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

X
FK LANGHORNE, RICHARD, d.1679, defendant. The
645 tryall of Richard Langhorn ... (Card 2)
.826 Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679.
(1)l.,68(i.e.66)p.,(1)l. 31cm.

Nos. 41-42 omitted in paging.
Binder's title: State trials, 1678-1680.
One of 3 copies in the Library, all appar-
ently typographically identical, except for
variations in paging.

I 8384 STC II T 2212.

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case LANGHORNE, RICHARD, d.1679, defendant. The
6A tryall of Richard Langhorn ... (Card 2)
348 Newman, T. Cockeril, and T. Simmons, 1679.
(1)l.,68(i.e.66)p.,(1)l. 31cm.

No.41-42 omitted in paging; p.44-45
numbered 43-44.

70- Includes blank leaf conjugate with t.-p.
1748 One of 3 copies in the Library, all appar-
ICN 71 ently typographically identical, except for
variations in paging.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A LANSPERGIUS, JOANNES JUSTUS, 1489-1539.
1481 An epistle or exhortation of Iesvs Christ
to the soule, that is devoutly affected to-
wards Him. VVherein, are cōtained certaine
diuine inspiratiōs, teaching a man to know
himself, & instructing him in the perfection
of true piety. VVritten in Latin by ...
Ioannes Lanspergius ... And translated into
English by the Lord Philip late Earle of
70- Arundell ... (St. Omer, English College
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

X
Case LANGHORNE, RICHARD, d.1679, defendant.
FK The tryall of Richard Langhorn Esq; coun-
645 sellor at law; for conspiring the death of the
.462 king, subversion of the government, and Pro-
testant religion. Who upon full evidence was
found guilty of high treason, and received
sentence accordingly, at the sessions in the
Old-Bayley, holden for London and Middlesex,
on Saturday, being the 14th. of June 1679.

45- Published by authority. London, Printed
1070 for H. Hills, T. Parkhurst, J. Starkey, D.
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A LANSPERGIUS, JOANNES JUSTUS, 1489-1539. An
1481 epistle or exhortation of Iesvs Christ ...
(Card 2)
Press; 1610.
(8)l.,288p. 15cm.
STC 14628.
Allison & Rogers 439.

70-1748

ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
 4A LA PEYRÈRE, ISAAC DE, 1594-1676.
 1852 Praeadamitae. Sive Exercitatio super ver-
 sibus duodecimo, decimotertio, & decimoquarto,
 no.1 capituli quinti Epistolae D. Pauli ad Romanos.
 Quibus inducuntur primi homines ante Adamum
 conditi. (n.p.) Anno Salvitatis, 1655.
 (1)l., 8p., (1)l., 52p. 21cm.
 70-1748 With this is bound (probably as issued)
 ICN 71 the author's Systema theologicum ... 1655

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
 4A LA PEYRÈRE, ISAAC DE, 1594-1676.
 1852 Systema theologicum, ex praec-Adamitarum
 no.2 hypothesi. Pars prima. (n.p.) Anno Salv-
 titis, 1655.
 (8)l., 297p. map. 21cm. (with his
 Praeadamitae ... 1655)
 No more published?

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
 3A LASNE D'AIGUEBELLE, Chevalier DE,
 2469 Sentimental and practical theology. From
 the French of le Chevalier de *****
 London, Printed for J. Wilkie, T. Davies, S.
 Leacroft, 1778.
 viii, viii, 235p. 17cm.
 Translation, by John Jones, of Sentimens
 affectueux de l'âme envers Dieu.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
 4A The LAST will and testament of Father
 1853 Peters (i.e. Hugh Peters): as it was found
 no.1 quilted into My Lord Chancellors cap, with a
 letter directed to his lordship, &c. and his
 prayer to the Blessed Virgin of Loretto.
 (n.p. ca.1688?)
 4p. 21cm.

Caption title.
 Not in STC II. Cf. L 518A.
 70-1748 A mock testament.
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
 5A LATOMUS, JACOBUS, 1475-1544.
 409 Iacobi Latomi ... Opera, quae praecipue
 no.2 adversus horum temporum haereses cruditissime,
 ac singulari iudicio conscripsit, ab innume-
 ris vitiis, quibus scatebant, diligenter re-
 purgata. Quibus accesserunt eiusdem authoris
 alia quaedam opuscula, nunquam antehac typis
 excusa ... Lovanii, Excudebat B. Grauius
 suis impensis, P. Phalesij, ac N. Retarij,
 1748 1550.
 ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
 5A LATOMUS, JACOBUS, 1475-1544. Iacobi Lato-
 409 mi ... Opera ... 1550. (Card 2)
 no.2 (6), 214l. 30cm. (with Soto, Domingo
 de. Fratris Dominici Soto ... In Epistolam
 Diui Pauli ad Romanos commentarii ... 1551)

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
 4A L'ABBESFINE, GABRIEL DE, Bp., 1579-1630.
 1801 Gabrielis Albaspini Avrelianensis Epis-
 copi De veteribus Ecclesiae ritibus, obser-
 vationum libri duo. Notae in Concilium Eli-
 beritanum, & quosdam alios antiquos canones.
 Lutetiae Parisiorum, Sumptibus L. Sonnij,
 1624.
 (1)l., 447, 112 (i.e. 212)p., (2)l. 23cm.
 Pages 200-212 (2d group) numbered 100-112.

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
 5A LAUD, WILLIAM, Abp. of Canterbury, 1573-1645.
 416 A relation of the conference between
 William Laud, late Lord Arch-bishop of Canter-
 bury, and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the com-
 mand of King James ... With an answer to
 such exceptions as A. C. takes against it.
 The third edition revised: with a table an-
 nexed. London, Printed by J. C. for T.
 Bassett, T. Dring, and J. Leigh, 1673.

70-1748 (12)l., 253p., (7)l. 30cm.
 ICN 71 STC II L 594.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
 4A LAW, WILLIAM, 1686-1761.
 3083 A serious call to a devout and holy life.
 Adapted to the state and condition of all
 orders of Christians. By William Law ...
 The sixth edition ... London, Printed for
 W. Innys and J. Richardson, 1753.
 vi, 499p. 21cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
 3A LEADBETTER, MARY (SHACKLETON) 1758-1826.
 2413 Tales for cottagers, accommodated (sic) to
 the present condition of the Irish peasantry.
 By Mary Leadbetter, and Elizabeth Shackleton
 ... Dublin, Printed by James Cumming &
 Co., for John Cumming, 1814.
 (1)l., 227p. 19cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (LE BRUN DES MARETTES, JEAN BAPTISTE),
3A 1651-1731.
3111 Voyages liturgiques de France, ov Recher-
ches faites en diverses villes du royaume,
par le Sieur de Moleon (pseud.) Contenant
plusieurs particularitez touchant les rits &
les usages des eglises: avec des découvertes
sur l'antiquité ecclesiastique & payenne.
A Paris, Chez F. Delaulne, 1716.
xij, 580p., (1)l. 9 plates. 21cm.

70-1748
OCN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (LEECH, HUMPHREY, 1571-1629. Dvtifvll and
3A respective considerations ... 1609.
1484 (Card 2)

(8)l., 243, (1)p. 19cm.

Written in collaboration with Robert
Parsons. Cf. Dict. Nat. Biog.
STC 15362 and 19404.
Allison & Rogers 449.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (LE COURAYER, PIERRE FRANÇOIS, 1651-1776.
3A Dissertation sur la validité des ordina-
2414 tions des Anglois, et sur la succession des
evesques de l'Eglise anglicane. Avec les
preuves justificatives des faits avancez
dans cet ouvrage ... A Bruxelles, Chez
S. t'Serstevens, 1723.
2v. 18cm.

70-1748 According to Barbier, the imprint is
ICN 71 fictitious.
Imperfect: v.l. wanting.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (LEGAL document concerning the estate of
MS an unnamed English nobleman who died in pri-
6A son, possibly in Brussels. Brussels, 1646,
26 (2)l. 31cm.

Manuscript in ink, in the hand of a
copyist, dated at end: Bruxellae 9^a Aprilis
1646.

"N. nobilis in Angliae ... fuit appre-
70- hensus a Parlamentarijs et è domo Legati
1748 Imperatoris ductus ad carcerem, ibidem
ICN 71 obiit ..." (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LE COURAYER, PIERRE FRANÇOIS, 1651-1776.
3A Supplement aux deux ouvrages faits pour
2415 la defense, de la validité des ordinations
anglicanes, pour servir de derniere reponse
du nouvel ouvrage du P. Le Quien, sur cette
matiere & aux censures de quelques evêques
de France. Par le P. Le Courayer ... A Am-
sterdam, Aux depens de la compagnie, 1732.
xxviii p., (2)l., 637p., (1)l. 17cm.

70-1748 Blank leaf between p.626 and (627), not
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (LEGAL DOCUMENT ... 1646; (Card 2)
MS Signed at end: E Vandervelde (?), G de
6A Morsenc (?)
26 Countersigned by L. Fromondus (i.e.
Libert Froidmont; and Joes Sinnigh (i.e.
John Sinnich; both of the University of
Louvain.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LE COURAYER, PIERRE FRANÇOIS, 1651-1776.
3A Supplement aux deux ouvrages ... 1732.
2415 (Card 2)
included in the collation.
A reply to Michel Le Quien's Nullité des
ordinations anglicanes. For details on this
controversy, see Barbier (1872), v.1, cols.
1075-1077.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LEIGH, EDWARD, 1602-1671.
4A Critica sacra: or, Philological and theo-
1854 logical observations upon all the Greek words
of the New Testament, in order alphabetically.
Wherein usually the etymon of the word is
given, its force and emphasis observed, and
the severall acceptions of it in Scripture,
and the versions by expositors are set downe.
By Edward Leigh ... The second edition cor-
rected, and much enlarged by the authour.

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (LEECH, HUMPHREY, 1571-1629.
3A Dvtifvll and respective considerations
1484 vpon fovre severall heads of prooffe and
triall in matters of religion. Proposed by
... James King of Great Britayne ... in his
late booke of premonition to all Christian
princes, for clearing his royall person from
the imputation of heresy. By a late minister
& preacher in England ... (St Omer,
English College Press, 1609.
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LEIGH, EDWARD, 1602-1671. Critica sacra ...
4A (Card 2)
1854 London, Printed by J. Young, for T. Underhill,
1646.
(8)l., 456p., (14)l. 23cm.
STC II L 990.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 4A 3148 LE PAPPE DE TRÉVERN, JEAN FRANÇOIS MARIE, 1754-1842.
An amicable discussion on the Church of England and on the Reformation in general, dedicated to the clergy of every Protestant communion, and reduced into the form of letters, by the Right Rev. J. F. M. Trevera ... Translated by the Rev. William Richmond ... London, Bookers; Keating and Brown; Andrews, 1828.
70-1748 2v. 25cm.
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 4A 3050 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722.
The constitution, laws and government, of England, vindicated. In a letter to the Reverend Mr. William Higden. On account of his view of the English constitution, with respect to the sovereign authority of the prince, &c. In vindication of the lawfulness of taking the oaths, &c. By a natural born subject ... London, Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1709.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G
(Continued on next card)

Case 4A 3050 LESLIE, CHARLES, 1650-1722. The constitution, laws and government of England, vindicated ... 1709. (Card 2)
{4}, {124}, {3}p. 22cm.
The t.-p. is a cancel.
Untrimmed and in the original stitching.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 4A 1828 no.2 LESLIE, JOHN, Bp. of Ross, 1527-1596.
De illvstrivm foeminarvm in repvb. administranda, ac fere his legibus autoritate, libellvs, opera Io. Leslaei Episcopi Rossensis Scoti ... Rhemis, Excudebat I. Fognaeus, 1580.
26, {1}t. 22cm. (with {as issued?})
his De titvlo et ivre ... Mariae Scotorum Reginae ... 1580)
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 1971 LESLIE, JOHN, Bp. of Ross, 1527-1596.
De origine moribus & rebus gestis Scotorum libri decem, e quibus septem veterum Scotorum res in primis memorabiles contractius, reliqui vero tres posteriorum regum ad nostra tempora historiam, quae huc usque desiderabatur, fusiùs explicant. Accessit nova & accurata regionum & insularum Scotiae, cum vera ejusdem topographia tabula, descriptio. Authore Joanne Leslaeo ... Romae, In aedibus Populi
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G
(Continued on next card)

Case 3A 1971 LESLIE, JOHN, Bp. of Ross, 1527-1596. De origine moribus & rebus gestis Scotorum ... (Card 2)
Romani, M.D.LXXVIII. Cum privilegio & facultate superiorum. Nunc denuò recus. Anno Domini 1675.
34,543(i.e.555), {3}p., {20}t. illus. 20cm.
70-1748 Nos. 255-256 omitted and nos.475-498
ICN 71 repeated in paging.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 4A 1828 no.1 70-1748 ICN 70 LESLIE, JOHN, Bp. of Ross, 1527-1596.
De titvlo et ivre ... Mariae Scotorum Reginae, quo Regni Angliae successionem sibi iustè vendicat, libellvs: simul & regem Angliq à Gulielmo Duce Normandiæ ... genealogiam & successionis seriem in tabula descriptam ... complectens. Opera Io. Leslaei Episcopi Rossensis Scoti ... Accessit Ad Anglos & Scotos, vt qui temporis bellorumque iniuria iam diu distracti fuerunt, tandem aliquando animis consentiant ... paraenesis...
(Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 4A 1828 no.1 70-1748 ICN 70 LESLIE, JOHN, Bp. of Ross, 1527-1596. De titvlo et ivre ... Mariae Scotorum Reginae ... (Card 2)
Rhemis, Excudebat I. Fognaeus, 1580.
{6}, {62}, {7}t. fold.geneal.table. 22cm.
With this is bound (as issued?) his De illvstrivm foeminarvm in repvb. administranda ... 1580.
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 4A 1853 no.11 70-1748 ICN 71 L'ESTRANGE, Sir ROGER, 1616-1704.
An answer to A letter to a dissenter {by George Savile, 1st Marquis of Halifax}, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence. By Sir Roger L'Estrange, Knight. London, Printed for R. Sare, 1687.
{1}, {6}, {50}p. 21cm.
STC II L 1195.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A 2089 L'ESTRANGE, Sir ROGER, 1616-1704.
{A brief history of the times, &c. in a preface to the third volume of observers. London, Printed for C. Brome, 1687-88; {1}, {6}, {170}p., {3}t.; {8}t., {131}p.; {16}t., 345, {3}p. 19cm.
Title from a copy of pt. 1 in the Library. In 3 pts., each with separate paging, the 2d and 3d with special t.-p. (imprints: London, Printed for R. Sare, 1688);
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G
(Continued on next card)

Case
3A L'ESTRANGE, Sir ROGER, 1616-1704. (A brief
2089 history of the times ... 1657-88; (Card 2)
A brief history of the times, &c. Shewing the
pretended popish plot to have been quite
another thing than it has been taken for.
Part. II. ... A brief history of the times,
&c. Part III. Treating of the death of Sir
E. B. Godfrey. By Sir Roger L'Estrange K^t. ...
Imperfect: pt.1 wanting.
70-1748 STC II L 1203.
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A A LETTER concerning the test, and persecu-
1946 tion for conscience to an honourable member of
the House of Lords ... London, Printed for
M. Turner (1687);
(1), 6p. 19cm.
In defence of the invocation of saints.
Imperfect: closely trimmed at bottom,
with loss of text, including imprint date.
70-1748 STC II H 156.
ICN 71 Signed at end: W. H.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (LETTI, GREGORIO; 1630-1701.
2100 Il nipotismo di Roma: or, The history of
the popes nephews; wherein is related the
reasons which move the popes to make their
nephews great. Together with all the good
and the mischief they have done to the Catho-
lick Church ever since the election of Sixtus
the IV. anno 1471. to the death of the last
pope Alexander the VII. anno 1667 ... In two
70- parts. Written in Italian by the author of
1748 the life of Donna Olympia, and Englished by
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A A LETTER from a country curate to Mr.
1853 Henry Care, in defence of the seven bishops.
no.27 Licensed July 18. 1688. (London, Printed,
and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1688);
4p. 21cm.
Caption title. Imprint from colophon.
70-1748 STC II L 1371.
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (LETTI, GREGORIO; 1630-1701. Il nipotismo di
2100 Roma ... (Card 2)
W. A. (i.e. William Actonby); ... London,
Printed for J. Starkey, 1669.
2v. in 1. port. 18cm.
Page 85 correctly numbered; in another
copy in the Library p.85 is numbered 58.
70-1748 STC II L 1335.
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A LETTER of several French bishops residing
2353 in England to Pope Pius the VI. With the
answer of the sovereign pontiff. Translated
from the Latin original by ... William Henry
Coombes ... Second edition. London,
Printed by J. P. Coghlan, sold by Messrs.
West and Hughes (etc.); 1800.
(1), 24p. 17cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A LETTI, GREGORIO, 1630-1701.
2416 Vita di Sisto V. Pontefice Romano. Nuovamente
scritta da Gregorio Letti. Nella
quale si contengono alcune cose in generale
della corte di Roma, e della Sede apostolica
della nascita di Sisto, e di tutt'i successi
della vita anno per anno, fino alla sua pro-
motionalione al cardinalato. Ornata tutta l'opera
di molte figure. Divisa in tre volumi.
70- Parte prima, -terza; Amsteldamo, Per
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A A LETTER to Caleb d'Anvers, Esq; ...
3020 London, Printed for J. Crichtley, and sold by
J. Roberts, 1733.
3lp. 22cm.
A polemic against Robert Walpole,
possibly written by Henry Saint-John
Bolingbroke.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A LETTI, GREGORIO, 1630-1701. Vita di Sisto
2416 V. ... (Card 2)
Janssonio-Waesberge, 1721.
3v. illus., plates (incl. ports.) 18cm.
Imperfect: v.2 wanting.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (LETTERS on the opposition between Pro-
2040 testants and Catholics with respect to the
oath of allegiance. London, 1796;
12p. 21cm.
Without title. Begins: In consequence of
the proceedings of the infatuated people in
some parts of Ireland, called Defenders ...
Perhaps extracted from a larger work.
70-1748 Dated at head of p.1: London, April 15,
ICN 71 1796.
(Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (LETTERS on the opposition ... 1796;
 4A (Card 2)
 2040 Translation of a letter "To the Lord
 Archbishops of the Kingdom of Ireland" from
 "the Congregation of Cardinals appointed to
 superintend the ecclesiastical affairs of
 these kingdoms (i.e. Great Britain)": p.3-11.
 Dated and signed at end: Rome, 23 June 1791.
 L. Cardinal Antonelli, Prefect.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LEYCESTERS COMMONWEALTH.
 3A Leicester's common-wealth. Conceived,
 2103 spoken and published with most earnest protes-
 tation of dutifull goodwill and affection to-
 wards this realme. By Robert Parsons Jesuite.
 Whereunto is added Leicesters-ghost. (motto:
 3 lines; London, Printed Anno Dom. 1641.
 4)l.,183p.; 1)l.,34p. 16cm.
 Signatures: A-M⁸; A-B⁸,C².

70-1748 The t.-p. corresponds to the 2d t.-p. in
 ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (LENGAR, JOHN), 1602-1665.
 3A Erastus Senior. Scholastically demonstra-
 1974 ting this conclusion, that (admitting their
 Lambeth records for true) those called bishops
 here in England, are no bisheps, either in
 order, or jurisdiction, or so much as legal
 ... (n.p.) Printed in the year, 1662.
 8)l.,103p. 15cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LEYCESTERS COMMONWEALTH. Leicester's common-
 3A wealth ... 1641. (Card 2)
 2103 the other octavo edition in the Library (Cro-
 lier Club, Wither-Prior II 135)
 In 2 pts., each separately paged, the 2d
 with special t.-p.: Leicester's ghost.
 (ornament); Printed Anno Dom. MDCXLI.

70-1748 Part 2 (in verse) does not correspond to
 ICN 71 the copy described in the McAlpin Catalogue.
 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LEYBURN, GEORGE, 1593-1677.
 3A Holy characters containing a miscellany of
 1975 theologicall (sic) discourses that is theology,
 positive, scholasticall, polemicall, and mo-
 rall. Built upon the foundation of Scriptures,
 traditions, councils, fathers. Devided into
 two books. Written by George Leyburn ...
 Printed at Doway, By B. Bellier, 1662.
 19)l.,343,1)l.,403,1)p. 17cm.

70-1748 STC II L 1938.
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LEYCESTERS COMMONWEALTH. Leicester's common-
 3A wealth ... 1641. (Card 3)
 2103 Text of pt.2 begins on verso of t.-p. and
 includes a page (numbered 1) not included in
 the other octavo edition in the Library.
 Aside from the above-mentioned differences
 the two octavo editions in the Library are
 apparently identical typographically.

70-1748 Imperfect: p.1-2 of pt.1 wanting; port.
 ICN 71 wanting?
 Not in STC II? Cf. L 969 and L 970.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LEYBURN, JOHN, 1620-1702.
 4A A pastoral letter from the four Catholic
 1859 bishops to the lay-Catholics of England.
 London, Printed by H. Mills, 1688;
 8p. 21cm.
 Caption title. Imprint from colophon.
 Signed at end: John Bishop of Adramite.
 V.A. Bonaventure Bishop of Madaura. V.A.
 Philip Bishop of Aurelieple. V.A. James
 70- Bishop of Callipoli. V.A.
 1748 (Continued on next card)
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LEYCESTERS COMMONWEALTH.
 E Leicester's common-wealth: conceived, spo-
 5 ken, and published with most earnest protesta-
 .L 5336 tion of all dutifull good will and affection
 towards this realme; for whose good onely it
 is made common to many. (motto: 3 lines).
 (n.p.) Printed, 1641.
 4)l.,183p.; 1)l.,34p. port. 15cm.
 Signatures: A-M⁸; A-B⁸,C².
 39121 Title within a border of type ornaments.
 ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LEYBURN, JOHN, 1620-1702. A pastoral
 4A letter ... 1668; (Card 2)
 1859 Concerns the re-establishment of Roman
 Catholic Episcopal authority in England.
 STC II P 675.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LEYCESTERS COMMONWEALTH. Leycesters common-
 E wealth ... 1641. (Card 2)
 5 In 2 pts., each separately paged, the 2d
 .L 5336 with special t.-p.: Leicester's common-wealth.
 Conceived, spoken and published with most
 earnest protestation of dutifull goodwill and
 affection towards this realme. By Robert Par-
 sons Jesuite. Whereunto is added Leicesters-
 ghost. (motto: 3 lines. Ornament); London,
 Printed Anno Dom. MDCXLI.
 39121 Verso of 2d t.-p. blank.
 ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

X
 Case LEYCESTERS COMMONWEALTH. Leycesters common-
 E wealth ... 1641. (Card 3)
 5
 .L 5336 The ascription to Parsons is erroneous.
 This copy corresponds to that described
 in Grollier Club, Wither-Prior II 135. It
 varies from that described in the McAlpin
 Catalogue.
 The 2d pt. (in verse) omits a full page of
 text (p.1 in the other octavo edition in the
 39121 Library) Aside from the title-pages and the
 ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LIMBORCH, PHILIPPUS VAN, 1635-1712.
 5A The history of the Inquisition. By Phi-
 610 lip a Limborch ... Translated into English
 by Samuel Chandler. In two volumes ... To
 which is prefixed, a large introduction con-
 cerning the rise and progress of persecution,
 and the real and pretended causes of it ...
 London, Sold by J. Gray, 1731.
 2v.in 1. 9 plates(4 fold.) 25cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

X
 Case LEYCESTERS COMMONWEALTH. Leycesters common-
 E wealth ... 1641. (Card 4)
 5
 .L 5336 above-mentioned omission, these two editions
 are apparently identical typographically.
 Imperfect: port. wanting.
 Not in STC II? Cf. L 968 and L 970.

39121
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LINDOW, JOHN, 1729-1806.
 MS (Sermons. n.p., 1775-79,
 5A 1 v.(unpaged) 26cm.
 24

Manuscript in ink. Made-up volume of
 fair copies, with numerous insertions on
 papers of smaller size; all apparently
 autograph, written at various times.
 70-1748 Of the 12 sermons listed on inside of
 ICN 71 front cover, only nos. 3-6, 9, and 11 are
 present.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LIBELLUS precum et piarum exercitationum
 3A in usum pie vivere, et feliciter mori desi-
 2418 derantium ... (n.p.) Anno Domini 1750.
 (12)l.,336p. 15cm.
 With this is bound: Saint-Omer, France.
 English College. An abridgment of the
 rules ... 1726.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LINGARD, JOHN, 1771-1851.
 4A A collection of tracts, on several sub-
 3084 jects, connected with the civil and religious
 principles of Catholics. By the Rev. J.
 Lingard, D.D. (3d ed.) London, Keating
 and Brown, 1826.
 xi p.,(2)l.,479,(1)p. 24cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LIBELLUS precum et piarum exercitationum,
 3A in usum pie vivere et feliciter mori desi-
 2419 derantium. Liverpool, Excudebat R. Rock-
 iff, 1823.
 iv,460p. 14cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case LINGARD, JOHN, 1771-1851.
 4A Documents to ascertain the sentiments of
 3004 British Catholics, in former ages, respecting
 the power of the popes. By ... J. Lingard ...
 no.6 London, Printed for J. Booker, by W. Clowes,
 1812.
 iv,38,15p. 22cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case The LIFE of S. Aloysius Gonzaga, of the
 3A Society of Jesus. (Translated from the
 2420 French) Preston, Printed by W. Addison
 (1761)
 155p. port. 17cm.
 "Approbatio" dated 1761.
 Bound by John Sewel, Preston.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (LCSA, FRANCISCO DE) 1536-1624.
 3A The holy life, pilgrimage, and blessed
 1976 death of Gregory Lopez; a Spanish hermite in
 the West-Indies. The second edition. Very
 necessary to be read by Catholics. (motto:
 6 lines; London, Printed for W. C. and are
 to be sold at his shop, near the Leg Tavern
 in Southwark. 1686.
 (26)l.,232p. 15cm.

70-1748 Translated by Abraham Woodhead.
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (LOSA, FRANCISCO DE), 1526-1624. The holy
1975 life, pilgrimage, and blessed death of
Gregory Lopez ... 1586. (Card 2)
The same as the 1675 edition (STC II L
3050), but with a cancel t.-p.
Not in STC II. Sabin 42585.

70-1745
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case A LOST sheep returned home: or, The mo-
3A tives which have induced a late Protestant
2482 to become a member of the Church of Rome.
London, Printed and published by Keating
and Brown, 1827.
10p. 17cm.

70-1746
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case (LOVEL, FRANCIS, d.ca.1716.
3A A view of Mr. White's principles, in his
2422 book of The middle state of souls. (n.p.)
Printed in the year 1712.
(4)l.,134p. 14cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case The LOYALL sacrifice: presented in the
3A lives and deaths of those two eminent-heroick
1977 patternes, for valour, discipline, and fidelity;
the generally beloved and benomed, Sir
Charls (sic) Lucas, and Sir George Lisle,
Knights. Being both shot to death at Colches-
ter, five houres after the surrender ...
(n.p.) Printed in the year, 1648.
(8)l.,96p.,(9)l. 13cm.

70-1748 Dedication signed: Philocrates.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case The LOYALL sacrifice ... 1648. (Card 2)
3A
1977 Half-title, engraved and illustrated,
bound in at end.
STC II L 3364.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
2A LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, Saint, 1491-1556.
107 Directorium exercitiorvm spiritvalivm B.
P. N. Ignatii. Antverpia, Ex officina I.
Trognaesij, 1600.
200p.,(19)l. 12cm.
Title vignette.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
2A LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, Saint, 1491-1556.
108 Exercitia spiritvalia Ignatij de Loyola
... Romae, In Collegio Societatis Jesu,
1596.
254p.,(5)l. 11cm.
Title vignette.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, Saint, 1491-1556.
3A The spiritual exercises of S. Ignatius of
2405 Loyola. Founder of the Society of Jesus ...
At Saint Omers, Printed by N. J. Le Febvre
(1736)
156p.,(2)l. illus. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case LUCAS, RICHARD, 1648-1715.
4A An enquiry after happiness in three
3086 parts. By Richard Lucas ... The seventh
edition. London, Printed for W. Innys,
T. Longman, and S. Austen, 1749.
3v.in 2. 21cm.

70-1748 Vol. 1 has subtitle: ... Of the possi-
ICN 71 bility of obtaining happiness ...
Vol. 2 has title: Human life: being a
second part of the Enquiry after happiness
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case LUCAS, RICHARD, 1648-1715. An enquiry
4A after happiness ... 1749. (Card 2)
3086 ... The seventh edition ...
Vol. 3 has title and imprint: Religious
perfection: or, a third part of the Enquiry
after happiness ... The sixth edition.
London, Printed for W. Innys, 1749.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
6A LUDOLPHUS de Saxonia, 14th cent.
315 Vita Christi Domini Salvatoris nostri a
R. P. Lvdolpho Saxone ... ante CCL. annos ex
Sacris Euangelijs, verteruq; patrum sententijs
contexta, atque ita disposita, nihil vt
eorum, quae tum ad historiae, tum ad homili-
arum totius anni rationem spectant, deesse
quidquam possit ... A Io. Dadraeo ... multis
notationibus illustratum, postrema hac Ve-
neta editione innumeris mendis purgatum,
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588. Conciones ...
1485 1593. (Card 2)
tissimae Mariae Magdalenae, vsque ad finem
anni ...

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A LUDOLPHUS de Saxonia, 14th cent. Vita
315 Christi ... (Card 2)
pulcherrimisq; figuris exornatum ... Ve-
netiis, Apud Guerraecos fratres, & F. Zilet-
tum, 1581.
,10;l.,767p.,39;l. illus. 36cm.

Title within illustrated woodcut border
(architectural)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588.
1575 A memoriall of a Christian life. wherein
are treated all such things, as appertaine
vnto a Christian to do from the beginning of
his conversion, vntill the end of his perfec-
tion. Deuided into seauen treatises ...
Written first in the Spanish tongue, by ...
Lewis de Granada ... Imprinted at Rouen,
By G. Loyselet, 1599.

70-1748
ICN 70 ,1;l.,762(i.e.749),1p.,4;l. illus.
16cm. (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588.
1815 Catechismvs, siue Introductio ad sym-
bolvm fidei libri quatuor: auctore ... Ludo-
vico Granatensi ... in quibus de admirabili
opere creationis, fidei ac religionis Chris-
tianae praestantijs, redemptionis humanae,
& alijs mysterijs ac articulis, tractatur:
a Ioanne Pavlo Gallvicio ... ex Italico ser-
mone Latinitate donati. Nunc partim ad
70-1748
1748 Italicam versionem, partim ad ipsos fontes
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588. A memoriall of
1575 a Christian life ... 1599. (Card 2)
Nos. 31-32, 202, and 337-346 omitted in
paging.
False imprint; printed secretly in
England.

70-1748
ICN 70 Translated by Richard Hopkins.
Includes 4 of the 7 treatises, the
remainder, to be included in a 2d volume,
were never published.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588. Catechismvs ...
1815 (Card 2)
... collatione, ab infinitis ... mendis ac
vitijs repurgati, & secundò in Germania edi-
ti ... Coloniae, Apud A. Quentelium,
1602.

,12;l.,826(i.e.806)p.,21;l. 22cm.

Nos. 201-220 omitted in paging.

70-1748
ICN 70 In ms. on t.-p.: F: Tho: Worthington
O. P.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588. A memoriall of
1575 a Christian life ... 1599. (Card 3)
The t.-p. is possibly from another copy.
STC 16904.
Allison & Rogers 473.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588.
1485 Conciones quae de praecipvis sanctorvm
festis in Ecclesia habentvr, a Festo Sancti
Andrae vsque ad Festum Beatae Mariae Magda-
lenae: Auctore ... Lvdovico Granatensi ...
Antverpiae, Ex officina Plantiniana, apud
viduam, & I. Moretum, 1593.
2v.in 1. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 70 Title vignette (printer's device)

Vol. 2; has title: Conclones de praeci-
pvis sanctorvm festis, a Festo Bea-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588.
1486 A memoriall of a Christian life. wherein
are treated all such things, as appertaine
vnto a Christian to doe, from the beginning
of his conversion, vntill the end of his
perfection. Deuided into seauen treatises:
the particulers whereof are noted in the page
following. Written first in the Spanish
tongue, by ... Lewis de Granada ... At
70-1748
1748 S. Omers, (Printed by G. Seutin?) for I.
ICN 70 Heigham, 1625.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1486
LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588. A memoriall of
a Christian life ... 1625. (Card 2)
618p., 3, 1/2 illus. 17cm.
Translated by Richard Hopkins.
Vol. 2, to contain the last three treatises (announced on p. 619,) was never published.
STC 16906.
70-1748 Allison & Rogers 475.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1562
LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588. A treatise (sic) of the love of God ... 1611. (Card 2)
In 2 pts., the 2d with special t.-p.: The second part of the Treatise of the love of God. Wherein are set fourth certaine deuout prayers, and other pious considerations, of the benefits of almighty God, vvhich serue to stir vp and enkindle, his holie loue in our hartes. Composed by ... Levviss of Granada ...
70-1748
ICN 70
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
3087
LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588.
A memorial of a Christian life. Containing all that a soul newly converted to God ought to do, that it may attain the perfection to which it ought to aspire. In four books. Written in Spanish by the R. F. Lewis, de Granada ... The fourth edition, revised and corrected by the Rev. B. MacMahon ... Dublin, Printed by H. Fitzpatrick, for R. Cross, T. M'Donnel, and H. Fitzpatrick, 1795.
70-1748
ICN 71
xvi, 371p., 2, 1/2 illus. 22cm.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1562
LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588. A treatise (sic) of the love of God ... 1611. (Card 3)
The last part of Six spirital bookes fvl of marvelous pietie ... The second edition ... 1611. Cf. Allison & Rogers 767. STC 14568.7 (cf. 3369)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1487
LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588.
Of prayer, and meditation wherein are contained fovertien devovte meditations for the seven daies of the weeke, bothe for the morninges, and eueninges, and in them is treyted of the consideration of the principall holie mysteries of our faith. Written first in the Spanishe tongue by ... Lewis de Granada ... At Dovay (Printed by P. Auroy) By J. Heigham, 1612.
70-1748
ICN 70
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1445
no. 2
LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546.
Epistola Martini Lytheri, ad ... Henricum, huius nominis Octauum, Angliae & Franciae Regem. Eivsdem Serenissimi Regis, ad eadem Martini Lutheri epistolam, responsio. Admonitio Iohannis Coclaei in utranq; epistolam. Responsio item Lytheri contra regis epistolam, cum eiusdem Iohannis Coclaei annotationibus. Brevis deniq; discussio responsionis Lutheri, contra regem epistolam

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1487
LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588. Of prayer, and meditation ... 1612. (Card 2)
345, 3, 1/2 illus. 16cm.
Translated by Richard Hopkins.
Bound in contemporary brocade.
STC 16912 and 13769.
Allison & Rogers 478.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1445
no. 2
LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546. Epistola Martini Lytheri, ad Henricum, huius nominis Octauum ... (Card 2)
muper aeditae, etiam per Iohannem Coclaeum ... Haec omnia nova. (Coloniae, In aedibus P. Quentell, 1527, 26, 1/2 illus. 20cm. (with Catholic Church. Pope, 1523-1534 (Clemens VII) Epistole due ... 1527?)

70-1748
ICN 70
Benzing 2415.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1562
LUIS de Granada, 1504-1588.
A treatise (sic) of the love of God. Wherein consisteth the perfection of the Christian life. Composed by ... Lewis of Granada ... Douai, Printed by P. Auroy for I. Heigham, 1611.
4, 1/2 illus., 209-535 (i.e. 525) p., 1, 1/2 illus. 13cm.
Nos. 470-479 omitted in paging.
70-1748 Dedication signed: John Heigham.
ICN 70
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1978
LYDEOTT, E
The prodigal return'd home; or, The motives of the conversion to the Catholick faith of E. L. Master of Arts in the University of Cambridge ... (n.p.) Printed Anno Domini 1684. 9, 1/2 illus., 399p. 17cm.
Imperfect: p. 261-262 torn out.
STC II L 3525.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A LYNDE, Sir HUMPHREY, 1579-1636.
3088 Via tuta, the safe way: leading all
Christians, by the testimonies and confes-
sions of our best learned adversaries, to
the true, ancient, and Catholike faith, now
professed in the Church of England ... Via
devia, the by-way: misleading the weak and
unstable into dangerous paths of error, by
colourable shewes of apocryphall Scriptures,
unwritten traditions, doubtfull fathers,
ambiguous councells, and pretended Catholike
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A LYNDE, Sir HUMPHREY, 1579-1636. Via tuta
3088 ... (Card 2)
Church ... By Humfrey Lynde, Knight. Lon-
don, Printed by order of "The Society for the
Distribution of Tracts in Defence of the
United Church of England and Ireland, as by
law established," for J. J. Stockdale, 1819.
1, 1/2, 570p. 23cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (LYTTELTON, GEORGE LYTTELTON, 1st Baron;
3089 1709-1773.
Observations on the conversion and
apostleship of St. Paul. In a letter to
Gilbert West, Esq; The third edition.
London, Printed for R. Dodsley, and sold
by M. Cooper, 1747.
2, 1/2, 110p. 21cm.
70-1748 With this is bound: Bolingbroke, Henry
ICN 71 Saint-John. Letters, on the spirit of
patriotism ... 1749.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (MABILLON, JEAN, 1632-1707.
1975 Lettre d'un Benedictin a Nonseigneur
l'Evesque de Blois, touchant le discernement
des anciennes reliques, au sujet d'une dis-
sertation de M^r Thiers, contre la sainte Larme
de Vendôme. A Paris, Chez P. de Bats, et
chez I. de Bats, 1700.
79p. illus., 2 fold. plates. 19cm.
70-1748 Dated and signed on p.45: Ce 5. Février
ICN 71 1700. ... F. M. B.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (MABILLON, JEAN, 1632-1707.
1979 Traité des études monastiques, divisé en
trois parties; avec une liste des principales
difficultez qui se rencontrent en chaque sie-
cle dans la lecture des originaux, & un cata-
logue de livres choisis pour composer une bi-
bliothèque ecclésiastique. Par Dom Jean Ma-
billon ... A Paris, Chez C. Robustel; se
vend a Bruxelles, Chez E. H. Fricx, 1691.
70-1748 12, 1/2, 673, 20p. 18cm.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (MABILLON, JEAN, 1632-1707.
1980 Traité des études monastiques, divisé en
trois parties; avec une liste des principales
difficultez qui se rencontrent en chaque sie-
cle dans la lecture des originaux, & un cata-
logue de livres choisis pour composer une bi-
bliothèque ecclésiastique. Par Dom Jean Ma-
billon ... A Bruxelles, Chez E. H. Fricx,
1692.
70-1748 12, 1/2, 673, 20p. 18cm.
ICN 71 Same as the 1691 edition (Paris, Robustel;
Bruxelles, Fricx) but with a cancel t.-p.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (McCARTHY, FELIX;
3004 A serious answer to Lord George Gordon's
no. 3 letters to the Earl of Shelburne: in which an
attempt is made, by fair and ingenious argu-
ment, to give ample satisfaction to his lord-
ship's doubts; and to relieve him, if possi-
ble, from any inquietude for the salvation
of the state, considered either in a moral,
political, or religious view. Printed for
Hookham, Bond Street. 1782. (London,
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (McCARTHY, FELIX; A serious answer to Lord
3004 George Gordon's letters ... (Card 2)
no. 3 T. Collins, printer, 1804;
59p. 22cm.
Errata slip inserted at end.
Issued with: Petre, Robert Edward.
Reflections on the policy and justice of
an immediate and general emancipation of
the Roman Catholics of Great-Britain and
Ireland ... 1804.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (MABILLON, JEAN, 1632-1707.
1982 Lettre d'un Benedictin a Nonseigneur
l'Evesque de Blois, touchant le discernement
des anciennes reliques, au sujet d'une dis-
sertation de M^r Thiers, contre la sainte Larme
de Vendôme. A Paris, Chez P. de Bats, et
chez I. de Bats, 1700.
79p. illus., 2 fold. plates. 19cm.
70-1748 Dated and signed on p.45: Ce 5. Février
ICN 71 1700. ... F. M. B.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (MABILLON, JEAN, 1632-1707.
1982 Lettre d'un Benedictin a Nonseigneur
l'Evesque de Blois, touchant le discernement
des anciennes reliques, au sujet d'une dis-
sertation de M^r Thiers, contre la sainte Larme
de Vendôme. A Paris, Chez P. de Bats, et
chez I. de Bats, 1700.
79p. illus., 2 fold. plates. 19cm.
70-1748 Dated and signed on p.45: Ce 5. Février
ICN 71 1700. ... F. M. B.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (MABILLON, JEAN, 1632-1707.
1982 Lettre d'un Benedictin a Nonseigneur
l'Evesque de Blois, touchant le discernement
des anciennes reliques, au sujet d'une dis-
sertation de M^r Thiers, contre la sainte Larme
de Vendôme. A Paris, Chez P. de Bats, et
chez I. de Bats, 1700.
79p. illus., 2 fold. plates. 19cm.
70-1748 Dated and signed on p.45: Ce 5. Février
ICN 71 1700. ... F. M. B.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (MABILLON, JEAN, 1632-1707.
1982 Lettre d'un Benedictin a Nonseigneur
l'Evesque de Blois, touchant le discernement
des anciennes reliques, au sujet d'une dis-
sertation de M^r Thiers, contre la sainte Larme
de Vendôme. A Paris, Chez P. de Bats, et
chez I. de Bats, 1700.
79p. illus., 2 fold. plates. 19cm.
70-1748 Dated and signed on p.45: Ce 5. Février
ICN 71 1700. ... F. M. B.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MALDONAT, JUAN, 1534-1583.
1816 Ioannis Maldonati ... Commentarij in Pro-
phetas IIII. Ieremiam, Baruch, Ezechielem,
& Daniele. Accessit Expositio Psalmi CIX.
& Epistola de Collatione Sedanensi cum Cal-
uinianis, eodem auctore. Parisiis, Sumpt-
ibus C. Morelli, 1610.
{8},l.,849p.,{29},l. 24cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MANNING, ROBERT, d.1731.
2424 The case stated between the Church of
Rome and the Church of England in a second
conversation betwixt a Roman Catholick lord,
and a gentleman of the Church of England. In
two parts ... (n.p.); Printed Anno 1721.
2v. 20cm.

Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MALONE, WILLIAM, 1586-1656.
1817 A reply to M.^r James Vssher his Ansvverre
wherein it is discovered hovv ansvverlesse
the said M.^r Vssher returneth. The vniforme
consent also of antiquity is declared to
stande for the Roman religion: and the an-
svverer is conuincd of vanity in challenging
the patronage of the doctors of the primatiue
church for his Protestancy. By VWilliam Ma-
lone ... {Douai?}, 1627.
70-1748
1748 l2,l.,717(1.e.719),{5}p.,{1},l. 21cm.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MANNING, ROBERT, d.1731.
2426 Moral entertainments on the most impor-
tant practical truths of the Christian reli-
gion. In three volumes. By Robert Manning
... London, Printed for T. Meighan, 1742.
3v. 18cm.

Imperfect: v.1-2 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MALONE, WILLIAM, 1586-1656. A reply to M.^r
1817 James Vssher ... 1627. (Card 2)

Nos.151-152 repeated in paging.

A reply to Vssher's An answer to a chal-
lenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland (1624),
which in turn was a reply to Malone's The
Jesuit's challenge (1623)

Allison & Rogers 494.
STC 17215.

70-1748
ICN 70 Added t.-p. engraved.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case
D MANNING, ROBERT; d.1731.
4045 England's conversion and Reformation com-
.548 pared. Or, The young gentleman directed in
the choice of his religion. To which is pre-
mised, A brief enquiry into the general
grounds of the Catholick faith. In a conver-
sation between a young gentleman and his pre-
ceptor. Divided into four dialogues. {2
mottos: 4 lines; Antwerp: Printed for
R. C. and C. F. 1725.

52-2034 1v p.,{5},l.,12,{2},13-330p. 20cm.
ICN 52 rev. (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MANCHESTER, Eng. (Diocese)
2464 Rules and regulations for the Catholic
Sunday schools of Manchester and Salford: with
engraved plans, shewing the position of the
classes during tuition; together with the
words of command used in the schools. Also
a list of the books. Manchester, Printed
by T. Honan, 1827.
14p. 3 plates. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case
D MANNING, ROBERT; d.1731. England's con-
version ... 1725. (Card 2)
4045 Signatures: A⁸, a-c⁸, n⁸-2+3, C-X⁸, Y⁶-1,
.548 Signature c₉ (wanting) may have been can-
celled (catchword on c₇ verso incorrect) or
may have been blank. Signatures B₆-7 can-
celled (stubs present); three leaves (paged
11-12, unpagged, and 13-14) inserted in their
place. Signature D₃ signed C₃. Page 160
numbered 150.

52-2034 (Continued on next card)
ICN 52 rev.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A The MANNER of performing the novena, or,
1959 the nine days devotion to St. Francis Xaverius
of the Society of Jesvs, and Apostle of India.
no.2 As also the devotion of the ten Frydays to the
same saint. (Printed at St. Omer, By T.
Farmer, 1702.
{1},l.,21,{4}p. 13cm. (with An instruc-
tion to performe with fruit the devotion of
ten Fridays in honour of S. Francis Xaverius
... {ca.1670;})

70-1748
ICN 71 Bound in are 3l. of ms. and 2l. of
extraneous letterpress.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case
D MANNING, ROBERT; d.1731. England's con-
version ... 1725. (Card 3)
4045 One (edition 1) of three editions of
.548 1725 in the Library. This edition has an
errata list on signature c₇ verso.

52-2034
ICN 52 rev.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (MANNING, ROBERT; d.1731.
 4A England's conversion and Reformation com-
 3090 pared. Or, The young gentleman directed in
 the Christian religion. To which is pre-
 mised, A brief enquiry into the general
 grounds of the Catholick faith. In a conver-
 sation between a young gentleman and his pre-
 ceptors. Divided into four dialogues. (2
 mottos: 4 lines; Antwerp: Printed for
 R. C. and C. F. 1725.
 70-1748 liv p., (3), (12), (13-330p. 20cm.
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A A MANUAL of prayers and litanies distri-
 1983 buted according to the days of the week. With
 other excellent devotions fitted for all per-
 sons and occasions. Last edition much cor-
 rected. Permissu superiorum. (n.p.) 1688.
 (12), (1., 562+p. 1 illus. 15cm.
 Signatures: A⁶, a⁶, B-2¹², An⁶, Bb¹² (signa-
 ture Bb¹² and all after wanting)
 70-1748 Title vignette: symbol of the Jesuit
 ICN 71 order, within a stylized rose.
 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (MANNING, ROBERT; d.1731. England's con-
 4A version ... 1725. (Card 2)
 3090 Signatures: A⁸, a-c⁸, B-X⁸, Y⁴. Page 146
 numbered 416; p.160 correctly numbered and
 signature D₃ correctly signed.
 One (edition 2) of three editions of
 1725 in the Library. This edition closely
 resembles edition 1 typographically and was
 probably set from it. The errata have been
 corrected.
 70-
 1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A A MANUAL of prayers and litanies ... 1688.
 1983 (Card 2)
 The illus. (on p., 226,) is signed:
 W Grantham excudet.
 In 3 pts., the 2d with special half-title:
 The Jesus Psalter. (motto: 4 lines; (vig-
 nette as on main t.-p.); (p., 507,))
 The 3d pt. has special t.-p.: The method
 of saying the rosary of Our Blessed Lady: as
 70- it was order'd by Pope Pivs the Fifth, of the
 1748 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (MANNING, ROBERT; d.1731.
 3A England's conversion and Reformation com-
 2425 pared. Or, The young gentleman directed in
 the choice of his religion. To which is pre-
 mised, A brief enquiry into the general
 grounds of the Catholick faith. In a con-
 versation between a young gentleman and his
 preceptor. Divided into four dialogues.
 (2 mottos: 4 lines; Antwerp: Printed for
 R. C. and C. F. 1725.
 70-1748 lv p., (2), (1., 330p. 19cm.
 ICN 71 rev. (Continued on next card)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A A MANUAL of prayers and litanies ... 1688.
 1983 (Card 3)
 Holy Order of Preachers. And as it is said
 in Her Majesty's Chaooke at St. James's. The
 sixteenth edition. (n.p.) Printed for T.D.
 in the year 1685. (p., 541,))
 The Jesus Psalter is sometimes attributed
 to Richard Whytford.
 70-1748 Not in STC II. Cf. M 543 (and for the
 ICN 71 3d pt. cf. M 1947)
 Imperfect: all after p.562 wanting.
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (MANNING, ROBERT; d.1731. England's con-
 3A version ... 1725. (Card 2)
 2425 Signatures: A⁸, a-b⁸, c⁶, B-X⁸, Y⁶⁻¹ (Y₆
 blank? wanting; D₃ signed C₃; K₄ signed on
 verso of leaf)
 One (edition 3) of three editions of 1725
 in the Library. This edition is set in a
 font different from that of editions 1 and 2.
 The errata have been corrected.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (A MANUAL of prayers and litanies, with
 3A other devotions. London? ca.1729;
 2127 (6), (1., 273, (3), p. 13cm.
 Signatures present: A-M¹² (A₁ wanting)
 Similar in contents and arrangement to
 A manual of prayers and litanies distributed
 according to the days of the week, ... (n.p.)
 1688.
 70-1748 "The Jesus Psalter": p.235-252. Some-
 ICN 71 times attributed to Richard Whytford.
 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (MANNING, ROBERT; d.1731.
 3A The shortest way to end disputes about
 2427 religion. In two parts. Part I. ...
 Brvasels, Printed in the year 1716.
 (7), (1., 342(1.e.338)p. 19cm.
 Last two pages misnumbered 343 and 342,
 respectively.
 The second of two editions of 1716
 (errata corrected; pt.2 without special
 70- t.-p.); cf. Brit. Mus. Cat.
 1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (A MANUAL of prayers and litanies ...
 3A ca.1729, (Card 2)
 2127 Imperfect: all before signature A₂
 (including t.-p.) wanting.
 Conjectural title; imprint date from
 "A calendar of feasts and fasts" at front.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MARIN, MICHEL ANGE, 1697-1767.
5A The perfect religious, a work designed
2428 for the assistance of those who aspire after
perfection in a religious state. And equally
useful for all others who desire to advance
in true virtue and piety. Written in French
by R. F. Michael Angel Marin ... Translated
into English by B. F. E. O.S.F. Doway,
Printed by J. F. Willerval, 1762.
70-1748 (6)l., 483p., (5)l. 17cm.
ICN 71 Translation of La parfaite religieuse.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MARSOLLIER, JACQUES, 1647-1724.
5A The life of St. Francis of Sales, Bishop
2429 and Prince of Geneva, founder of the Order of
the Visitation. Written in French by Mons.
Marsollier ... Done into English, from the
second edition, by W..... C
London, Printed for T. Meighan, 1737.
2v. 17cm.
Translated by William Crathorne.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MARSOLLIER, JACQUES, 1647-1724.
5A La vie de Dom Armand-Jean Le Bouthillier
611 de Rancé, Abbé regulier et reformateur du
Monastere de la Trappe ... Par H. l'Abbé de
Marsollier ... A Paris, Chez J. de Nully,
1703.
(19)l., 336, 350, 1v j p. plate(port.)
30cm.

70-1748 Fold. plate (port., dated 1692), inserted
ICN 71 at front, is probably extraneous.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MARSOLLIER, JACQUES, 1647-1724. La vie de
5A Dom Armand-Jean Le Bouthillier de Rancé ...
611 1703. (Card 2)
"Pensées (sic) de l'Abbé de La Trappe
sur divers sujets de pieté, tirées de ses
lettres spirituelles" p. iij-lv j at end.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MARSYS, F , Sieur de.
4A Histoire de la persecvion presente des
1856 Catholiques en Angleterre, enrichie de plu-
sieurs reflexions morales, politiques & chres-
tiennes, tant sur ce qui concerne leur guerre
ciuile, que la religion. Divisee en trois
livres. Par le Sieur de Marsys. (n.p.)
1646.
70-1748 (17)l., 124p.; 128p.; (4)l., 177(i.e.179)p.
ICN 71 plate. 22cm.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MARSYS, F , Sieur de. Histoire de la
4A persecvion ... 1646. (Card 2)
1856
Nos. 135-136 repeated in paging.
Caption title of 1st pt.: Discovrs svccint
des causes et svites de cette derniere perse-
cvtion, & de la constance & fidelité des
Catholiques en Angleterre. Avec vne recherche
exacte des loix establies contr'eux par la
Reyne Elisabeth, & le Roy Iacques, selon
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MARSYS, F , Sieur de. Histoire de la
4A persecvion ... 1646. (Card 3)
1856
l'orde des temps.
Caption title of 2d pt.: De l'inivstice de
la loy d'Angleterre, qui condamne les prestres
à mort pour le sacerdoce.
Pt. 3 has special t.-p.: La mort glo-
rieuse de plvsievs prestres anglois seçv-
liers et religievs, qui ont sovffert le mar-
tyre en Angleterrs pour la deffense de la
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MARSYS, F , Sieur de. Histoire de la
4A persecvion ... 1646. (Card 4)
1856
foy, en cette derniere persecvion ... A
Paris, De l'imprimerie de Gilles Blaisot ...
M. DC. XLVI. ...

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MARTENE, EDMOND, 1654-1739.
5A De antiquis monachorum ritibus libri quin-
417 que collecti ex variis ordinariis, consuetu-
dinariis, ritualibusque MSS. ex antiquis mona-
chorum regulis, ex diversis sanctorum actis,
monasteriorum chronicis & historiis, aliisque
probatis auctoribus permultis. Studio & cura
D. Edmvardi Martene ... Tomus primus, secundus,
... Lugduni, Sumptibus Anisson, Posuel &
70- Rigaud, 1690.
1748 2v. in 1 (6)l., 530 (i.e. 528) p., (1)l., 531-
ICN 71 902p., (43)l.) 24c (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MARTENE, EDMOND, 1654-1739. De antiquis
5A monachorum ritibus ... 1690. (Card 2)
417
Nos. 257-258 omitted in paging.
Bookplate (armorial) of St Philip Syden-
ham Bart.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MARTYROLOGIUM ROMANUM.
1855 Martyrologium Romanum Gregorii XIII. Pont. Max. iussu editum, & Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum; illustratum: sive Tabulae ecclesiasticae geographicis tabulis & notis historicis explicatae. Quibus sanctorum sive mortis sive depositionis tempus & locus exactissime exprimuntur. Opus omnibus historiae ecclesiasticae amatoribus utilissimum & necessarium. Auctore R. P. Avgvstino Lvbin ...
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MARTYROLOGIUM ROMANUM. Martyrologium Romanum ... (Card 2)

Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, Apud F. Lambert, 1661.
(19)l., 368, 374p., (1)l., 43p., (3)l.
15 fold. maps. 24cm.

Added t.-p., illustrated and engraved, with imprint date of 1660.

70-1748 The maps are signed: P. Aug. Augustinia-
ICN 71 nis Geogr. Regius delin. et sculpsit cum pri-
vil. ad Vicennium 1660.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MARTYROLOGIUM ROMANUM. English.
1967 The Roman martyrologe set forth by the command of Pope Gregory XIII. and reviewed by the authority of Urban VIII. Translated out of Latin into English, by G. K. (i.e. George Keynes; of the Society of Iesvs. The second edition, in which are added diuers saints, put in to the calender, since the former impression. Printed at S. Omers, By T. Gevels, 1667.
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MARTYROLOGIUM ROMANUM. English. The Roman
1967 martyrologe ... 1667. (Card 2)
(9)l., 376p. 16cm.
Signatures: † 8+1, A-2⁸, Aa⁴.
Imperfect: extensively water-damaged.
STC II K 392 (variant?)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MARVELL, ANDREW; 1621-1678.
1985 The rehearsal transpos'd; or, Animadversions upon a late book, intituled, A preface shewing what ground there are of fears and jealousies of popery. The second impression, with additions and amendments. London, Printed by J. D. for the assigns of John Calvin and Theodore Beza, and sold by N. Ponder, 1672.
70-1748 (1)l., 326p. 17cm.
ICN 71 STC II M 879.
rev

OC PC SH A ASH CAR Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MASON, FRANCIS, 1566?-1621.
6A A vindication; of the Church of England; and of the lawful ministry thereof; That is to say, Of the succession, election, confirmation and consecration of bishops; as also of the ordination of priests and deacons, in five books. Wherein the Church of England is defended against the calumnies and reproaches of Bellarmine [et al.] ... and amongst other things, full answers to the exceptions of Fitz-Herbert [et al.] ... are inserted in
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MASON, FRANCIS, 1566?-1621. A vindication
6A of the Church of England ... (Card 2)
368 their proper places. Written by Francis Mason ... and now faithfully translated from the author's Latin edition (much enlarged and corrected.) Whereunto is added, a new edition of a sermon of the same author's, concerning the authority of the church; a copy of the first reformed ordinal; and a translation of some fragments of letters written to
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MASON, FRANCIS, 1566?-1621. A vindication
6A of the Church of England ... (Card 3)
368 Father Le Courayer; in an appendix. Together with an exact index of the principal matters; and marginal notes upon the whole book, as occasion offers. To all which is prefixed, A full and particular series of the succession of our bishops, through the several reigns since the Reformation: An historical account of the rise and progress of this present controversy, and of several writers on both
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MASON, FRANCIS, 1566?-1621. A vindication
6A of the Church of England ... (Card 4)
368 sides; and particularly of our ... author, Mason, and of all his works, in a large preface. By John Lindsay ... London, Printed by W. B., 1734.
(2)l., cxxvi p., (7)l., 623p., (1)l., xlii p., (7)l. 35cm.
70-1748 Imperfect: first six and last five
ICN 71 leaves partly torn away, with loss of text.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MASON, JAMES AUSTIN.
3A Strictures on Wesley's pretended Roman
2430 catechism, pointing out its numerous misrepresentations, false glosses, and gross falsehoods. Addressed to the Methodists of Stourbridge and its vicinity. By ... J. A. Mason ... London, Printed and published by W. E. Andrews [1828-30];
3 pts. in 1 v. 18cm.

70-1748 Titles of pt. 2 and 3 vary: Part 2:
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MASON, JAMES AUSTIN. Strictures on Wesley's
3A pretended Roman catechism ... (1828-30;
2430 (Card 2)

Strictures on the second part of Wesley's
pretended Roman catechism ... Part second.
Treating upon repentance, obedience, indul-
gences, Purgatory, and the invocation of
saints ... Part 3: Strictures on the third
and fourth parts of Wesley's Pretended Roman
catechism ... Part Third. In which is
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678.

3A Holy altar and sacrifice explained: in
2313 some familiar dialogues on the Mass, and what
may appertain to it ... To which is added,
A brief essay on the Confraternity of the
Cord of the Seraphical Father Saint Francis
... By the Reverend Father Pacificus Baker...
London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1792.
viii, 208p. 16cm.

The 1st pt. is an abridgement of A litur-
gical discourse of the holy sacrifice of the
Mass.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MASON, JAMES AUSTIN. Strictures on Wesley's
3A pretended Roman catechism ... (1828-30;
2430 (Card 3)

given an account of the conversion of two
Methodist preachers to the Catholic faith,
and noticing every thing important in the
objections of Mr. Wesley to the worship,
ceremonies, and sacraments of the Catholic
Church ...

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678.

3A A liturgical discourse of the holy sacri-
1987 fice of the Mass. Containing a clear, facil,
solid explanation in general and particular,
of its substance, nature, quality, antiquity,
use, rites and ceremonies, deduced out of the
Sacred Scripture, apostolical tradition, holy
councils, orthodox fathers, continual practise
of Gods Church, and unanimous consent of all
Christian nations. Divided into two parts,
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678.
3A Certamen seraphicum Provinciae Angliae pro
1986 Sancta Dei Ecclesia. In quo breviter declara-
tur, quomodo Fratres Minores Angli calamo &
sanguine pro Fide Christi Sanctaque eius Ec-
clesia certarunt ... Opere & labore R. P. F.
Angeli a S. Francisco ... Dvaci, Typis B.
Belleri, 1649.
(13, t., 356 (i.e. 358) p. 5 plates (ports.)
19cm.

70-1748 Added t.-p., engraved.
ICN 71 Nos. 184-185 repeated in paging.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678. A liturgical
3A discourse of the holy sacrifice of the Mass
1987 ... (Card 2)

and collected by A. F. (i.e. Angelus a Sancto
Francisco; the least of Friar Minors, for the
help of devout Catholics, in order to the
more spiritual and profitable hearing thereof.
The first part ... (n.p.) Printed, Anno
Dom. 1670.

70-1748 (19, t., 184, t. 4; 1, t., 318 p., 13, t. 19cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678.
3A Holy altar and sacrifice explain'd: in
2312 some familiar dialogues on the Mass, and what
may appertain to it: for the more easy infor-
mation and instruction of those who desire to
hear Mass well, and to assist at that great
sacrifice, according to the spirit and inten-
tion of the Church. With an appendix, con-
cerning saying Mass in Latin and of pronoun-
cing the secret prayers and the canon with
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678. A liturgical
3A discourse of the holy sacrifice of the Mass
1987 ... 1670. (Card 3)

The 2d pt. has special t.-p.: A liturgical
discourse of the holy sacrifice of the Mass.
Wherein is contained, a summary explication of
the several parts, rites, and ceremonies there-
of; out of the Scriptures, tradition, coun-
cils, and holy fathers; conformable to the use
and practice of our Holy Mother the Church.

70-1748 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678. Holy altar and
3A sacrifice explain'd ... (Card 2)
2312 a low voicc. By P. B. ... London, Printed
and sold by T. Lewis, 1768.
vi, 258p. 16cm.

An abridgement by Pacificus Baker of A
liturgical discourse of the holy sacrifice
of the Mass.

70-1748 Imperfect: p. 155-158 wanting.
ICN 71 With this is bound: Gother, John. In-
structions and devotions for hearing Mass
... 1767.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678. A liturgical
3A discourse of the holy sacrifice of the Mass
1987 ... 1670. (Card 4)

Collected faithfully by A. F. the least of
Friar Minours. The second part ... (n.p.)
Printed, Anno Dom., 1669.
STC II M 936 and M 937.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678.
1988 A manvell of the Arch-Confraternitie of the
Cord of the Passion, institvted in the seraphicall
Order of S. Francis. Wherein is contained an ample
declaration of most things concerning this confraternitie.
Together with many profitable instructions, how Christians
may satisfie for their sinnes by the meanes of indulgences:
not vnproper also for all such, as through deuotion,
doe enroll
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678. A manvell of
1988 the Arch-Confraternitie ... (Card 2)

themselues in any other confraternitie. By
Dr. Angelvs Francis, the least of the Frier
Minors Recollects. Second edition. At
Doway, By Baltazar Bellere, 1654.
(12)l., 395p.; (23)l., 1l. 14cm.

70-1748 Signatures: a¹², A-Q¹², R⁶; A, B-E¹², E¹²,
ICN 71 G-K¹², L⁶.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678. A manvell of the
1988 Arch-Confraternitie ... 1654. (Card 3)

The 2d pt. has t.-p.: The second part of
The manvel of the Cord of S. Francis. Where-
is is contained many spirituall exercises,
and deuotions, for those of the said confrater-
nitie. (motto: 6 lines; Second edition.
Permissv superiorvm. (n.p.) 1654.

70-1748 In pt. 1, conjugate signatures P₅ and P₈
ICN 71 are cancels (P₅ slashed), and in pt. 2 con-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MASON, RICHARD, 1601-1678. A manvell of the
1988 Arch-Confraternitie ... 1654. (Card 4)

jugate signatures K₃ and K₁₀ are cancels (K₁₀
slashed) The corresponding cancellands are
bound in at the end of pt.2, between L₁ and L₂
and between L₅ and L₆.

STC II M 939 (variant?)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MATTHEW, Sir TOBIE, 1577-1655.
2102 A missive of consolations sent from Flann-
ders, to the Catholikes of England ... At
Louain, 1647.
(8)l., 380p. 16cm.

STC II M 1322.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MATTHEW, Sir TOBIE, 1577-1655.
1489 Of the love of ovr only Lord and Saviour,
Iesvs Christ. Both that which He beareth to
vs; and that also which we are obliged to
beare to Him. Declared by the principall
mysteris of the life, and death of Our Lord;
as they are deliuered to vs in Holy Scrip-
ture. With a preface, or introduction to
the discourse ... St Omer, English
College Press, 1622.
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MATTHEW, Sir TOBIE, 1577-1655. Of the
1489 love of our only Lord and Saviour ...
1622. (Card 2)

(8)l., 582p., (5)l. 18cm.

STC 17658.
Allison & Rogers 538.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MAURICE, HENRY, 1648-1691.
1853 A letter to a member of the House of Com-
mons, concerning the bishops lately in the
no.4 Tower, and now under svspension. London:
Printed in the year, 1689.

(1)l., 6p. 21cm.

STC II M 13667.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MAURICE, HENRY, 1648-1691.
1853 Remarks from the country; upon the two
no.3 letters by Joshua Basset; relating to the
convocation and alterations in the liturgy.
London, Printed, and are to be sold by most
booksellers, 168⁹/₉₀.

(1)l., 18p. 21cm.

70-1748 STC II M 1369.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
MS MAXIMES politiques au Roy de la Grande
6A Bretagne, sur le gouvernement & l'ordre eccle-
21 siastique de ses royaumes. (n.p., 168-7;
7p. 32cm.

Manuscript in ink.
Caption title.
Addressed to James II, King of Great
Britain.
A pro-Catholic appeal.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MEDINA, MIGUEL DE, d.ca.1580.
1818 Disputatōnem de indulgentiis, adversus
no.1 nostrae tempestatis haereticos ... liber vnvs.
In quo, Ecclesiae Romaniq̄ Pontificis, ad
eas conferendas auctoritas, eiusq̄ auctori-
tatis antiquissimus usus, cum sanctorum uete-
runq̄ patrum monumentis, tum apertis scriptu-
rarum testimonijs asseritur, & haereticae
70- omnes in hac parte calumniae refelluntur at-
1748 que exploduntur. F. Michaelē Medina ...
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case (MELMOTH, WILLIAM, 1710-1799.
4A The letters of Sir Thomas Fitzosborne
3091 (pseud.), on several subjects ... The third
edition. London, Printed for R. Dodsley,
1750.
{6}, {t.}, 452p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A MEDINA, MIGUEL DE, d.ca.1580. Disputatio-
1818 nvm de indulgentiis ... (Card 2)
no.1 avctore. Accesit quarti articuli symboli
Apostolici interpretatio, eodem auctore...
Venetiis, Ex officina Stellae, I. Zileti,
1564.
{6}, 126t. 22cm.

70-1748 With this are bound his: Explicationes
ICN 70 in quartvm symboli Apostolici ... 1564 (as
issued); and Ennaratio trivm locorvm ...
1560.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case The MEMORY of English saints reviv'd ...
3A The second edition corrected. ... London,
2478 Printed for T. Goddard, 1746.
24p. 15cm.

Commemorative prayers for English saints.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A MEDINA, MIGUEL DE, d.ca.1580.
1818 Enarratio trivm locorvm ex capite secun-
do. Deuteronomij in cathedrae sanctorum
no.3 scripturarum petitione. Reverendo Patri
Fratri Michaeli Medinae ... Complvti,
Ex officina I. Brocarij, 1560.
{34}, {t.} 22cm. (with his Disputatōnem
de indulgentiis ... 1564)

70-1748 Signatures: A-B⁴, C-D⁸, E¹⁰.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A MESSINGHAM, THOMAS, fl.1615-1638, ed.
405 Florilegium insvlae sanctorvm sev Vitae
et acta sanctorvm Hiberniae. Quibus acces-
serunt non vulgaria monumenta hoc est Sancti
Patricij Purgatorium, S. Malachiae Prophetia
de summis pontificibus, aliaq̄ nonnulla quo-
rum elenchvs post praefationem habetur. Omnia
nunc primum partim ex ms. codicibus, partim
typis editis collegit, & publicabat Thomas
70- Messinghamvs ... Parisiis, Ex officina S.
1748 Cramoisy, 1624.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A MEDINA, MIGUEL DE, d.ca.1580.
1818 Explicationes in quartvm symboli Aposto-
lici articvlvm, F. Michaelē Medina ... auc-
no.2 tore ... Venetiis, Ex officina I. Zileti,
1564.
15t. 22cm. (with, as issued, his
Disputatōnem de indulgentiis ... 1564)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A MESSINGHAM, THOMAS, fl.1615-1638, ed. Flo-
405 rilegium insvlae sanctorvm ... 1624.
(Card 2)
{22}, {t.}, 441(i.e.439), {l}p. 27cm.

Many errors in paging.
Signature Ll₃ is the cancelland and Ll₄
the cancel for p.253-254.

70-1748 This copy varies from another copy in
ICN 70 the Library: p.183 numbered; signature Gg₂
correctly signed: signature Gg₃ signed

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A MEDITATIONS upon the marks of the true
2064 church of Christ: or, Motives of credibility
in behalf of the true religion: and, the
easiest way to finde it out. By H. W. ...
Paris, Printed, with license, 1655.
{8}, {t.}, 266p., {l}, {t.} 15cm.

STC II W 2223.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A MESSINGHAM, THOMAS, fl.1615-1638, ed. Flo-
405 rilegium insvlae sanctorvm ... 1624.
(Card 3)
Gg₃; cancelland and cancel for p.253-254
both present (the other copy has only the
cancel leaf)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MIDDLETON, CONYERS, 1683-1750.
 4A A free inquiry into the miraculous pow-
 3092 ers, which are supposed to have subsisted in
 the Christian church, from the earliest ages
 through several successive centuries. By
 which it is shewn, that we have no sufficient
 reason to believe, upon the authority of the
 primitive fathers, that any such powers were
 continued to the church, after the days of
 the Apostles. By Conyers Middleton ...
 70- Dublin, Printed for J. Smith, 1749.
 1748
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MIDDLETON, CONYERS, 1683-1750. A free in-
 4A quiry into the miraculous powers ...
 3092 1749. (Card 2)
 1,1,6., cxli (i.e. cxxxix) p., 1,1,6., 234 p.,
 15,1,6. 21cm.
 Numbers xxxiii-xxxiv omitted in paging.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MIDDLETON, CONYERS, 1683-1750.
 4A A letter from Rome, shewing an exact con-
 3093 formity between popery and paganism: or, The
 religion of the present Romans, derived from
 that of their heathen ancestors. The fourth
 edition. To which is added, I. A prefatory
 discourse, containing an answer to all the
 objections of the writer of a popish book
 (i.e. Richard Challoner), intituled, The
 70- Catholic Christian instructed, &c. ... and
 1748 II. A postscript, in which Mr. Warburton's
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MIDDLETON, CONYERS, 1683-1750. A letter
 4A from Rome ... (Card 2)
 3093 opinion concerning the paganism of Rome is
 particularly considered ... By Conyers
 Middleton ... London, Printed for R.
 Manby, 1741.
 1,4,6., 248p. 22cm.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MIDLAND CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION.
 4A Report of the proceedings of the Midland
 3094 Catholic Association, at their annual meet-
 ing, held at the Royal Hotel, Birmingham,
 on Tuesday, April 18, 1826. Edward Blount,
 Esq. in the chair. London, Printed and
 published by W. E. Andrews 1826;
 23p. 23cm.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Rp., 1752-1826.
 4A Authentic documents relative to the mira-
 3095 culous cure of Winefrid White, of Wolverhamp-
 ton, at St. Winefrid's Well, alias Holywell,
 in Flintshire, on the 28th of June 1805:
 with observations thereon, by the R. R. J—
 M—, D.D.V.A. ... Third edition. London,
 Printed and published by Keating, Brown and
 Co., 1806.
 42p. illus. 21cm.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Rp., 1752-1826.
 4A The case of conscience solved: or, The
 3096 Catholic claims proved to be compatible with
 the coronation oath. In a letter from a
 divine in the country to his friend in town.
 With a supplement in answer to Considerations
 on the coronation oath, by J. Reeves ...
 By ... J. Milner ... Second edition, cor-
 rected and enlarged. To which are annexed,
 Observations on a publication by ... T.
 Mesurier, entitled, "A sequel to the serious
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Rp., 1752-1826. The case of
 4A conscience solved ... (Card 2)
 3096 examination into the Catholic claims, con-
 taining a more particular enquiry into the
 doctrines of popery, &c. &c." ... London,
 Printed and published by Keating, Brown and
 Co., 1807.
 xvi, 1,3, 119p. 21cm.
 70-1728
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Rp., 1752-1826.
 5A A dissertation on the modern style of
 615 altering ancient cathedrals as exemplified
 in the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. The
 second edition, with plates ... By the Rev.
 John Milner ... Winchester, Printed and
 sold by J. Robbins, 1811.
 1,3,1,6., 30p. 2 plates. 27cm. (with
 his The history civil and ecclesiastical &
 70- survey of the antiquities, of Winchester ...
 1748 1809)
 ICN 71
 OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Rp., 1752-1826.
 4A Ecclesiastical democracy detected; being
 3097 a review of the controversy between the lay-
 man and the clergyman concerning the appoint-
 ment of bishops, and of other matters con-
 tained in the publications of Sir John
 Throckmorton (i.e. Throckmorton), Bart. By
 ... John Milner ... London, Printed by
 J. P. Coghlan, and sold by J. Debrett &c.;
 1793.
 70-1748 1,2,6., xv, 1,1, 318 (i.e. 316) p. 23cm.
 ICN 71 Nos. 186-187 omitted in paging.
 OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A An elucidation of the conduct of His
3098 Holiness P. Pius VII. with respect to the
bishops and ecclesiastical affairs of France;
in a letter to a country gentleman. With a
new translation of the late briefs; the one
addressed to the Catholic prelates; the other
to the Archbishop of Corinth, relative to the
schismatical prelates of that country. By
... John Milner ... London, Printed and
70-1748 published by Keating and Co., 1802.
ICN 71 1, l., 68, *12p. 21cm.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh S

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A An elucidation of the veto, in a three-
3004 fold address to the public, the Catholics,
no.5 and the advocates of Catholics in Parliament.
By ... J. Milner ... London, Printed and
published by Keating, Brown and Co., 1810.
1, l., 15; 62p. 22cm.
Concerns the question of the royal veto
on the elections of Catholic bishops.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh S

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A The end of religious controversy, in a
3099 friendly correspondence between a religious
society of Protestants, and a Roman Catholic
divine. Addressed to the Right Rev. Dr.
Burgess, Lord Bishop of St. David's, in an-
swer to his lordship's Protestant's catechism.
In three parts ... By the Rev. J. M. ...
Second edition, revised and corrected.
London, Printed and published by Keating,
Brown, and Co., 1819.
(Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh S

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826. The end of
4A religious controversy ... 1819. (Card 2)
3099 xxx, 136p., 1, l., 172p., 1, l., 217, 1, l. p.
fold. plate. 24cm.
Contents.--Pt. I. On the rule of faith;
or, The method of finding out the true reli-
gion.--Pt. II. On the characteristics of the
true church.--Pt. III. On rectifying mistakes
concerning the Catholic Church.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh S

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A ... An examination of the articles in the
3107 Antijacobin review for November, January,
February, and March last (i.e. 1808), upon
"the substance of Sir John C. Hippisley's
additional observations," &c. on the Catholic
question: in four letters to a gentleman of
Dublin, by the Rev. J. Milner ... (London,
Printed by Keating, Brown, and Keating, 1808;
56p. 21cm.
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh S

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826. ... An exam-
4A ination of the articles in the Antijacobin
3107 review ... (1808); (Card 2)
Caption title.
At head of title: Supplement.
In contemporary ms. at top of p. 1;
Not published.
Gillow also indicates that this pamphlet
was not published.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh S

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A An historical and critical inquiry into
3101 the existence and character of Saint George,
patron of England, of the Order of the Garter,
and of the Antiquarian Society; in which the
assertions of Edward Gibbon, Esq., History
of decline and fall, cap. 23. and of certain
other modern writers concerning this saint
are discussed: in a letter addressed to the
Right Honorable George, Earl of Leicester ...
70-1748 By ... J. Milner ... London, Printed
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh S

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826. An historical
4A and critical inquiry into the existence and
3101 character of Saint George ... (Card 2)
for J. Debrett, 1792.
2, l., 59p. illus. 21cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh S

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A The history civil and ecclesiastical &
3103 survey of the antiquities, of Winchester. By
the Rev. John Milner ... In two volumes ...
The second edition, corrected and enlarged.
Winchester, Printed and sold by J. Robbins,
1809.
2v. 13 plates (4 fold, incl. plan) 27cm.
Engraved, illustrated title-pages.
70-1748 With this is bound his: A dissertation
ICN 71 on the modern style ... 1811.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh S

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A An inquiry into certain vulgar opinions
3100 concerning the Catholic inhabitants and the
antiquities of Ireland: in a series of letters
from thence, addressed to a Protestant gentle-
man in England. By ... J. Milner ...
London, Printed and published by Keating,
Brown, and Co., 1808.
xi, 13; 277, 1, l. p., 1, l. 21cm.
70-1748 "Errata": leaf at end.
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh S

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
5A Letters to a prebendary: being an answer
614 to Reflections on popery, by the Rev. J.
Sturges ... with remarks on the opposition
of Hoadlyism to the doctrines of the Church
of England, and on various publications,
occasioned by the late Civil and ecclesiastical
history of Winchester. By the Rev. John
Milner ... Winchester, Printed and
sold by Robbins, 1800.
70-1748 6, 5; 299, 1 p. 28cm.

ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A Letters to a prebendary: being an answer
3109 to Reflections on popery, by ... J. Sturges
... With remarks on the opposition of Hoadlyism
to the doctrines of the Church of England.
Seventh edition, with emendations. By
... John Milner ... London, Printed and
published by W. E. Andrews 1822;
xv, 359p., 1 l., plate (port.) 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A A parting word to the Rev. Richard Grier
3102 ... on The end of religious controversy, by
the Rev. Dr. Milner ... With a brief notice
of Dr. S. Parr's posthumous letter to Dr.
Milner. London, Printed and published by
Keating and Brown, 1825.
1 l., 49p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A Pastoral letter of John Bishop of Casta-
3104 bella (i.e. Castabala), V. A. &c. &c.
(London; Keating, Brown and Co. 18037;
1 l., xxxiv p. 21cm.
Addressed "To all the clergy, secular
and regular, of the Midland District."
Dated at end: Longbirch, Dec. 27, 1803.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A The substance of a sermon, preached at the
3106 blessing of the Catholic Chapel of St. Chad,
in the town of Birmingham, on Sunday, Decem-
ber 17, 1809. By the Right Rev. Dr. Milner
... Birmingham, Printed and sold by C.
Wilks 18107;
1 l., 5; 49p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A Supplementary memoirs of English Catho-
3108 lics, addressed to Charles Butler, Esq.,
author of the Historical memoirs of the
English Catholics. By the Rev. J. M. ...
London, Printed and published by Keating
and Brown, 1820.
viii, 330p., 1 l., 351-350p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case MILNER, JOHN, Bp., 1752-1826.
4A A vindication of The end of religious con-
3110 troversy, from the exceptions of ... Thomas
Burgess ... and ... Richard Grier ... in
letters to a Catholic convert. By the Rev.
J. M. ... London, Printed and published
by Keating and Brown, 1822.
xi, 1; 359p. 24cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case MILTON, Sir CHRISTOPHER, 1615-1693.
5A The state of church-affairs in this island
422 of Great Britain under the government of the
Romans, and British kings. London, Printed
by N. Thompson for the author, 1687.
1 l., 178 (i.e. 180)p. 30cm.

Nos. 63-64 repeated in paging; p.165
correctly numbered.
70-1748 One of 2 states of the t.-p. ("Published
ICN 71 by authority" not present)
STC II M 2085.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

X
Case MILTON, Sir CHRISTOPHER, 1615-1693.
5A The state of church-affairs in this island
422 of Great Britain under the government of the
Romans, and British kings. Published by au-
thority. London, Printed by N. Thompson
for the author, 1687.
1 l., 178 (i.e. 180)p. 31cm.

Nos. 63-64 repeated in paging; p.165
numbered 166.
45-950 One of 2 states of the t.-p. ("Published
ICN 71 by authority" pre- sent) STC II M 2085.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case The MIRACULOUS powers of the church of
4A Christ asserted through each successive cen-
3154 tury from the Apostles down to the present
time ... (n.p.) Anno 1756.
vi, 301, 1 p., 1 l. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A MOLINOS, MIGUEL DE, 1628-1697.
1990 The spiritual guide, which disentangles
the soul, and brings it by the inward way, to
the getting of perfect contemplation, and the
rich treasure of internal peace. Written by
Dr. Michael de Molinos, priest. With a short
treatise concerning daily communion, by the
same author. Translated from the Italian
copy, printed at Venice, 1685. (n.p.)
Printed in the year, 1688.
70-1748 15l., 19lp., 3l., 38p., 1l.
ICN 71 16cm. (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MOLINOS, MIGUEL DE, 1628-1697. The spiritual
1990 guide ... 1688. (Card 2)
Signatures: A-C⁶, H¹², K¹², M-T⁶, X-Z⁶, Aa⁶.
(A₁ blank; X₁ signed V)
In 2 pts., each with separate paging, the
2d with special t.-p.: A brief treatise concern-
ing daily communion. Divided into three
chapters. Compos'd in Spanish by Dr. Michael
de Molinos priest, and translated into Italian
and published by another devout priest.
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MOLINOS, MIGUEL DE, 1628-1697. The spiritual
1990 guide ... 1688. (Card 3)
Englished from the copy printed at Venice in
1687. Printed in the year, MDCLXXVIII (i.e.
MDCLXXXVIII).
STC II M 2387 (t. 2d pt. not in STC II)
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MOKKENBUHR, MARCELLIN, 1741-1825.
2435 Quaestio ubi est antiquissima et illus-
trissima episcopalis ecclesia totius Chris-
tianitatis, apud Graecos an apud Latinos?
Inquisita à P. Marcellino Molkenbühr ...
Paderbornae typis B. C. Schlegel 1815. Ex
idiomate Germanico Latinè conversum a L. V.
W. ... Lovanii, Typis F. Michel, 1820.
52p. 17cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MONTAGU, WALTER, 1603?-1677.
1857 Miscellanea spiritualia: or, Devout
essays: composed by ... Walter Montagu ...
London, Printed for W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and
G. Bedell, 1648-54.
2v. 21-23cm.
Vol. 2 has title: Miscellanea spiritualia:
or, Devout essays: the second part, composed
by ... Walter Montagu ... London, Printed
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MONTAGU, WALTER, 1603?-1677. Miscellanea
1857 spiritualia ... 1648-54. (Card 2)
for J. Crook, G. Bedell, and partners, 1654.
(Title from another copy in the Library)
In v.1, leaf preceding p.1 ("The printer
to the reader" and "Errata") is a different
setting of type (but with identical text)
than that in another copy in the Library.
70-1748 Vol. 1, signature Cc₄ (probably blank)
ICN 71 wanting (stub present)
(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A MONTAGU, WALTER, 1603?-1677. Miscellanea
1857 spiritualia ... 1648-54. (Card 3)
Imperfect: added t.-p., engraved, for
v.1, and t.-p. of v.2 wanting.
STC II M 2475 and M 2474.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A MONTGERON, LOUIS BASILE CARRÉ DE, 1686-1754.
608 La vérité des miracles opérés à l'inter-
cession de M. de Paris et autres appellans,
démontrée contre M. l'Archevêque de Sens.
Tome premier ... (n.p.) 1737.
1l., 36, 5, 64, 38, 84, 46, 56, 34, 25,
1l., 65, 63, 34, 46, 1l., 24, 40, 18, 13, 12, 33, 24,
20p. 20 plates(1 fold.) 27cm.
"Epistre" signed: Carré de Montgeron.
Library has v.1 only in this edition.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A MONTGERON, LOUIS BASILE CARRÉ DE, 1686-1754.
609 La vérité des miracles opérés par l'in-
tercession de M. de Paris et autres appellans,
démontrée: avec des observations sur le phé-
nomène des convulsions. Par M. Carré de
Montgeron ... Nouvelle édition revue & con-
siderablement augmentée par l'auteur. A
Cologne, Chez les libraires de la compagnie,
1747.
3v. 27cm.
70-1748 Vol. 3 is without edition statement.
ICN 71 Imperfect: v.1 wanting.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MORE, GERTRUDE, 1606-1633.
1991 The holy practises of a devine lover or
The saintly ideots deuotions. The contents
of the booke are contained in the ensuing
page. 2 mottos: 4 lines, Printed at
Paris, By L. de La Fosse, 1657.
3l., 3-35Op. 2 plates. 15cm.
Edited by Augustine Baker.
STC II B 479.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MORE, HENRY, 1586-1661.
 6A Historia missionis Anglicanae Societatis
 336 Iesv, ab anno alytvis, M.D.LXXX: ad DC.XIX.
 et vice-provinciae primv, tmv provinciae ad
 eiusdem saecvli annvm XXXV. Collectore Hen-
 rico Moro ... Avdemari, Typis T. Gevbeln,
 1660.
 {1}l., 518p., {9}l. 31cm.
 Added t.-p., illustrated and engraved
 70- (incorporating 4 ports.): Historia Provinciae
 1748 Anglicanae Societatis Iesv collectore Henrico
 ICN 71 Moro ...
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MORE, HENRY, 1586-1661.
 3A The life and doctrine of Ovr Saviour Iesvs
 1993 Christ. With short reflections for the help
 of such as desire to vse mentall prayer. The
 first, second, part. Also 24. intertayments
 of our Blessed Saviour in the most Blessed
 Sacrament. With certaine aspirations tending
 to the encrease of the love of God. By M. M.
 of the Societe of Iesvs. Gant, By M.
 Graet, 1656.
 70-1748 2v.in 1. 19cm.
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MORE, HENRY, 1586-1661. The life and doc-
 3A trine of Ovr Saviour Iesvs Christ ...
 1993 1656. (Card 2)
 Title of v.2 varies: ... The second part.
 Wherein every seventh meditation is an appli-
 cation of the former to the most Blessed Sa-
 crament. Also seven seates, where, by the
 contemplative our Blessed Saviour may be
 found in the seven dayes of the weeke ...
 70-1748 STC II M 2665.
 ICN 71 Extra-illus- trated with contemporary
 engravings. MSH W WSH CSH G
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

Case MORE, HENRY, 1586-1661.
 3A Vita et doctrina Christi Domini notatio-
 1992 nibus, quae quotidianam diuina meditantibus
 materiam suggerere possunt, explicata: iuxta
 quatuor partes anni ecclesiastici in capita
 distributa per Henricvm Morvm e Societate
 Iesv. Antverpiae, Apud I. Mevrsivm, 1649.
 614p. 15cm.
 Imperfect: all after p.614 wanting.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MORE, Sir THOMAS, Saint, 1478-1535.
 3A Utopia. English; Utopia: written in
 1996 Latin by Sir Thomas More ... Translated into
 English. London, Printed for R. Chiswell,
 1684.
 {11}l., 206p. 18cm.
 Gibson no.30.
 First edition of Burnet's translation.
 STC II M 2691.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MOREL, ROBERT, 1653-1731.
 3A Devotions to Jesus Christ, in the Most
 2436 Holy Sacrament of the Altar: containing,
 several pious exercises for honouring this
 Divine Mystery, and approaching it worthily.
 Composed in French by Dem. Morel, a Benedic-
 tin monk, who died in 1731, and in the 79th
 year of his age; author of several other
 works of devotion and piety. London,
 Printed for T. Heighan {173-?},
 vii, 435, {1}p. 16cm.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MORNING and night prayers ... London,
 3A Printed in the year 1726.
 2479 24p. 15cm.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MORYSON, FYNES, 1566-1630.
 4A An history of Ireland, from the year
 3113 1599, to 1603. With a short narration of the
 state of the kingdom from the year 1169. To
 which is added, a description of Ireland. By
 Fynes Moryson ... In two volumes. Vol. I
 (I); Dvblin, Printed by S. Powell, for
 G. Ewing, 1735.
 2v. 21cm. (Continued on next card)
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MORYSON, FYNES, 1566-1630. An history of
 4A Ireland ... 1735. (Card 2)
 3113 Caption title: The rebellion of Hugh,
 Earl of Tyrone, and the appeasing thereof;
 written in form of a journal.
 Constitutes pt. 2 and chapter 5 of pt.3,
 book 3, of the author's Itinerary.
 70-1748
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MURFORD, JAMES, 1606-1666.
 3A The Catholic-scripturist: or The plea of
 2000 the Roman Catholics. Shewing the Scriptures
 to hold the Roman faith in above forty of the
 chief controversies now under debate ... The
 second edition more correct. By Joseph [sic]
 Murford ... London, Printed for M. Turner,
 1686.
 70-1748 {10}l., 432p. 15cm.
 ICN 71 STC II M 3064.
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MUMFORD, JAMES, 1606-1666.
1997 The question of questions which rightly resolved resolveth all our questions in religion. This question is Who ought to be our judge in all these our differences? This book answereth this question and hence sheweth a most easy, and yet a most safe way, how among so many religions the most unlearned, and learned may find the true religion. By Optatus Dvctor [pseud.] ... Printed in Gant,
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MUMFORD, JAMES, 1606-1666. A remembrance
1536 for the living ... 1641. (Card 2)
no.2 to be recited in honour of the sacred life & passion of our Blessed Saviour sweet Iesus, for faithfull soules departed ...
Imperfect: p.169-175 wanting.
STC II M 3069.
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MUMFORD, JAMES, 1606-1666. The question of
1997 questions ... (Card 2)
By H. Graet, 1658.
(9)l., 483 (i.e. 382) p. 19cm.
Nos. 233-332 omitted in paging.
STC II M 3066.
70-1749
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MUMFORD, JAMES, 1606-1666.
1999 A remembrance for the living to pray for the dead. The second edition. Augmented and altered by the author, as the preface declares. The first and fundamental part. Proving that there is a Purgatory. That souls are thence deliverable before the day of Judgment. The second part. Recommending prayer for the dead. By J. H. ... Printed at Paris, 1660.
(8)l., 480p. 15cm.
Library has pt.1 only.
70-1748
ICN 71 STC II M 3070.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MUMFORD, JAMES, 1606-1666.
1998 The question of questions, which rightly resolv'd resolves all our questions in religion. This question is, Who ought to be our judge in all these differences? This book answers this question: and shows a most easie, and safe way, how among so many religions the most unlearn'd and learn'd may find the true.
70-1748 By James Mumford .. The second edition, corrected ... London, Printed by H. Hills, for
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MURATORI, LODOVICO ANTONIO, 1672-1750.
2437 Il Cristianesimo felice nelle missioni de' padri della Compagnia di Gesù nel Paraguai. English; A relation of the missions of Paraguay. Wrote originally in Italian, by Mr. Muratori, and now done into English from the French translation. London, Printed for J. Marmaduke, 1759.
xvi, 294p., (1)l. fold.map. 18cm.
70-1748 From the French translation of Félix
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MUMFORD, JAMES, 1606-1666. The question of
1998 questions ... (Card 2)
him and M. Turner, 1687.
(9)l., 530p. 17cm.
STC II M 3068.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MURATORI, LODOVICO ANTONIO, 1672-1750. Il
2437 Cristianesimo felice ... English, ...
1759. (Card 2)
Esprit de Loumel.
Letters of Cajetan Cattaneo, of the Society of Jesus, to his brother Giuseppe: p.204-280.
"Extract of a voyage to the East-Indies through Paraguay, Chili, &c. By F. Florentine de Bourges, a Capuchin, 1712, from the
70-1748 13th vol. of the Lettres edifiantes":
ICN 71 p.280-284.
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A MUMFORD, JAMES, 1606-1666.
1536 A remembrance for the living to pray for the dead. Made by a father of the Soc. of Iesus ... (St. Chrys) 1641.
no.2 175, 48p. 13cm. (with Blossius, Franciscus Ludovicus. A mirrour for monkes ... 1676)
In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
70-1748 the 2d with caption title: Three and thirty
ICN 70 most godly & devout prayers or salutations,
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G (Continued on next card)

Case
4A MURPHY, BARNABY.
3114 A sermon, preached for the benefit of St. Anthony's Chapel, Scotland Road, Liverpool, by the Rev. B. Murphy, of Dublin, Sunday, the sixth of August, 1815, and published by the committee of the said chapel. Manchester, Printed & sold by M. Beegan, 1815.
20p. 22cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MURPHY, BARNABY.
4A Sermons for every Sunday throughout the
3115 year, principally from the Epistles and Gos-
pels proper to each Sunday. By the Rev.
Barnaby Murphy ... Among which are some of
his principal charity sermons. In two vol-
umes ... London, Printed for Longman,
Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1816.
2v. port. 20cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: v.2 wanting, and in v.1,
ICN 71 p.11-16, 149-150, 153-154, 167-266, 285-286,
and all after p.292 wanting.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MUSGRAVE, Sir RICHARD, 1st Bart., 1757?-1818.
5A Memoirs of the different rebellions in
615 Ireland, from the arrival of the English:
with a particular detail of that which broke
out the XVIIIth of May, MCCCLXXIII; the his-
tory of the conspiracy which preceded it; and
the characters of the principal actors in it.
Compiled from original affidavits and other
authentic documents; and illustrated with
maps and plates. By Sir Richard Musgrave ...
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case MUSGRAVE, Sir RICHARD, 1st Bart., 1757?-1818.
5A Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ire-
615 land ... (Card 2)
Dublin, Printed by R. Marchbank, for J.
Milliken, and J. Stockdale, 1801.
x p., 1 l., 636, 166p., 15 l. 10 plates
(incl. 6 fold.maps, 3 fold.plans) 27cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case NARY, CORNELIUS, 1660-1738.
3A A modest and true account of the chief
2438 points in controversy, between the Roman
Catholics. And the Protestants: together
with some considerations upon the sermons of
a divine of the Church of England. By N. C.
... Antwerp, Printed in the year 1705.
17 l., 302p. 18cm.
The 7th preliminary leaf is a cancel.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case NEPVEU, FRANÇOIS, 1639-1708.
3A L'esprit du Christianisme, ou La confor-
2439 mité du chrétien avec Jesus-Christ. Par le
Pere François Nepveu ... A Paris, Chez
J.-B. Delespine, 1713.
12 l., 380p., 2 l. 18cm.
Privilege dated 1707.
Preliminary leaves bound out of order.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A NETTER, THOMAS, d.1430.
406 [Doctrinale fidei Ecclesiae Catholicae
no.2 contra Wiclevistas et Hussitas, II. De sa-
cramentis; Doctrinalis antiquitatū Eccle-
siae Iesv Christi liber quintus, ac tomus
secundus De sacramentis, editus in Vvitlef-
fistas, & eorū esseclas, per ... Thomam
Vvalden ... (Paris; Venundatur in offi-
cina J. Badii Ascensii [1521])
70-1748 10, clxxiii l. 30cm. (with his
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A NETTER, THOMAS, d.1430. [Doctrinale fidei
406 Ecclesiae Catholicae contra Wiclevistas et
no.2 Hussitas, II]... [1521] (Card 2)
Doctrinale fidei Ecclesiae Catholicae con-
tra Wiclevistas et Hussitas, III ... [1523]
Title from Renouart, Bibliographie ...
de Josse Badius Ascensius, v.3, p.387.
Colophon: ... Impressum opera & impensis
Iodoci Badii Ascensii ... MDXXI.
70-1748 Imperfect: t.-p. and last blank leaf
ICN 70 wanting.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A NETTER, THOMAS, d.1430.
406 [Doctrinale fidei Ecclesiae Catholicae
no.1 contra Wiclevistas et Hussitas, III. De sa-
cramentalibus; Sacramenta .F. Thomae Walden
... sextū videlicet volumen Doctrinalis an-
tiquitatū fidei Ecclesie Catholice contra
Wicleuistas & eorum esseclas Lutheranos
aliosq; haereticos. (Paris; Venundantur
F. Reginaldo [1523])
70-1748 8, cccliiii l. 30cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A NETTER, THOMAS, d.1430. [Doctrinale fidei
406 Ecclesiae Catholicae contra Wiclevistas
no.1 et Hussitas, III]... [1523] (Card 2)
Title from Renouart, Bibliographie ...
de Josse Badius Ascensius, v.3, p.388.
Colophon: ... Impressum & recognitum
opera quidē Iodoci Badii Ascensii: impensis
autem Francisci Reginaldi ... M.D.XXIII ...
70-1748 Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A NETTER, THOMAS, d.1430. [Doctrinale fidei
406 Ecclesiae Catholicae contra Wiclevistas et
no.1 Hussitas, III]... [1523] (Card 3)
In contemporary binding, stamped on
front and back covers with the arms of Pope
Hadrianus VI and the inscription: Collegium
Adriani VI.
With this is bound his Doctrinale fidei
Ecclesiae Catholicae contra Wiclevistas et
Hussitas, II ... [1521]

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1858

(NEVILLE, EDWARD, originally EDWARD SCARIS-BRICK, 1639-1709.

The life of the Lady VVarner, of Parham in Suffolk. In religion call'd Sister Clare of Jesus. The second edition, to which is added an abridgment of the life of her sister-in-law Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in religion Sister Mary Clare. Written by a Catholic gentleman. London, Printed by T. Hales, 1692.

70-1748 (19)l., 376p., (8)l. port. 18cm.
ICN 70 STC II C 575.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1855
no.13

The NEW test of the Church of England's loyalty, examined by the old test of truth and honesty. London, Printed by R. C., 1687.

(1)l., 10p. 21cm.

STC II N 781.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case

7A
20

NICETAS Acominatus, Choniatae, d.ca.1215. (Historia. Greek and Latin; ΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ ΑΝΩΠΥΓΑΡΟΥ ΧΩΝΙΑΤΟΥ Ιστορία. Nicetas Acominati Choniatae ... Historia. Hieronymo Wolfio ... interprete. Editio glossario praeco-barbaro auctior, & ope MSS. reg. emendatior, cura & studio Caroli Annibalis Fabroti ... Parisiis, E typographia regia, 1647. (20)l., 464p., (16)l. 44cm.

70-1748 Colophon: Parisiis, in typographia regia,
ICN 71 cvrante Sebastiano Cramoisy ... M,DC,XLVII.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A
616

(NICHOLS, JOHN, 1745-1826, comp. Illustrations of the manners and customs of antient times in England, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries, collected from the accounts of churchwardens, and other authentic documents, collected from various parts of the kingdom, with explanatory notes ... London, Printed by and for J. Nichols, 1797.

x, 84, *85-#87, 85-128, 127*-#128, 129-208, *229-#230, 213-320, 24, 28, 2, 12, 6, 65-76p. illus. 30cm. (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A
616

(NICHOLS, JOHN, 1745-1826, comp. Illustrations of the manners and expences of antient times in England ... 1797. (Card 2)

This copy (bound as issued) does not include the added p.*231-#249, which are present in another copy in the library. The omission of these added pages may or may not be intentional.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1813
no.2

NICOLAUS A JESU MARIA.

Phrasivm mysticae theologiae ... Ioannis a Cruce ... elucidatio. Avthore ... Nicolao a Jesu Maria ... Coloniae Agrippinae, Sumptibus haered: D. Gualtheri, 1639. 200p., (2)l. 23cm. (with, as issued: Juan de la Cruz, Opera mystica V ... 1639)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1505

NICOLAUS ab Aquaevilla, 14th cent. Sermones Dominicales moralissimi et ad populum instruendum exquisitissimi. Iam pridem a ... Johãne Quintini visi et ordinati nuper vero a ... Ludouico Vassoris ... recogniti. Unnundantur Parrhisius, a J. Paruo (1527; clxiiij(i.e.clvi), (4)l. 14cm.

70-1748 Nos. lxx-lxxiv and cxxiii-cxxiv omitted,
ICN 70 and clxi-clxiv repeated in foliation. Many other errors in foliation.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1505

NICOLAUS ab Aquaevilla, 14th cent. Sermones Dominicales ... (1527; (Card 2)

Colophon: Sermones iuxta Euangelia Dominicanarum totius anni cū additione aliquarum epistolarum vt fertur: a venerabili doctore Haqueuille conditi: et a ... Joanne Quitino iampridem visi & ordiati. Nuperrime vero per magistrum Ludouicum Vassorium ... limati. Et nouiter impressi Anno Dñi millesime quingētisimo .xxvii. Die xv. Januarij. Printer's device on t.-p.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2105

(NICOLE, PIERRE, 1625-1695. Of the education of a prince divided into three parts. Useful for all persons whatsoever. Written in French by messieurs du Port Royal, and intended as a second volume of the Moral essays. Rendred into English by the author of Ars cogitandi. London, Printed for J. Magnes and R. Bentley, 1678; (6)l., 344p., (2)l. 16cm.

70-1748 Signatures: A⁶, B-P¹², Q⁶.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2105

(NICOLE, PIERRE, 1625-1695. Of the education of a prince ... 1678; (Card 2)

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting. Title conjecturally supplied from Quaritch Catalogue no. 841, p.56, and from indications in the Brit. Mus. Catalogue. This conjecture is supported by a faint offset of the t.-p. on a blank leaf preceding signature A₂.

70-1748 Constitutes v.2 of the author's Moral
ICN 71 essays. It closely resembles but is dis-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2105 (NICOLE, PIERRE), 1625-1695. (Of the education of a prince ... 1678; (Card 3)
 tinct from an edition of 1684, with title and imprint: Moral essays contain'd in several treatises on many important duties. Written in French, by messieurs du Port Royal. Faithfully rendred into English, by a person of quality. Second volume. London, Printed for R. Bentley and S. Magnes in Russel-street in Covent Garden, near the Piazza's, MDCLXXXIV. (From the copy in the University of Chicago Library)
 70-1748 ICN 71 STC II N 1136, v.2 (?)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1563 (NORRIS, SILVESTER), 1572-1630.
 An antidote or treatise of thirty controverses: vvith a large discourse of the church. In which the soueraigne truth of Catholike doctrine, is faythfully deliuered: against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries. And in particular, against D. Whitaker (and others); ... the chiefe vp-holders, some of Protestancy, some of Puritanisme, some of both. Deuided into three
 (Continued on next card)
 70-1748 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2022 (NICOLE, PIERRE), 1625-1695.
 Refutation des principales erreurs des Quietistes contenus dans les livres censvrez par l'ordonnance de Monsieur l'Archevêque de Paris (i.e. Louis Antoine de Noailles), du 16. octobre 1694. A Paris, Chez G. Desprez, 1695.
 (22)l., 343p. 17cm.
 70-1748 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1563 (NORRIS, SILVESTER), 1572-1630. An antidote or treatise of thirty controversies ... (Card 2)
 partes. By S. N. ... The first;--second; part ... (St. Omer, English College Press, 1622.
 2v.in 1. 19cm.
 70-1748 ICN 70 Signatures: v.1: *-**⁴,***²,A-Z⁴,Aa-Tt⁴; v.2: *⁴,A-Z⁴,Aa-Qq⁴ (Qq₄ blank? wanting)
 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2003 NIEREMBERG, JUAN EUSEBIO, 1595-1658.
 A treatise of the difference bbtwixt (sic) the temporal and eternal: composed in Spanish by Eusebius Nieremberg, S.J. Translated into English by Sir Vivian Mullineaux ... And since reviewed according to the tenth and last Spanish edition. (n.p.) Printed in the year, 1672.
 (8)l., 589p. 20cm.
 70-1748 ICN 71 STC II N 1151.
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1563 (NORRIS, SILVESTER), 1572-1630. An antidote or treatise of thirty controversies ... 1622. (Card 3)
 Signature Qq₃ of v.2 is an errata list. Vol. 2 is the 1619 edition, with the t.-p. of the 1622 edition substituted (so issued?)
 70-1748 ICN 70 Part 3 (issued separately) has title: The guide of faith. Or a third part of the Antidote ... 1621.
 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 4A 3116 NIEREMBERG, JUAN EUSEBIO, 1595-1658.
 A treatise of the difference betwixt the temporal and eternal. Composed in Spanish, by Eusebius Nieremberg ... Translated into English, by Sir Vivian Mullineaux, Knight. And since revised and corrected, according to the last Spanish edition ... Dublin, Printed by R. Cross, 1606.
 483,(4)p. 23cm.
 70-1748 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1563 (NORRIS, SILVESTER), 1572-1630. An antidote or treatise of thirty controversies ... 1622. (Card 4)
 STC 18658, pt.1; and 18657, pt.2. Allison & Rogers 573, pt.1; and 572b.
 70-1748 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2441 NIGHTINGALE, JOSEPH, 1775-1824.
 The religions and religious ceremonies of all nations: accurately and impartially described: including Christians, Mohammedians, Jews, Brahmins, and Pagans, of all sects and denominations. With numerous engravings. By the Rev. J. Nightingale. London, Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., 1821.
 (1)l., (v)-xx, 264,*229-264*, 265-647p.
 70-1748 ICN 71 49 plates(incl. fold.plan) 19cm.
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2442 NOTIZIE della Santa Casa della Gran Madre di Dio Maria Vergine adorata in Loreto ... con l'aggiunta in questa nuova impressione di alcune orazioni, e delle poste de' viaggi per diverse parti del mondo. In Ancona, Per N. Bellelli, 1739.
 72p. illus. 16cm.
 70-1748 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A (NOUET, JACQUES), 1605-1680.
2004 An answer to the Provincial letters published by the Jansenists, under the name of Lewis Montalt (pseud.), against the doctrine of the Jesuits and school-divines: made by some fathers of the Society in France. There is set before the answers in this edition, the history of Jansenisme, and at the end, a conclusion of the work, where the English additionals are shewed to deserve no answer; also
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A (NOUET, JACQUES), 1605-1680. An answer to the
2004 Provincial letters ... (Card 2)
an appendix, shewing the same of the book called, A further discovery of Jesuitisme. Printed at Paris, in the year, 1659.
(9)l., xxxiv, 52Op. 15cm.
By Jacques Nouet, François Annat, and others.
70-1748 STC II N 1414.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (O'CONNELL, DANIEL), 1775-1847.
4A Historical account of the laws against
3033 the Roman-Catholics of England ... (London, Printed by L. Hanford & Sons, for Keating, Brown, & Co. (etc.) 1811.
5lp. 23cm.
With this is bound: Butler, Charles. A letter to an Irish Catholic gentleman ... 1811.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case O'CONNOR, CHARLES, 1764-1828.
4A Columbanus, N^o. VI. Or, An unpublished
3117 correspondence between the Rt. Rev. Dr. Poynter and the Rev. Dr. O'Connor, on foreign-influencing maxims, with observations on the canonical & legal securities against such maxims. By the Rev. C. O'Connor ... London, Printed by J. Seeley, for Payne (etc.) 1813.
xxviii, 16, 17*-18*, 17-218p. 23cm.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ODARVM liber primvs(-tertius) (n.p.,
MS ca.1640?
SA (36)l. 16cm.
7 Manuscript in ink, in various hands. Includes also: "Elegiarvm liber" and "Miscellaneorvm liber."
The date 1640 occurs on l. 12 verso. The work dates 1626 or later, since some of the works are dedicated to Cardinal Francesco Roncompagni, who was created cardinal in that year.
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case ODARVM ... (ca.1640?; (Card 2)
MS
3A A part of the work is attributed (in a
7 contemporary hand) to Simon Russell, i.e. Simon Wilson (who was connected with the English College at Rome) and to Gilbert Sanford (or Sandford)
Contemporary leaf laid in: "S. Eduardus: Anagr: Vdus ardes:"; in Latin verse.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case O'LEARY, ARTHUR, 1729-1802.
4A A defence of the conduct and writings of
3119 the Rev. Arthur O'Leary, during the late disturbances in Munster: with a full justification of the Irish Catholics, and an account of the risings of the White-boys, written by himself: in answer to the false accusations of Theophilus (i.e. Patrick Duigenan), and the ill-grounded insinuations of the Right Reverend Doctor Woodward, Lord Bishop of Cloyne. London, Printed for P. Keating, 1787.
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case O'LEARY, ARTHUR, 1729-1802. A defence of
4A the conduct and writings of the Rev. Arthur
3119 O'Leary ... 1787. (Card 2)
(1)l., 175p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case O'LEARY, ARTHUR, 1729-1802.
4A Rev. Arthur O'Leary's address to the
3118 lords spiritual and temporal of the Parliament of Great Britain; to which is annexed, an account of Sir Henry Mildmay's bill relative to nuns. London, Printed by S. Low, for E. Bookor, 1800.
(2)l., 66p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case OLSZOWSKI, JEDRZEJ, Abp., d.1677.
MS Letter to Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop
4A of Canterbury; Datum Lovicij, d. 11 Julij
9 1675.
(2)p. 22cm.
Manuscript in ink.
The text is in the hand of an amanuensis; signed by the sender.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A O'MOLLOY, FRANCIS, fl.1660.
1858 *Lycerna fidelium, seu Fasciculus decerptvs ab authoribus magis versatis, qui tractarunt de doctrina Christiana: divisus in tres partes, prima, continet articulos Christiano credendos; secunda, sensus articulorum apud Catholicam Romanam Ecclesiam; tertia, methodum, qua efficaciter apparet veritas credendorum & falsitas errorum orthodoxiae contradicentium.*
70-
1748 Avthore Fr. Francisco Molloy ... Romae,
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A O'MOLLOY, FRANCIS, fl.1660. *Lycerna fidelium ...* (Card 2)
1858
Typis Sacrae Congreg. de Propaganda Fide, 1676.
(2)l.,39l.,viii p. 22cm.
Signatures: A-2⁸,Aa-Bb⁸,Cc².
Added t.-p. and text in Irish.
Untrimmed and in original stitching;
signatures K-Bb unopened.
In solander case.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A OÑA, PEDRO DE, Bp., d.1626.
407 *Primera parte de Las postrimerias del hombre compuesta por ... Pedro de Oña Obispo de Veneguera ... En Madrid, Por L. Sanchez, 1603.*
(6)l.,963p. 29cm.

Engraved, illustrated t.-p. (architectural border)
70-1748 Colophon: En Madrid, Por Luis Sanchez,
ICN 70 H.DC.II (sic)
No more published.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A ORLÉANS, PIERRE JOSEPH D', 1641-1698.
1906 *Histoire des revolutions d'Angleterre depuis le commencement de la monarchie. Par le Pere d'Orleans ... Tome premier, -troisieme; A Paris, Chez C. Barbin, 1695.*
3v. 17cm.
Covers the period 449-1691.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
1568. *Leitourgikon. Latin.*
Litvrgiae, sive Missae sanctorvm patrvm: Iacobi Apostoli & fratris Domini: Basilij Magni, a vetusto codice Latinae translationis: Ioannis Chrysostomi, interprete Leone Thusco. De ritv Missae et Evcharistia: Ex libris R. Dionisij Areopagitae (et al.) ... Quibus accessit ad calcem e libris D. Ioannis Chrysostomi, locorum annotatio, & initio aliquot capita, vnde liturgica comprobantur: avctore
70-
1748
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
1568 *Leitourgikon. Latin. Litvrgiae ...* (Card 2)
F. Clavdio de Saintes ... Antverpiae, Ex officina C. Plantini, 1560.
210,(1)l. 18cm.
Signatures: A-2⁸,Aa-Cc⁸,Dd⁴ (last leaf, blank, wanting)
70-1748 Title vignette (printer's device, repeated on verso of last leaf)
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH. Liturgy and ritual.
1568 *Leitourgikon. Latin. Litvrgiae ...* (Card 3)
1560. (Card 3)
Dedication by Joannes a Sancto Andrea.
Signature B₂ signed 2 B (in another copy in the Library: this leaf is correctly signed)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A O'SULLIVAN-BEARE, PHILIP, 1590?-1660?
1820 *Historiae Catholicae Iberniae compendivm ... A D. Philippo Osulleuano Bearro ... Vlyssippone, Excusum à P. Crasbeeckio, 1621.*
(4),283,(1)l. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A OSUNA, FRANCISCO DE; d.ca.1540.
1822 *Ley de amor y quietud parte del Abecedario espiritual dède se trata muy de rayz los misterios y preguntas y exercicios del amor; y la theologia que pertenece no menos entendimiento q ala voluntad: harto util a vn para los predicadores q dessean ver en buen romance las cosas q de si son escabrosas ...*
(Burgos, J. de Junta; 1536.
70-1748 ccvj l. 20cm. (with his Tercera
ICN 70 parte del libro llamado Abecedario espiritual ... 1537) (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A OSUNA, FRANCISCO DE; d.ca.1540. *Ley de amor ...* 1536. (Card 2)
no.2 Title within woodcut border.
Colophon: Fue impresso ... en la ... ciudad de Burgos. En casa del señor Juan de Junta ... Acabose a .xxxj. dias del mes de Março año ... de mil & quinientos y treynta y seys años ... Fue impresso el presente libro a costa del señor Juan de; Espinosa ...

70-
1748
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A OSUNA, FRANCISCO DE, d.ca.1540. Ley de
1822 amor ... 1536. (Card 3)
no.2 Palau (1959) 206828.
Imperfect: wanting f. xxxiiij-xliij;
f. ccv-ccvj mutilated, with loss of text;
other leaves mutilated, not affecting the
text.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A OSUNA, FRANCISCO DE, d.ca.1540. Tercera
1822 parte del libro llamado Abecedario espiri-
tual ... 1537. (Card 2)
no.1 Villaquirā. Acabose a treynta dias & l (sic)
mes Octubre. Año ... de mil & quiniētos &
treynta & seyte (sic) años ...
Palau (1959) 206822.
Imperfect: wanting 3d and 4th prelim.
70-1748 leaves and f. i-iii; t.-p. mutilated.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A OSUNA, FRANCISCO DE, d.ca.1540.
1821 Primera parte del libro llamado. Abeceda-
no.1 rario spiritual: que trata delas circunstan-
cias dela sagrada Passion del Hijo de Dios.
Compuesto por ... Frācisco de Ossuna.
(Burgos, J. de Junta) 1537.
clxxx f. 21cm.
Colophon: ... Fue impresso enla ... ciu-
dad de Burgos. En casa d' Juā de Jñta. Aca-
70-1748 borse a .xxv. del mes de Mayo. Año de mil y
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A OSUNA, FRANCISCO DE, d.ca.1540. Tercera
1822 parte del libro llamado Abecedario espiri-
tual ... 1537. (Card 3)
no.1 With this is be his Ley de amor y
quarta parte del Abecedario espiritual ...
1536.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A OSUNA, FRANCISCO DE, d.ca.1540.
1821 Segunda pte del libro llamado: Abecedario
no.2 spiritual: donde se tratan diuersos exerci-
ciosen cada letra el suyo. Compuesto por ...
Frācisco de Ossuna ... (Burgos, J. de
Junta) 1539.
cxcv, f. l. 21cm. (with his Primera
parte del libro llamado. Abecedario spiri-
tual ... 1537)

70-1748 Colophon: ... Fue impresso enla ...
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A OTTERBEIN, DANIEL EBERHARD, d.1804.
2446 Dissertatio inauguralis De solenni Ascen-
sione Jesu Christi in Coelum aspectabili modo
facta. Quam consensu venerandi Theologorum
Ordinis in Academia Duisburgensi pro summis
in theologia honoribus rite et legitime impe-
trandis exhibuit Daniel Eberhardus Otterbein
... Duisburgi, E typographeo F. W. Krae-
meri, 1802.
70-1748 f. 2, f. 140p. 17cm.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A OSUNA, FRANCISCO DE, d.ca.1540. Segunda
1821 pte del libro llamado: Abecedario spiri-
no.2 tual ... 1539. (Card 2)
ciudad de Burgos. En casa de Juan de Junta.
A diez y ocho dias del mes de Julio. Año de
mil & quinientos y treynta y nueve años ...
Fue impresso el presente libro a costa del
señor Juan de Espinosa ...
70-1748 Palau (1959) 206818.
ICN 70 Title within woodcut border.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A The OUTLINES of a trial of the Roman
3120 Catholics of Great Britain: with a view to
union ... Liverpool, Printed for the
author, by R. Ferguson, 1788.
f. 2, f. 94p. illus. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A OSUNA, FRANCISCO DE, d.ca.1540.
1822 Tercera parte del libro llamado Abeceda-
no.1 rio espiritual. Agora nueuamente impresso.
(Valladolid, J. de Villaquiran) 1537.
f. 4, ccxvj (i.e. ccxiv) f. 20cm.
Nos. lxxxix-xc omitted in foliation.
Title within woodcut border (architec-
tural)

70-1748 Colophon: ... Agora nueuamente impresso
ICN 70 enla ... villa de Valladolid por Juā de
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A The OUTLINES of a trial of the Roman
3120 Catholics of Great Britain: with a view to
union ... Liverpool, Printed for the
author, by R. Ferguson, 1788.
f. 2, f. 94p. illus. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A FAGITT, EPHRAIM, 1575?-1647.
2005 Heresiography, or A description of the
heretickes and sectaries sprang up in these
latter times. Declaring, 1 Their originall
and first proceedings. 2 Their errors and
blasphemies. 3 Their severall sorts. 4 Their
audacious boldness in these dayes. 5 The con-
futation of their errors. 6 How they have
been punished, and suppressed amongst us here-
tofore. The fourth edition, whereunto is
added an alphabeticall table. By Ephraim
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PAGITT, EPHRAIM, 1575?-1647. Heresiography
2005 ... (Card 2)
Pagitt ... London, Printed by W. W. for
W. Lee, 1648.
f.8, f.164 (i.e. 158) p., f.3, f. 19cm.
Nos. 63-64, 153-155, and 157 omitted in
paging.
70-1748 Added t.-p., engraved and illustrated:
ICN 71 Heresiography or A description of the here-
(Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PAGITT, EPHRAIM, 1575?-1647. Heresiography
2005 ... 1648. (Card 3)
ticks and sectaries of these latter times by
E: Pagitt, ... The fourth edition with some addi-
tions ... London Printed for W: L: ... 1647.
Library has pt.1 (of 2 pts.) only.
Imperfect? 3d prelim. leaf ("The name of
the sects") wanting? Cf. STC II P 174.
STC II P 179.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, JUAN DE, Bp., 1600-1659.
2447 fEl pastor de Noche Buena, English; The
new Odyssey, by the Spanish Homer. Being
The travels of the Christian hero, Ulysses
Besiderius Pius, throughout the universe, to
the palace of that sovereign princess,
styl'd, the science of salvation. Contained
in nineteen chapters, rhapsodies, or visions.
... Written originally in Spanish, by Don
John de Pallafox ... Translated into English
by William Bond ... The second edition.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, JUAN DE, Bp., 1600-1659.
2447 fEl pastor de Noche Buena, English; The
new Odyssey ... (Card 2)
London, Printed for T. Meighan, Messieurs
Batley and Wood, and D. Gardiner, 1736.
ix, f.3, 154p. 17cm.
Caption title on p.1: Christmas-
Nights entertainments, in nineteen visions.
70-1748 Imperfect: p.1; -11; wanting.
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A PANZANI, GREGORIO, fl.1636.
3014 The history of the decline and fall of
the Roman Catholic religion in England,
during a period of two hundred and forty years
from the reign of Elizabeth to the present
time; including the Memoirs of Gregorio Pan-
zani, envoy from Rome to the English court,
in 1643, 1644, and 1645, with many ... par-
ticulars relative to the court of Charles
the First, and the causes of the Civil War.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A PANZANI, GREGORIO, fl.1636. The history of
3014 the decline and fall of the Roman Catholic
religion in England ... (Card 2)
Translated from the Italian original. By ...
Joseph Berington. London, Printed by H.
Teape, for G. Offor, 1813.
xliii, 473p. 23cm.
"The memoirs of Panzani, &c.": p.113,-
261.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
MS The PARADISE of a Christian soul. (n.p.,
16--?)
4A f.1, f.73p., f.54, f. 20cm.
14 Manuscript in ink.
Caption title.
Signatures: 1-30⁴ (10, 11, 15, and 30,
blank). Signatures 12, and 23-24⁴ wanting.
Consists of devotional literature and
litanies.
70-1748 Collation includes only material
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
MS The PARADISE of the soul ... (16--?)
4A (Card 2)
14 actually present and excludes blank leaves.
Title on f.1; at front: The Paradise
of y^c soule.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A fPARKER, HENRY; 1604-1652.
1953 The true portraiture of the kings of Eng-
land; drawn from their titles, successions,
raigns and ends. Or, A short and exact his-
torical description of every king with the
right they have had to the crown, and the man-
ner of their wearing of it especially from
William the Conqueror. Wherein is demon-
strated, that there hath been no direct succession in
the line to create an hereditary right, for
60.6 six or seven hundred years; faithfully col-
lected. (Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
1853
no.6
PARKER, HENRY, 1604-1652. The true por-
traiture of the kings of England ...
(Card 2)
lected out of our best histories, and humbly
presented to the Parliament of England. To
which is added the political catechism ...
London, Printed in the year 1688.
(2), 63p. 21cm.
70-1748 STC II P 430.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A
308
PARKER, MATTHEW, Abp. of Canterbury, 1504-
1575.
De antiquitate Britannicae Ecclesiae, et
nominatim de privilegiiis Ecclesiae Cantua-
riensis, atque de archiepiscopis eiusdem
LXX. historia. Antebac non nisi semel, ni-
mirum Londini in aedibus Ioannis Day anno
M.D.LXXII. excusa: nunc verò boni publici
ergò recognita & recusa. Hanoviae, Typis
Wecheljanis, apud C. Marnium & haeredes I.
Aubrii, 1605. (Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A
308
PARKER, MATTHEW, Abp. of Canterbury, 1504-
1575. De antiquitate Britannicae Eccle-
siae ... 1605. (Card 2)
(4), 359, (15)p., (1), 1. coats of arms.
35cm.
Written with the assistance of John
Josseline and George Acworth.
70-1748 Title vignette (printer's device, re-
ICN 70 peated on verso of last leaf)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
3066
no.2
PARNELL, WILLIAM, d.1821.
An historical apology for the Irish
Catholics. By William Parnell ... Third
edition, corrected. London, Printed for
J. Harding, 1808.
xii, 190p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2008
PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.
A Christian directory, guiding men to eter-
nall salvation, commonly called the resolution.
Consisting of two parts; whereof the former
layeth down the motives to resolution, and the
other removeth the impediments. Both of them
having been reviewed, corrected, and augmented
by the authour himself, a little before his
death ... Written by ... Robert Parsons ...
(n.p.) 1650.
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2008
PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. A Christian
directory ... 1650. (Card 2)
(16), 758p., (1), 1. 19cm.
Imperfect: p.333-334 mutilated, with
slight loss of text.
STC II P 563.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2009
PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.
A Christian directory guiding men to their
eternal salvation divided into three books.
The first whereof appertaining to resolution,
is only conteyned in this volume, divided into
two partes, and set forth now again with many
corrections, and additions. There is added
also a method for the use of all; with two
tables. By the R. F. Robert Parsons Priest
of the Society of Iesvs. (2 mottos: 6 lines;
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2009
PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. A Christian
directory ... (Card 2)
VVith licence of superiors. (n.p.) 1673.
8, 775, (14), p. 19cm.
Signatures: *⁴, A-Z⁸, Aa-Zz⁸, Aaa-Ddd⁸, Eee⁴
(last leaf blank? wanting)
Imperfect: p.1-2 (blank?) of 1st group
70-1748 wanting; p.45-46 damaged by fire, with
ICN 71 slight loss of text.
STC II P 565.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
3122
PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.
A Christian directory, guiding men to
their eternal salvation. Divided into three
books: the first whereof, appertaining to
resolution, is contain'd in this volume,
divided into two parts, and set forth now
again with many corrections and additions.
By Robert Parsons ... London, Printed
by J. Hoyles, and sold by T. Meighan, 1759.
x p., (3), 660p. 21cm.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1453
PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.
A conference about the next succession to
the crown of England, divided in two
partes. VVhere-of the first conteyneth the
discourse of a ciuill lavvyer, hovv and in
vvhat manner propinquity of blood is to be
preferred. And the second the speech of a
temporall lavvyer, about the particuler ti-
tles of all such as do or may pretende ...
to the next succession. VVhere vnto is
(Continued on next card)
71-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PARSONS, ROBERT; 1546-1610. A conference
1455 about the next succession ... (Card 2)
also added a new ... arbor or genealogie of
the discents of all the kinges and princes
of England ... Published by R. Doleman
(pseud.) Imprinted at N. [i.e. Amster-
dam], 1594.
9; l., 220p., 2; l., 267p. 16cm.
71-1748 Imperfect: fold. general. table wanting.
ICN 70 STC 19398. Allison & Rogers 271.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PARSONS, ROBERT; 1546-1610.
1573 A quiet and sober reckoning vvith M. Tho-
mas Morton somewhat set in cholier by his ad-
uersary P. R. concerning certaine imputations
of wilfull falsities obiected to the said T.
M. in a treatise of P. R. intituled Of miti-
gation, some part wherof he hath lately at-
tempted to answere in a large preamble to a
more ample reioynder promised by him ...
70- St. Omer, English College Press; 1609.
1748 20; l., 688p., 7; l., 19cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.
1495 A discevssion of the ansvvere of M. VVil-
liam Barlovv ... to the booke intituled: The
iudgment of a Catholike Englishman living in
banishment for his religion &c. concerning the
apology of the new oath of allegiance. VVrit-
ten by ... Robert Persons ... VVhervnto
since the said fathers death, is annexed a
generall preface, laying open the insuffi-
ciency, rayling, lying, and other misdemea-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PARSONS, ROBERT; 1546-1610. A quiet and
1573 sober reckoning ... 1609. (Card 2)
Imperfect: all after l. 7; at end
wanting; last 3 leaves water-damaged, with
loss of text; several other leaves at end
water-damaged.
STC 19412.
Allison & Rogers 635.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. A discevssion
1495 of the ansvvere of M. VVilliam Barlovv ...
(Card 2)

nour of M. Barlow in his writing. ... (St.
Omer, English College Press; 1612.
62; l., 543, 1; p., 4; l. 20cm.

Errata slip mounted on verso of last
preliminary leaf.
STC 19409.

70-1748 Allison & Rogers 628.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PARSONS, ROBERT; 1546-1610.
1494 A temperate vvard-vvord, to the tvrby-
lent and seditious vvach-word of Sir Francis
Hastings ... vvho indeuoreth to slaunder the
vvhole Catholique cause, & all professors
therof, both at home and abroad. Reduced
into eight seuerall encounters, vvith a par-
ticular speeche directed to the Lordes of
70- Her Maiesties most honorable Council. To
1748 vvhome the arbitrimt of the vvhole is re-
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PARSONS, ROBERT; 1546-1610.
2010 The Jesuit's memorial, for the intended
reformation of England, under their first
popish prince. Published from the copy that
was presented to the late King James II. With
an introduction, and some animadversions, by
Edward Gee ... London, Printed for R.
Chisvel, 1690.
4; l., lvi p., 8; l., 262p. 20cm.

70-1748 Half-title: The Jesuit's memorial for the
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PARSONS, ROBERT; 1546-1610. A temperate
1494 vvard-vvord ... (Card 2)
mitted. By N. D. ... (Antwerp, Printed,
by A. Coninx; 1599.
5; l., 129p. 19cm.
STC 19415.
Allison & Rogers 639.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PARSONS, ROBERT; 1546-1610. The Jesuit's
2010 memorial ... 1690. (Card 2)
destruction of the Church of England.
Half-title on p. lvii: A memorial of
the reformation of England ... Gathered and
set down by R. P. 1596.
STC II P 569.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A PARSONS, ROBERT; 1546-1610.
6A A treatise of three conversions of England
337 from paganism to Christian religion. I. Under
the Apostles, in the first age after Christ.
II. Under Pope Elcutherius and King Lucius, in
the second age. III. Under Pope Gregory the
Great and King Ethelbert, in the sixth age;
with divers other matters thereunto appertain-
ing. The first two parts. Dedicated to the
Catholics of England; with a new addition to
the said Catholics, upon the news of the late
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. A treatise of
6A three conversions ... (Card 2)
337
queens death, and the succession of His Majesty
of Scotland to the crown of England. By N.
D. author of the Ward-word ... London,
Re-printed by H. Hills, 1688.
(10;L.,224p. 35cm.
STC II P 575.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PASCAL, BLAISE, 1623-1662. Pensées ...
3A 1688; (Card 2)
2449

Signatures present: 1 leaf unsigned,
E-3-12, F-p-12.

Title from A. Maire, Bibl. gén. des
oeuvres de ... Pascal, v.4, p.118, no.34
(conjecturally assigned from details of
collation)

70-1748 Half-title: Pensées de M. Pascal sur la
ICN 71 religion, et sur quelques autres sujets,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610.
3A A treatise tending to mitigation towards
1498 Catholicke-subiectes in England. VVherin is
declared, that it is not impossible for sub-
jects of different religion, (especially
Catholickes and Protestantes) to liue to-
gether in dutifull obedience and subiection,
vnder the government of His Majesty of Great
Britany. Against the seditious writings of
70- Thomas Morton ... and some others to the con-
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PASCAL, BLAISE, 1623-1662. Pensées ...
3A 1688; (Card 3)
2449
qui ont esté trouvées après sa mort parmy
ses papiers.

Collation includes only that part of the
volume present: 3 preliminary leaves (half-
title, Avertissement, Table des titres; each
one leaf), text (p.1-242), and Table des
matières (7 leaves at end). For the colla-
tion of a complete copy, see Maire, loc.
cit.

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PARSONS, ROBERT, 1546-1610. A treatise
3A tending to mitigation ... (Card 2)
1498
trary. Whose two false and slaundersous
groundes, pretending to be dravne from Cath-
ollicke doctrine & practice, concerning re-
bellion and equivocation, are ouerthrowne,
and cast vpon himselfe ... By P. R. ...
(St. Omer, Printed by F. Bellet; 1607.
70- (14;L.,556p.,(7;L. 18cm.
1748 Signature Yyy₄ cancelled (cf. Allison &
ICN 70 Rogers 641) STC 19417.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PASCHALE, GIOVANNI BATTISTA.
4A Innocentij tvba mysticam Iericho iniqui-
3121 tatis sexagintaquinque propositionibus ex-
tractam funditus evertens ... Opvs ...
Ioanne Baptista Paschali ... Neapoli,
Typis N. Abri, 1706.
2v. 23cm.

Contents.--Pars prima. Commentariorum in
70- tringintatres ex Propositionibus ab Innocento
1748 XI. anno 1679. proscriptas.--Pars secunda.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case The PARTICULAR test for priests.
MS (n.p., 166-7)
6A (1;L. 35cm.
24
Manuscript in ink.
Caption title.
A form of the Oath of allegiance,
drawn up probably during the reign of
Charles II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PASCHALE, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. Innocentij
4A tvba ... 1706. (Card 2)
3121
Commentariorum in reliquis tringintaduas Pro-
positiones ab Innocentio XI. anno 1679.
proscriptas.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PASCAL, BLAISE, 1623-1662.
3A Pensées de M. Pascal sur la religion, et
2449 sur quelques autres sujets, qui ont esté
trouvées après sa mort parmy ses papiers.
Édition nouvelle, augmentée de beaucoup de
pensées, de la vie du même authcur, et de
quelques dissertations, marquées dans la
page suivante. A Amsterdam, Chez A.
Wolfgang, 1688;
(3;L.,242p.,(7;L. 16cm.

70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PATTENSON, MATTHEW, fl.1623.
3A The image of bothe chvrches, Hiervsalem
1572 and Babel, vntie and confvsion. Obedienc
and sedition. By, P.D. M. Printed at
Tornay, By A. Qvinque', 1623.
(4;L.,461,(1;p.,(1;L. 16cm.

In 3 pts., each with caption title:
Babel, or Monarchomachia Protestantium;
70- The second part. Hiervsalem, that obedience,
1748 and order, be the eirenarchae of Catholicques;
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (PATTENSON, MATTHEW) fl.1623. The image of
1572 bothe chvrches ... 1623. (Card 2)
The III. part. The tovestone, apotheosis
Lutheri.
STC 19481.
Allison & Rogers 600.

70-1749
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (PATTENSON, MATTHEW) fl.1623.
2006 Jerusalem and Babel: or The image of both
churches. Being a treatise historically dis-
cussing, whether Catholikes or Protestants be
the better subjects. By P. D. M. The second
edition, reweived (sic) and corrected.
London, Printed in the year 1653.
{12}t.,643,{1}lp. 15cm.
STC II P 869.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PAUL, Father, Provincial of the Carmelite
2A Province of Lyons.
129 Instruction facile ou sont expliquez par
abregé l'établissement, les faveurs & les de-
voirs du Saint Scapulaire de N. D. du Mont-
Carmel. Par un religieux de l'ordre. A
Lyons, Chez J.-D. Juttet (ca.1741);
48p. 12cm.

70-1748 Privilege dated 4 August 1741.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A PAUL, of St. Ubald, Brother. Iesus Maria
1851 Ioseph Teresia. The sovl's de-
light composed by the R. F. Pavl of St. Vbald,
religiouy of the Holy Reformed Order, of the
Most Blessed Virgin, Mary, of the Mount Car-
mell, for the benefit of all deuout souls,
but chiefly, of those that are given to men-
tall prayer, and are desirous of spirituall
perfection. (mottos: 10 lines; In Antwerp,
By William Lesteens in Hoochstrat at the signe
of the Pellican, 1654.)
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A PAUL, of St. Ubald, Brother. Iesus Maria
1851 Ioseph Teresia ... 1654. (Card 2)
{12}t.,193p.,{1}p.; 264p.,{1}t.; 112p.,
{4}t. 16cm.
Signatures: {12}, A-H¹², I⁸; A-L¹², M⁸ (last
leaf blank); A-E¹². In 1st group, D₃ signed
D₄, H₄ signed H₃; in 2d group, C₄ signed C₃.
70-1748 Title within a border of type ornaments.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A PAUL, of St. Ubald, Brother. Iesus Maria
1851 Ioseph Teresia ... 1654. (Card 3)
In 3 pts., each with separate paging, the
2d and 3d with special t.-p.: The second part
of The sovl's delight, composed by the R. F.
Pavl of St. Vbald, religiouy of the Holy Order
of the B. V. Mary of the Mount Carmell, for
the benefit of those that are desirous to liue
a retyred lyfe, and by the exercise of ver-
tues, and practise of mentall prayer, to ac-
quire spirituall perfection. (mottos:
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A PAUL, of St. Ubald, Brother. Iesus Maria
1851 Ioseph Teresia ... 1654. (Card 4)
8 lines; In Antwerp, Printed by William Les-
teens in Hoochstrat at the signe of the Pellican.
The third part of The sovl's delight,
collected and composed out of the workes of the
Glorieus Virgin, S. Teresia of Iesus (author
of the reformation of the Holy Order of the
B. V. Mary of the Mount Carmell,) by the R. F.
Pavl of St. Vbald, religiouy of the same or-
der, for the comfort of those that are
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A PAUL, of St. Ubald, Brother. Iesus Maria
1851 Ioseph Teresia ... 1654. (Card 5)
more spirituall, and haue supernaturall pray-
er. (mottos: 7 lines; In Antwerp, By William
Lesteens in the Hoochstrat at the signe of
the Pellican, 1654.
Signed at the end of pt.3: By me, S. B.
native of the city of Dublin.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A PAULETT, ROBERT, fl.1660-1677.
1958 A catalogue of books printed for, and sold
by Robert Pawlet, at the signe of the Bible in
Chancery-lane, neer Fleet-street. (London,
ca.1677);
{7}p. 12cm.
Caption title.
At the end of Hugo, Herman. Pia desi-
deria ... 1677.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (PENN, WILLIAM), 1644-1718.
1960 Good advice to the Church of England, Ro-
man Catholick, and Protestant dissenter. In
no.1 which it is endeavoured to be made appear that
it is their duty, principles & interest to
abolish the penal laws and tests ... Lon-
don, Printed, and sold, by A. Sowle, 1687.
{2}t.,61p. 21cm.
70-1748 Signatures: {A}², B-E⁴, F², G-H⁴, I⁴⁺¹.
ICN 71 Title within double line borders.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. Good advice ...
1860 1687. (Card 2)
no.1 This corresponds to the copy described
in the Mc Alpin Catalogue.
The errata, listed in a presumably earlier
and closely related edition in the Library,
have here been corrected.
Pages 45-52 present in duplicate.
STC II P 1296.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case
C (PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.
726 Good advice // to the // Church of England,
.666 Roman Catholic, and // Protestant dissenter. //
In which it is endeavoured to be made appear
that it // is their // duty, principles & inter-
est // to abolish the // penal laws and tests. //
(long rule, // Beati pacifici. // (long rule, //
Licensed June the 30th 1687. // (long rule, //
60- London, // Printed by Andrew Sowle, and are to
2624 be sold, at the Three // Keys in Nags-Head-
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case
C (PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. Good advice ...
726 (Card 2)
.666 Court in Grace-Church-Street, over- // against
the Conduit, 1687.
(2, l., 6lp. 21cm.
Signatures: (A)², B-E⁴, F², G-H⁴, I⁴⁺¹.
Title without double line border.
60-2624 An edition, probably earlier than STC II
ICN 71 P 1296 (which it closely resembles), with a
(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case
C (PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718. Good advice ..
726 1687. (Card 3)
.666 list of errata on p.61.
Other points: p.24 numbered 25; p.33-36
numbered in reverse order; incorrect catch-
word ("In" for "King") on p.32.
Not in STC II.
Bookplate (armorial): Lionell Copley
Esq^r
60-2624
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718, supposed author.
1860 A letter from a gentleman in the country
to his friends in London, upon the subject
no.2 of the penal laws and tests ... (N.P.) Print-
ed in the year 1687.
12p. 21cm.
STC II P 1318.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718, supposed author.
1860 A second letter from a gentleman in the
country, to his friends in London, upon the
no.3 subject of the penal laws and tests ...
London, Printed, for J. H. and T. S. and to
be had of most booksellers in London and
Westminster, 1687.
12p. 21cm.
70-1748 STC II P 1361.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718, supposed author.
1860 A third letter from a gentleman in the
country, to his friends in London, upon the
no.4 subject of the penal laws and tests ...
London, Printed, for J. H. and T. S. and to be
had of most booksellers in London and West-
minster, 1687.
19p. 21cm.
70-1748 STC II P 1381.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718.
1860 Three letters tending to demonstrate how
no.5 the security of this nation against al (sic)
future persecution for religion, lya in the
abolishment of the present penal laws and
tests, and in the establishment of a new law
for universal liberty of conscience ...
London, Printed, and sold, by A. Sowle, 1688.
27p. 21cm.
70-1748 STC II P 1383.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A PETRE, ROBERT EDWARD, 9th Baron, 1742-1801.
3004 Reflections on the policy and justice of
no.2 an immediate and general emancipation of the
Roman Catholics of Great-Britain and Ireland.
By the late Lord Petre. To which are added
some strictures on the same subject, by the
editor, (first published in the year 1782.)
... London, Printed by T. Collins, for
E. Dooker, 1804.
70-1748 xxy, 57p. 22cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A PETRE, ROBERT EDWARD, 9th Baron, 1742-1801.
3004 Reflections on the policy and justice ...
1804. (Card 2)
no.2 Edited by Felix Mc Carthy.
With this is issued: McCarthy, Felix.
A serious answer to Lord George Gordon's
letters ... (1804)
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (PETTIT, EDWARD),
2011 The vision of Purgatory, anno 1680. In which the errors and practices of the Church and Court of Rome are discover'd: with the influences they have upon this and other nations. Written by Heraclito Democritus (pseud.) ... London, Printed by T. N. for H. Brome, 1680. (6;6.,156p. 18cm.

70-1748 Half-title, engraved, precedes t.-p.
ICN 71 STC II P 1891A

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (PICKFORD, JOHN JEROME), d.ca.1664.
1499 The safegarde from ship-wrackle, or Heavens haven ... Compiled by I. P. ... Printed at Dovay, By P. Telv, 1618. (28;6.,276(i.e.278)p.,(5;6. 17cm.

Nos. 63-64 repeated in paging.
STC 19073. Allison & Rogers 647.
Armorial bookplate dated 1702 of Richard Towneley.

70-1748 Imperfect: 4th to 8th prelim. leaves and
ICN 70 last 5 leaves mutilated, with great
loss of text.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PFEFFEL, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH, 1726-1807.
5A Nouvel abrégé chronologique de l'histoire
617 du droit public d'Allemagne, par M. Pfeffel ... A Paris, Chez Belalain, 1776. 2v. 26cm.

Library has v.1 only.

Case PICQUOT, JULIUS.
4A A compendium of logic. By the Rev. Julius
3124 Picquot ... London, Printed for J. J. Stockdale, 1818. (2;6.,(9)-115,(1)p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PHILLPOTTS, HENRY, Bp. of Exeter, 1778-1869.
4A Letters to Charles Butler, Esq. on the
3123 theological parts of his Book of the Roman Catholic Church, with remarks on certain works of Dr. Milner, and Dr. Lingard, and on some parts of the evidence of Dr. Doyle before the two committees of the Houses of Parliament. By Rev. Henry Phillpotts ... Second edition. London, J. Murray, 1826. vii,371p. 23cm.

Case PIGHIUS, ALBERTUS, 1490-1542.
6A Hierarchiae ecclesiasticae assertio per
317 Albertum Pighium ... D. Ioannis Ultraiecten. Praepositum, ab ipso autore sub morte diligenter recognita, nouaq; accessione passim locupletata, & nunc accuratiori diligentia, quam hactenus unquam, typis excusa... Coloniae, Excudebat I. Nouesianus, 1551. (8),344l. 31cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: extensively wormholed.
ICN 70

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
2A La PHILOSOPHIE morale des stoïques. Avec
109 Le manuel d'Epictete. (Paris, Chez A. Lan-gellier, 1599 (i.e.1602), 104(i.e.106),49(i.e.50)l. 11cm.

Nos. 48 and 71 (1st group) and 36 (2d group) repeated in foliation.
Engraved t.-p., illustrated.

Case PILLING, WILLIAM, fl.1790.
4A A dialogue between a protesting Catholic
3125 dissenter, and a Catholic; on the nature, tendency and import of the oath lately offered to the Catholics of England. By the Rev. William Pilling. London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1790. (2;6.,xi,60p. 23cm.

70-1748 In 2 pts., the 2d with separate paging,
ICN 70 and special t.-p.: Le manuel d'Epictete. 1602.
Bound in tortoise shell.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A PIATTI, GIROLAMO, 1545-1592.
408 The happiness of a religious state di-vided into three books. Written in Latin by ... Hierome Platys ... and now translated into English (by Henry More) ... (Rouen, Printed by J. Costurier), 1632. (5;6.,112(i.e.212)p.,(2;6.,201-615 (i.e. 611),14)p. 25cm.

Case PILLING, WILLIAM, fl.1790.
4A A letter to the Reverend Mr. Joseph
3126 Reeves, on his view of the oath, said to be tendered by the legislature, to the Catholics of England. By the Rev. William Pilling. London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1790. (2;6.,35p. 23cm.

70-1748 First p.212 numbered; nos. 313-314
ICN 70 omitted in numbering.
Allison & Rogers 653. STC 20001.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PINAMONTI, GIOVANNI PIETRO, 1632-1703.
3A The cross in its true light; or, The
2450 weight of tribulation lessened, set forth in
seven considerations for the seven days of
the week, by I. P. Pinamonti ... London,
Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1775.
(6)l., 16lp. 16cm.

Translated by Nathaniel Elliot.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PIROT, EDMÉ, 1631-1713. (Statement ...
MS ca. 1679; (Card 3)
4A
11 the Library: A short account of what happened
in Paris concerning the oath of allegiance.
An 1679.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PINELLI, LUCA, 1542-1607.
3A De la perfection religieuse, et de
1500 l'obligation que chaque religieux a de l'ac-
querir. Composé par le R. P. Lucas Pinelli,
de la Compagnie de Iesvs. Nouvellement tra-
duit d'italien en françois, par vn pere de
la mesme Compagnie (i.e. François Solier?),
A Dovay, De l'imprimerie de B. Bellere, 1603.
70-1748 (8)l., 656p. 14cm.

70-1748
ICN 70 Translation of Gersono della perfettione
religiosa.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case FLOWDEN, CHARLES, 1743-1821.
3A Considerations on the modern opinion of
2489 the fallibility of the Holy See in the deci-
sion of dogmatical questions. With an appen-
dix on the appointment of bishops. By ...
Charles Plowden ... London, Printed by
J. P. Coghlan, and sold by Messrs. Robinsons,
1790.
viii, 133p., 1l. 20cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PINELLI, LUCA, 1542-1607.
3A The mirrovr of religious perfection de-
1501 duced into foure bookes. Written in Italian
by the R. F. Lucas Pinelli, of the Society
of Iesvs. And translated into English by a
father of the same society (i.e. Thomas Ever-
ard, ... (St. Omer, English College Press,
1618.
(8)l., 560p. 15cm.

70-1748 STC 19938. Allison & Rogers 650.
ICN 70 Imperfect: t.-p. from another
copy.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case FLOWDEN, CHARLES, 1743-1821.
4A Considerations on the modern opinion of
3005 the fallibility of the Holy See in the deci-
no.3 sion of dogmatical questions. With an appen-
dix on the appointment of bishops. By ...
Charles Plowden ... London, Printed by
J. P. Coghlan, and sold by Messrs. Robinsons,
1790.
viii, 133p., 1l. 22cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: p. ii, -ii, (half-title)
ICN 71 wanting.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PIROT, EDMÉ, 1631-1713.
MS (Statement made to three English noble-
4A men concerning the oath of allegiance in
11 England. Paris, ca. 1679)
(1)p. 23cm.

Manuscript in ink.
Begins: Die 23 Julij conuenerunt Doctis-
simum Dñum Pirot Doctorem Sorbonae tres
70- nobiles Angli quibus declarauit hanc proposi-
1748 tionem, Juramentum Fidelitatis Anglicanum
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case FLOWDEN, CHARLES, 1743-1821.
4A Observations on the oath proposed to the
3005 English Roman Catholics. By Charles Plowden.
no.4 London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1791.
(1)l., 70p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PIROT, EDMÉ, 1631-1713. (Statement ...
MS ca. 1679; (Card 2)
4A
11 non potest a Catholico praestari sine peri-
culo fidei.

At end: Haec omnia verba ut iacent a
Doctissimo Dño Doctore lecta et approbata
fuerunt. R:B: C:S: (?) E:W:

The date 1679, as well as the circum-
stances surrounding the giving of this
70- statement, are from another document in
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case FLOWDEN, CHARLES, 1743-1821.
4A Remarks on the writings of the Rev.
3128 Joseph Berington, addressed to the Catholic
clergy of England, by the Rev. Charles Plow-
den ... London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan,
and sold by J. Debrett (etc.) 1792.
xiii, 125p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case PLOWDEN, FRANCIS PETER, 1749-1829.
4A The case stated, by Francis Plowden ...
5127 Occasioned by the act of Parliament lately
passed for the relief of the English Roman
Catholics ... London, Printed for the
author, and sold by P. Keating, 1791.
(1), (5), 196p., (1), (1). 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PLOWDEN, FRANCIS PETER, 1749-1829.
4A A friendly and constitutional address to
3005 the people of Great Britain. By Francis
Plowden ... London, Printed for G. G. and
no.8 J. Robinson, 1794.
(2), (1), 54p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PLOWDEN, FRANCIS PETER, 1749-1829.
5A An historical letter to the Rev. Charles
618 O'Connor ... heretofore styling himself Colum-
banus: upon his five addresses or letters to
his countrymen. From Francis Plowden ...
Not yet published. (n.p.) 1812.
viii, xii, 367, 126, viii, (5), 17p. 24cm.

70- Except for the t.-p. and the 2 leaves
1748 mentioned below, this is the same as the
issue with imprint: Dublin, Sold by H.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PLOWDEN, FRANCIS PETER, 1749-1829. An
5A historical letter ... 1812. (Card 2)
618 Fitzpatrick, 1812. Lacks "A postliminious
preface" (1 leaf before p.1) and errata leaf
at end, both present in the Dublin, 1812,
issue.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PLOWDEN, FRANCIS PETER, 1749-1829.
4A Jura Anglorum. The rights of English-
5129 men. By Francis Plowden ... London,
Printed for E. and R. Brooke, 1792.
xii, 620, (8)p. 24cm.
Imperfect: all after p.352 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

POLITICAL dialogues between the cele-
brated statues of Pasquin and Marforio at
Case 4A Rome. In which the origin and views of the
3130 late war, the secret mediation of the present
peace, and the genuine conditions of it, are
brought to light. Translated from the origi-
nal Italian, published the first day of the
present year. Dedicated to the renowned
Modern Equilibrist (i.e. Robert Walpole),
London, Printed for T. Doreman, 1736.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G (Continued on next card)

Case POLITICAL dialogues between the celebrated
4A statues of Pasquin and Marforio ... 1736.
3130 (Card 2)

Closely resembles another edition of
1736 in the Library; the present edition is
from a different setting of type from the
same font, with some variations in the
ornaments.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case POOR CLARES.
3A The first rule of the Glorious Virgin S.
1875 Clare. Audomari, Typis T. Geubels, 1665.
383, (1)p. 13cm.

In 2 pts., the 2d with special t.-p.:
Constitutions and declarations made upon the
rule of the Poor Religious Women of Our H^y
Mother S. Clare. (n.p.); Typis T. Geubels,
70- 1665.
1748 Not in STC II.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case POOR CLARES.
3A The following collections or pious little
1874 treatises, together with the rule of S. Clare
and declarations upon it, are printed for the
use of the English Poor Clares in Ayre. An
index whereof begin's in the sequent page.
(motto: 4 lines; Printed at Doolay, by M.
Mairesse, 1684.

70-1748 (8), (1), 127, (1), 63, 40, 94p., (5), (1). 18cm.
ICN 71 Signatures: A⁸, A-H⁸; B (i.e. A); -D⁸; A-B⁸,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case POOR CLARES. The following collections ...
3A 1684. (Card 2)
1874

C⁴; (A), A⁴, B-H⁸, C⁶.

In 4 pts., each separately paged, the 2d-
4th with special t.-p.: (2); A short treatise
concerning the perfection of a religious life:
written by ... S. Bonaventure (1), of the
70- Seraphicall Order of Friar Minours, to his de-
1748 vout sisters of the same sacred order. Where-
ICN 71 in he prescrib's them, the rules and meanes,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A POOR CLARES. The following collections ...
1874 1684. (Card 3)
of arriving to the state of perfection; and
this more by solid reasons than rhetorical
expressions. Permissu superiorum MDCLXXXIII;
(3); The rule of the Holy Virgin S. Clare.
Faythfully translated into English. Permissu
superiorum M.DC.LXXXIV; (4); The declarations
and ordinances made upon the rule of our holy
mother, S. Clare. Permissu superiorum. 1684.
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A POOR CLARES. The following collections ...
1874 1684. (Card 4)
The 1st pt. has caption title: A pious
collection of severall profitable directions
and devotions fitted for the English Poor
Clares ...
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A POPE, RICHARD THOMAS PEMBROKE.
2425 Authenticated report of the discussion
which took place between the Rev. Richard T.
P. Pope and the Rev. Thomas Maguire in the
lecture room of the Dublin Institution, on
the 19th, 20th, 21st, 23d, 24th, and 25th of
April, 1827. Dublin, R. Coyne, R. H. Tims,
and W. Curry, Jun. and Co., 1827.
viii, 166, 167*-172, 167-370p. facsim.
20cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A PORTER, JEROME, d. 1632.
1525 The flowers of the lives of the most re-
nowned saints of the three kingdoms England
Scotland, and Ireland written and collected
out of the best authours and manuscripts of
our nation, and distributed according to their
feasts in the calendar. By ... Hierome Por-
ter ... The first tome. Printed at Douay,
1632.

70-1748 (17), t., 611 (i.e. 609), (1)p., (3)t. illus.
ICN 70 20cm. (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A PORTER, JEROME, d. 1632. The flowers of the
1825 lives ... 1632. (Card 2)
Last page misnumbered (611 for 613); nos.
273-276 omitted in paging.
Added t.-p., engraved.
No more published.
Pages 413-420 (signature Fff, signed Ff)
follow p. 216, and replace p. 217-232 (the
70- actual signature Ff) which are wanting.
1749 Imperfect: p. 373-374 and 489-518 wanting.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A PORTER, JEROME, d. 1632. The flowers of the
1825 lives ... 1632. (Card 3)
(17), and p. 83-86 (2 leaves) are probably
from another copy.
Allison & Rogers 658.
STC 20124.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A POTTS, THOMAS, 1754-1819.
3131 An inquiry into the moral and political
tendency of the religion called Roman Catho-
lic ... London, Printed for G. G. J. and
J. Robinson, and R. Faulder, 1790.
(2), t., 163p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A POWELL, EDWARD, 14787-1540.
1824 Propvgnacvlm svnni sacerdotij euangelici,
ac septenarij sacramentorum, editum per ...
Edoardū Pouclum, adversus Martinū Lutherum
fratrem famosum et Wiclefistam insigne.
(Londini, In qdibus Wynsonianus, 1523;
1854. 24cm.

Title within wavy cut border (McKerrow 8)
70-1748 Imprint from Brit. Mus. Catalogue.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A POWELL, EDWARD, 14787-1540. Propvgnacvlm
51824 svnni sacerdotij euangelici ... (1523,
(Card 2)
Manuscript notes.
STC 20140.
Imperfect: all after t. 185 (including
the colophon) wanting.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A POYNTER, WILLIAM, 1762-1827.
2125 Instructions and directions, addressed to
all the faithful in the London district, for
gaining the Grand (i.e. Grand) Jubilee, cele-
brated at Rome in the course of the Holy Year
1825, and extended to the Universal Church in
the present year 1826. To which are annexed,
Meditations and other devotions, for the use
of the faithful in the time of the Jubilee.
70- Published by the R. R. the Vic. Ap. in the
1748 London district ... London, Keating and
ICN 71 Brown, 1826. (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case POYNTER, WILLIAM, 1762-1827. Instructions
 3A and directions ... 1826. (Card 2)
 2125 xxxiii p., (1)l., 118p. 15cm.
 Introduction signed: William, Bishop of
 Malin, Vic. Apost. London.
 "Meditations and other devotions, for the
 use of the faithful in the London district,
 for the time of the Jubilee in the year
 1826"; (1)l., p.1-111, are actually by
 70- Richard Challoner. Cf. his An abridgment
 1748 of Christian doctrine (1759)
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case The PRESENT conjuncture: in a dialogue
 4A between a church-man and a dissenter ...
 1853 London, Printed, and are to be sold by R.
 no.30 Taylor, 1689.
 8p. 21cm.
 STC II P 3239.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PRACTICAL methods of performing the ordi-
 3A nary actions of a religious life with fer-
 2452 vour of spirit ... London, Printed by L.
 Bonvall, 1718.
 311(i.e.301)p. 16cm.
 Nos. 190-199 omitted in paging.
 Probably printed in France.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case The PROCEEDINGS of the present Parliament
 4A justified by the opinion of the most judicious
 1853 and learned Hugo Grotius; with considerations
 no.19 thereupon. Written for the satisfaction of
 some of the reverend clergy who yet seem to la-
 bour under some scruples concerning the origi-
 nal right of kings, their abdication of em-
 pire, and the peoples inseparable right of re-
 sistance, deposing, and of disposing and sett-
 ling of the succession to the crown. By a
 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PRADÉ, JEAN LE ROYER, Sieur DE, fl.1648-1677.
 415 Abregé de l'histoire de France, de M^r
 De Pradé. A Paris, Chez A. de Sommerville,
 1658.
 (4)l., 506, 527-848(i.e.846)p. 25cm.
 Signatures: a⁴, A-2⁴, An-Zz⁴, Ana-rrr⁴,
 Sss¹, sic, Xxx-Zzz⁴, Aaaa-ZZZz⁴, Aaaa-0000⁴.
 Nos. 623-624 omitted in paging.

70-1748 Running title: Sommaire de l'histoire
 ICN 71 de France. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PROTESTANCY destitute of Scripture-proofs.
 4A
 1861 (London, Printed by H. Hills, 1687;
 11p. 20cm.
 Caption title. Imprint from colophon.
 STC II P 3817.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PRADÉ, JEAN LE ROYER, Sieur DE, fl.1648-1677.
 5A Abregé de l'histoire de France ... 1658.
 415 (Card 2)
 Covers the period from the origins of
 France to 1589.
 Despite the gap in signature and paging
 sequence, no textual material appears to be
 missing.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PROYART, LIÉVAIN BONAVENTURE, 1748-1808.
 3A The life of Madame Louise, a Carmelite
 2456 nun, and daughter of Louis XV. King of France;
 originally written in French, by Abbé Pro-
 yart; published at Brussels, in the year
 1793, and now translated into English ...
 Salisbury, Printed for the translator, by
 J. Easton, 1807.
 (2)l., (vii),-xxiii, 418p. 19cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case PRECATIONES ante, & post Missam dicendae,
 2A ex Missali Romano, aliisque locis deprecepta.
 130 Nunc emendatiores, ac auctiores prodeunt.
 Venetiis, Sumpt. J. A. Pezzana, 1784.
 128p. 10cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case A PRVDENT and secure choyce. Worthy of due
 3A consideration being a sure land-mark to all
 1930 those who have been tossed to and fro in these
 wavering times. Written by H. G. Gent.
 (motto: 4 lines) (n.p.) Printed, Anno Dcm.
 1650.

(3)l., 50p., (1)l. 14cm.
 Signatures: A-C⁸, D⁶ (A₁ blank; signature
 D made up of two gatherings: four and two)
 70-1748 "To the reader" signed: W. V.
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A A PRVDENT and secure choyce ... 1650.
1930 (Card 2)

Preface signed: H. C.
"Errata": 1 leaf at end.
Contemporary ms. marginalia.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A PUENTE, LUIS DE LA, 1554-1624.
1503 La guide spirituelle, où il est traicté
de l'oraison, meditation, et contemplation:
des visites diuines, & graces extraordinaires:
de la mortification, & des oeuvres qui l'ac-
compagnent. Composé en espagnol par Lovys
Dv-Pont ... Et traduit en françois par ...
René Gavtlier ... A Dovay, De l'imprimerie
de P. Borremans, 1613.

70-1748 3v. 15cm.
ICN 70 Library has v.3 only.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A PUENTE, LUIS DE LA, 1554-1624.
1826 Meditations vpon the mysteries of ovr
holie faith, with the practise of mental
prayer touching the same. Composed in Span-
ish, by ... Lewis of Puente ... And trans-
lated out of Spanish into English, by Iohn
Heigham. The first[-second] tome ...
At S. Omers (Printed by C. Boscard; 1619.

70-1748 Pts. 1-2 translated by Richard Gibbons.
ICN 70 Allison & Rogers 698. STC 20486.
Imperfect: t.-p. of v.2 trimmed

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A PUENTE, LUIS DE LA, 1554-1624.
1504 Meditations vpon the mysteries of ovr
faith. Corresponding to the three wayes,
purgative, illuminative, and vnitive. Com-
posed in Spanish by ... Lvis de la Pvente,
of the Society of Iesvs. Abridged, and
translated into English by a father of the
same society ... (St. Omer, English
College Press; 1624.

70-1748 12 pl., 678+p. 15cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A PUENTE, LUIS DE LA, 1554-1624. Meditations
1504 vpon the mysteries of ovr faith ... 1624.
(Card 2)

Translated by Thomas Everard.
STC 20487. Allison & Rogers 699.
Imperfect: wanting the t.-p. (supplied
in positive photostat) and all after p.678.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (PUGH, ROBERT, 1609-1679.
2018 Elenchus elenchi: sive Animadversiones in
Georgii Batei, Cromwelli parricidae aliquando
protomedici, Elenchum motuum nuperorum in An-
gliâ. Post alteram & tertiam ejusdem editio-
nem. Autore R. P. regio milite veterano ...
Parisiis, 1664.
(4 pl., 61, 7) p. 18cm.

70-1749
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (PUGH, ROBERT, 1609-1679.
2017 Excantationis amuletum. Sive Libelli fa-
mosi quem Thomas ex Albiis Trinobantum in-
scripsit Monumentam excantatum, et animadver-
sionum in epistolam De Anglicani cleri reti-
mendâ in Apostolicem Sedem observantiâ, &c.
refutatio, ejusdemque epistolae necessaria de-
fensio. Scripta à P. R. epistolae autore ...
Parisiis, 1661.

70-1748 8 pl., 211p., 4 pl. 15cm.

ICN 71 Against Tho- mas White (alias Black-

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A PULTON, ANDREW, 1654-1710.
1862 Some reflections upon the author and licen-
ser of a scandalous pamphlet; called, The
missioners arts discover'd (by William Wake).
With the reply of A. Pulton to a challenge
made him in a letter prefix'd to the said
pamphlet ... London, Printed by M. Thomp-
son for the author, and are to be sold by M.
Turner and J. Lane, 1688.

70-1748 1 pl., 14p. 21cm.

ICN 71 STC II P 4208.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A QUARLES, FRANCIS, 1592-1644.
2457 Judgment and mercy for afflicted souls;
or, Meditations, soliloquies, and prayers,
by Francis Quarles. A new edition; with a
biographical and critical introduction, by
Reginalde Wolfe, Esq. (pseud.) London,
Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme,
1807.

lxiv, 332p. port. 20cm.

70-1748 Originally published under title: Boan-
ICN 71 erges and Barnabas.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A QUERELA Geometrica: or, Geometry's com-
2019 plaint of the injuries lately received from
Mr. Thomas White in his late tract, enti-
tuled, Tutela geometrica. In the end you have
some places at large out of Mr. White's Tutela,
and Gulden's Centrobaryca, reprinted, and
faithfully translated into English. London,
Printed by R. W., 1660.

1 pl., 9lp. 3 plates (diags.) 15cm.

70-1748 STC II Q 162.

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2451 QUESNEL, PIERRE, 1699-1774.
The history of the wonderful Don Ignatius Loyola de Guipuscoa; founder of the Order of the Jesuits. With an account of the establishment and government of that powerful order. Translated from the French. In two volumes. Vol. I(-II); London, Printed for J. Bouquet, 1754.
2v. 20cm.

70-1748 Also attributed to C. G. Porée.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1509 RAINOLDS, WILLIAM, 1544?-1594. A treatise conteyning the true Catholike and Apostolike faith ... 1593. (Card 2)
(6), 447p., (7), 16cm.
STC 20633.
Allison & Rogers 703.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2020 QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, FRANCISCO GÓMEZ, 1580-1645.

Parte segvnda de las obras en prosa de Don Francisco de Quevedo Villegas ... En Madrid, Por M. Sánchez; a costa de M. de la Bastida, 1658.
(2), 631p. 20cm.

Library has v.2 only.

70-1748 Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated, with loss of
ICN 71 part of imprint, and other matter; last leaf partly torn away.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1507 RAMPEGOLLIS, ANTONIUS DE.
Figure Bible clarissimi viri necnon in sacra pagina doctissimi Fratris Anthonij de Rampelgis Ordinis Divi Augustini. (Parisij; I. Petit (1513);
(14), clxxxiiij l. 14cm.

Printer's device on t.-p., incorporating printer's name.

70-1748 Colophon: ... Parisij castigatum ...
ICN 70 finit. Anno salutis Christiani .1513. Die vero .9. mensis Aprilis.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1506 RADFORD, JOHN, 1561-1630.

A directorie teaching the way to the trvth in a briefe and plaine discovrse against the heresies of this time. Wherevnto is added, a short treatise against Adiaphorists, Nevters, and such as say they may be saued in any sect or religion, and would make of many diuers sects one church ... (N.P.) 1605.

70-1748 (12), 608p. 15cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1508 RASTELL, JOHN, 1532-1577.
The third booke, declaring by examples out of auncient counceils, fathers, and later writers, that it is time to beware of H. Iewel. By Iohn Rastel ... Antverpia, Ex officina I. Foulteri, 1566.
(12), 239l. 16cm.

70-1748 Sequel to A treatise intituled, beware
ICN 70 of H. Iewel ... 1566. (STC 20729)
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1506 RADFORD, JOHN, 1561-1630. A directorie teaching the way to the trvth ... 1605.
(Card 2)

Dedication dated and signed: 27. Martii. 1599. ... I. R.
Printed secretly in England.
STC 20602.
Allison & Rogers 701.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1508 RASTELL, JOHN, 1532-1577. The third booke ... 1566. (Card 2)
STC 20728.5.
Allison & Rogers 708.
Imperfect: l. 74-79 and 105-185 wanting.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1509 RAINOLDS, WILLIAM, 1544?-1594.
A treatise conteyning the true Catholike and Apostolike faith of the Holy Sacrifice and Sacrament ordeyned by Christ at His Last Supper: vvith a declaration of the Berengarian heresie renewed in our age; and an answere to certain sermons made by H. Robert Bruce ... concerning this matter. By VVilliam Reynolde ... At Antvrverpe, Imprinted by I. Trognesium, 1593.

70-1748
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2021 RAVLEST, JOHN, 1642-1686.
A dialogue betwixt two Protestants, (in answer to a popish catechism, called, A short catechism against all sectaries) plainly shewing, that the members of the Church of England are no sectaries but true Catholicks; and that our church is a sound part of Christ's Holy Catholick Church, in whose communion therefore the people of this nation are most strictly bound in conscience to remain. In two parts ... The third edition

70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A RAWLET, JOHN, 1642-1696. A dialogue be-
2021 twixt two Protestants ... (Card 2)
corrected. London, Printed for S. Tidmarsh,
1686.
12, l., 247p. 19cm.
STC II R 354.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A RENFORD, SEBASTIAN, 1701-1763. An im-
3133 portant inquiry ... (Card 2)
don, Printed in the year 1758.
xxxviii, 412p., 2, l. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RAY, JAMES, fl. 1745.
2458 A compleat history of the Rebellion, from
its first rise in 1745, to its total suppres-
sion at the glorious Battle of Culloden, in
April 1746. By Mr. James Ray ... Man-
chester, Printed for the author by R. Whit-
worth [ca. 1750?]
408p. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A REEVE, JOSEPH, 1733-1820.
2459 An abridgment of the history of the Old
and New Testament, interspersed with moral
and instructive reflections chiefly out of
the holy fathers. Vol. I-II; Fourth edi-
tion. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve. Exeter,
Printed by R. Trewwan and Son; and sold by
them, and J. P. Coghlan, London, 1795.
2v. 18cm.

70-1748 The 2d pt. (in v.2) has separate paging
ICN 71 and special half- title.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
5A RAYMUNDUS de Vincis, of Capua, 1330-1399.
604 Vita di S. Caterina da Siena scritta da
un divoto della medesima con il Supplemento
alla vulgata leggenda di detta santa scritta
gia' in lingua latina dal B. Tommaso Nacci
Caffarini e ridotta nella italiana dal P. M.
Ansano Tantucci ... con annotazioni al mede-
simo. In Siena, Nella stamperia di L. e
B. Bindi, 1765.

70-1748 1, l., ix-xiv, 280p. 26cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A REEVE, JOSEPH, 1733-1820.
3134 A short view of the history of the Chris-
tian Church, from its first establishment to
the present century. By the Rev. Joseph
Reeve. In three volumes. The second edition
... York, Printed by T. Wilson and Sons,
and sold by Keating, and Co., and Booker,
London [etc.] 1820.
3v. 21cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: v.3 wanting.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
5A RAYMUNDUS de Vincis, of Capua, 1330-1399.
604 Vita di S. Caterina da Siena ... 1765.
(Card 2)

Translation of Nacci Caffarini's
abridgement (known as the Legenda minor) of
Raymundus's Legenda major.
Four leaves cancelled after p.xiv (stubs
present), conjugate with t.-p. and p.ix-xiv.
Imperfect: p.117-118 cut out.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A REEVE, JOSEPH, 1733-1820.
3005 A view of the oath tendered by the legis-
lature to the Roman Catholics of England.
no.2 By ... Joseph Reeve ... London, Printed by
J. P. Coghlan, 1790.
1, l., (v)-vii, 47p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A RENFORD, SEBASTIAN, 1701-1763.
3133 An important inquiry; or, The nature of a
church reformation considered: wherein is
shown, from Scripture, reason, and antiquity,
that the late pretended Reformation was
groundless in the attempt, and defective in
the execution. Revised and corrected, with
ample additions, and an appendix concerning
communion under one kind; in the whole com-
posing a body of all the material points of
controversy. The second edition ... Lon-
don, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1758.
1, l., 142p. 25cm.

70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A REFLECTIONS on communities of women and
3135 monastic institutes, by a friend of religion
and civil liberty ... Taunton, Printed and
sold by J. Poole, 1815.
1, l., 142p. 25cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G:Sh

MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A REFLECTIONS upon the bulls of the Popes
1863 Paul the Third, and Pius the Fifth, emitted
against King Henry the 8. and Queen Elizabeth
of England. (n.p.) Printed in the year,
1686.
(2;6.,12p. 21cm.
Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, A⁴,B².
70-1748 List of "Errata" on p.12.
ICN 71 Not in STC II. A different edition of
R 7197

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case REFLEXIONS d'un catholique romain, sur
3A les circonstances du tems. (n.p.) 1787.
2460 12p. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A REFLEXIONS upon the oathes of supremacy
1889 and allegiance. By a Catholick gentleman, an
obedient son of the Church, and loyal subject
of His Majesty. (n.p.) Printed in the year,
1661.
96p.,(1;6. 15cm.
"Errata" leaf (which should follow p.96)
is inserted between p.2; and 3.
70-1748 Various attributed to John Sergeant,
ICN 71 John Austin, and Hugh Paulinus Cressy.
STC II S 2588.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case REFORMATION in the Catholic Church of
4A Germany, and the downfall of papal authority,
3136 detailed in a correspondence with the court
of Rome, on the subject of the nomination of
the Vicar-General, Baron von Wessenberg, as
successor in the diocese of Constance, and
diocesan administrator. Accompanied by the
various documents referred to in the corre-
spondence; a prefatory memorial, giving a
brief account of the extraordinary proceeding;
70-1748 of the court of Rome, on this occasion; and
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case REFORMATION in the Catholic Church of Germany
4A ... (Card 2)
3136 the measures adopted, in consequence, by His
Royal Highness the Grand Duke of Baden; and
an introduction, written expressly for this
translation, by the Attorney General of the
King of Bavaria (i.e. Ignaz Rudhart; Trans-
lated from the original German. London,
Printed for R. Ackermann, by W. Clowes, 1819.
70-1748 xxx p.,(1;6.,215p. 23cm.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
5A The RELECTION of a conference touching
1485 the reall presence. Or A bachelovrs censvre
of a masters apologie for Doctour Featlie.
By L. I. B. of Art, of Oxford ... At Do-
way, By L. Kellam, 1635.
(24;6.,600(i.e.588)p. 15cm.
Nos. 378-387 and 394-395 omitted in
paging.
70-1748 Written (by John Lechmere?) in reply
ICN 70 to Myrth Waferer's An apologie for D. Feat-
ley, 1634. (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A The RELECTION of a conference ... 1635.
1483 (Card 2)

In 2 pts., each with half-title: (1) The
summe of a conference betwixt M. D. Smith
now B. of Chalcedon, and M. Dan. Featly ...
about the reall presence. VWith the notes of
S. E. (i.e. Edmund Lechmere); ...; (2) A re-
lection of the precedent conference. Where-
70-1748 in it is defended against the exception of
ICN 70 Mirth VVaferer ... and his apologie for
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A The RELECTION of a conference ... 1635.
1483 (Card 3)
Daniel Featlie ... censured by L. I. (i.e.
John Lechmere?); ...
STC 14053 and 22814.
Allison & Rogers 447.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A A REPLY to An answer to the city-ministers
1853 letter from his country friend. (London,
no.26 Printed for W. M., 1688;
12p. 21cm.
Caption title. Imprint from colophon.
STC II R 1058.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A A REPLY to the New test of the Church of
1853 England's loyalty. London, Printed for
no.28 J. D. Anno 1687.
8p. 21cm.
STC II R 1078.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

1576

Case
6A RERVN Britannicarvm, id est Angliae, Scotiae,
318 vicinarvmque insularvm ac regionvm, scripto-
res vetustiores ac praecipue: Galfredi Monv-
metensis, cognomento: Arturi de origine &
gestis Regum Britanniae libri XII. Pontici
Virvnnii Britannicae historiae libri VI, qui-
bus G. Monumetensis libros sex priores in
70- epitomen redegit. Gildae Sapiientis, de ex-
1748 cidio & conquestu Britanniae epistola. (B) c-
ICN 70 dae Anglosaxonis historiae ecclesiasticae
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A RERVN Britannicarvm ... (Card 2)
318 gentis Anglorum libri V. (C)ontinvatio eius-
dem historiae, incerto auctore, libris III.
comprehensa, ac iam primum publicata. Cvliel-
mvvs Nevericensis de rebus Anglicis libri V.
Ioannis Frossardi historiarum epitome, in
qua de bellis inter Anglos & Gallos gestis,
praecipue agitur. Quid a nobis in hac edic-
70- tione praestitum sit, ad lectorem epistola
1748 docebit. Lvgdvni, Apud R. Potelerium,
ICN 70 1587. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A RERVN Britannicarvm ... Lvgdvni, 1597.
318 (Card 3)
(1) l., 580 (i.e. 576) p., 5 l. 34 cm.
Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, A-G⁶, H⁴, I⁶,
K⁴, L-Z⁶, a-f⁶, g⁴, h-z⁶, Aa-Cc⁶, *6 (wanting
blank leaf at beginning and last leaf, blank)
Nos. 349-352 omitted in paging.
70-1748 The same sheets as those of the Heidelberg
ICN 70 edition, with the first unsigned signature
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A RERVN Britannicarvm ... Lvgdvni, 1597.
318 (Card 4)
(4 leaves) cancelled, and a new t.-p. (the
same typographically as that of the Heidel-
berg edition, except for the vignette and
imprint) substituted.
Minor variations between the two issues
70- (as noted in copies in the Library): signa-
1748 ture B₂ in Heidelberg signed: B₃; incorrect
ICN 70 page numbers in Heidelberg: 18 for 22,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A RERVN Britannicarvm ... Lvgdvni, 1597.
318 (Card 5)
274-275 for 286-287 (correctly paged in
Lyons); incorrect pages numbers in Lyons:
38 for 37, 275 for 271, 30 for 303 (correct
in Heidelberg)
Imperfect: wanting the 2d and 3d leaves
before the last (signatures *₃₋₄); t.-p.
70-1748 mutilated, with the loss of a 3-4 few
ICN 70 letters.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A The RESOLUTION of the electors, and the
1853 princes of the Empire, February the 11th,
no. 18 1689. Containing the reasons of their de-
claring war against France: together with the
emperor's concurrence with them in it, and
approving the same ... London, Printed for
R. Chiswell, 1689.
(1) l., 9p. 21 cm.

70-1748 STC II R 1148.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A A REVIEW of the important controversy con-
3112 cerning miracles, and the Protestant systems
relative to it. To which is added a letter
with some remarks on a late performance (by
John Douglas, Bp. of Salisbury), called The
criterion, or miracles examined. London,
Printed for M. Needham 1758;
(2) l., xii, 456p. 21 cm.

Dated at end: April 28, 1758.
70-1758 Sometimes attributed to F. Monson, S.J.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DU PLESSIS, Cardinal,
2023 Duc DE, 1585-1642.

A Christian instruction composed longe
a zoe, by that Most Eminent Cardinal Armand
Iohn de Plessis Cardinall^{is}ic, of Richeliev.
And newly translated by Thomas Carre ... The
30. edition. Printed at Paris, (By) L. de
La Fosse, 1562 (i.e. 1662);
(6) l., 468p. 16 cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: part of t.-p. torn away, with
ICN 71 loss of a word in the imprint.
STC II R 1417

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RICHEOME, LOUIS, 1544-1625.
1510 Holy pictvres of the mystical figures of
the most holy sacrifice and sacrament of the
Evcharist: set forth in French by Lewis
Richome ... and translated into English for
the benefit of those of that nation, aswell
Protestants as Catholikes. By C. A. ...
(n.p.) 1619.
(7) l., 300p., 6 l. 19 cm.

70-1748 Printed secretly in England.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RICHEOME, LOUIS, 1544-1625. Holy pictvres
1510 ... 1619. (Card 2)

Errata slip (31 lines) mounted on verso
of last leaf, covering original errata list
of 20 lines.

STC 21022.
Allison & Rogers 714.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A RIDLEY, NICHOLAS, Bp. of London, 1500?-1555.
1853 The way to peace amongst all Protestants:
no.9 being a letter of reconciliation sent by
Bp. Ridley to Bp. Hooper, with some observa-
tions upon it [by Samuel Johnson] ...
London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1688.
(1), 6., 8p. 21cm.
STC II R 1453.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
2A The RIGHT religion, reviewed and enlarged by
124 L. P. ... Printed at Paris, 1658.
(6), 6., 175p. 12cm.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case RIVADENEIRO, PEDRO DE, 1527-1611.
6A The lives of saints, with other feasts of
367 the year, according to the Roman calendar.
Written in Spanish by the Reverend Father
Peter Ribadeneira ... Translated into English
by W. P. (i.e. William Petre) ... The second
edition corrected and amended ... Part I; II;
London, Printed by B. S., in the year 1730.
2v. plate. 36cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: title-pages trimmed and
ICN 71 mended.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, 1721-1793.
5A The history of Scotland. During the
620 reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI.
Till his accession to the crown of England.
With a review of the Scottish history pre-
vious to that period; and an appendix con-
taining original papers. In two volumes.
By William Robertson ... The second edition.
London, Printed for A. Millar, 1759.

70-1748 2v. 25cm.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case RIVADENEIRA, PEDRO DE, 1527-1611.
6A The lives of saints with other feasts of
338 the year according to the Roman calendar
written in Spanish by the Reverend Father Pe-
ter Ribadeneira ... and translated into English
by W. P. (i.e. William Petre) ... To which are
added all those which have been put into the
calendar since the authors edition vntill the
year 1669: besides those feasts of Spaine
which the author himself hath inserted.
1748 Printed with licence. At S. Omer, By I.
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case RODRÍGUEZ, ALONSO, 1537-1616.
3A The Christian mans guide. Wherein are
1578 containd two treatises. The one shewing vs
no.3 the perfection of our ordinary workes. The
other the purity of intention we ought to
haue in all our actions. Both composed in
Spanish by ... Alonsvs Rodriguez ...
Translated into English ... (St. Omer,
G. Scutyn) 1630.
70-1748 (4), 6., 80p. 15cm. (with his (The
ICN 70 two first treatise ... 1631.)
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case RIVADENEIRA, PEDRO DE, 1527-1611. The lives
6A of saints ... (Card 2)
338 Carlier, 1669.
2v. in 1 (7), 6., 1036, i.e. 1037, (1), 2#p.)
14 plates. 34cm.
No. 227 repeated in paging.
Engraved half-title faces t.-p.: Flowers
of the lives of saints. Gathered by the R.
F. Ribaneneira (sic) ...

70-1748 Vol. 2 is without t.-p.
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case RODRIGUEZ, ALONSO, 1537-1616. The Chris-
3A tian mans guide ... 1630. (Card 2)
1578
no.3 Signatures: *4, A-E⁸⁺.
Imperfect: wanting all after p.80 (i.e.
all of the 2d treatise)
STC 21142.
Allison & Rogers 732.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case RIVADENEIRA, PEDRO DE, 1527-1611. The lives
6A of saints ... 1669. (Card 3)
338 Imperfect: half-title partly torn away and
mounted; many leaves at beginning torn; top
right corner of p.7-8. torn away, with loss of
text (replaced in ms.)
STC II R 1545.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case RODRÍGUEZ, ALONSO, 1537-1616.
4A The practice of Christian perfection writ-
1864 ten in Spanish by ... Alphonvs Rodriguez ...
Translated into English [by Francis Sanders],
out of the French copy of Mr. Regnier Des-Ma-
rais ... The first, third, part. London
(i.e. St. Omer) Printed by T. Hales, 1697-99.
3v. 23cm.

70-1748 Vol. 3 has title: The practice of Chris-
ICN 71 tian & religious perfection ...
STC II R 1772.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A RODRÍGUEZ, ALONSO, 1537-1616.
1511 A short and sure way to heaven, and present happiness. Taught in a treatise of our conformity with the will of God. Written by ... Alfonso Rodriguez ... In his work intitled, The exercise of perfection and Christian virtue. Translated out of Spanish ... (St. Omer, Printed by the widow of C. Boscard) 1630.
70-1748 (3)l., 340p., (2)l. 15cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RODRÍGUEZ, ALONSO, 1537-1616. A short and sure way to heaven ... 1630. (Card 2)
Dedication signed: I. C. STC 21144.
Allison & Rogers: 733.
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RODRÍGUEZ, ALONSO, 1537-1616.
1512 A treatise of humility. Composed by ... Alfonso Rodriguez ... Translated into English ... (St. Omer, Printed by the widow of C. Boscard) 1632.
(10)l., 387 (i.e. 385) p. 15cm.
Nos. 323-324 omitted in paging.
STC 21147. Allison & Rogers 736.
70-1748 Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated (with loss
ICN 70 of text) and mounted.
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RODRÍGUEZ, ALONSO, 1537-1616.
1578 A treatise of modesty and silence.
(St. Omer, G. Scutin, 1630?)
no.2 162p. 15cm. (with his (The two first treatises ... 1631))
Signatures: A-L⁸, M⁴ (M₄ blank)
Caption title.
70-1748 "The third treatise of the right and
ICN 70 pure intention, with which we ought to do our actions": p. 75-140.
STC 21149.5.
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RODRÍGUEZ, ALONSO, 1537-1616.
1578 [The two first treatises of the first
no.1 (sic) part of Christian perfection ... the one of them being intitled, "Of the estimation and affection which we ought to carry to spirituall things" ... And the other, "Of the perfection of our ordinary actions." Translated out of Spanish into English.
(St. Omer, G. Scutin, 1631)]
70-1748 (8)l., 205, (3) p. 15cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RODRÍGUEZ, ALONSO, 1537-1616. (The two
1578 first treatises ... 1631; (Card 2)
no.1 Signatures: A⁸, A-N⁸+.
Title from Brit. Mus. Catalogue.
Translated by Sir Tobie Matthew.
Caption title on p.1: The first treatise of the estimation, affection, and desire, which we are to carry to that which may concerne our spirituall profit ...
70-1748 Imperfect: wanting 1st-2d prelin.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RODRÍGUEZ, ALONSO, 1537-1616. (The two
1578 first treatises ... 1631; (Card 3)
no.1 leaves (including t.-p.) and all after p. 20^c (i.e. all of the 2d treatise)
STC 21145.
Allison & Rogers 740.
With this are bound his A treatise of modesty and silence ... (1630?); and The Christian mans guide ... 1630.
70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A ROGERS, RICHARD, 1550?-1618.
319 Seaven treatises containing such direction as is gathered out of the Holie Scriptures, leading and guiding to true happiness, both in this life, and in the life to come: and may be called the practise of Christianitie ... First penned, and now set fourth the second time, and corrected by Richard Rogers ... At London, Imprinted by H. Lowmes, for T. Man, 1605.
70-1748
ICN 70 (12)l., 626p., (17)l. 29cm.
STC 21216a.
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROPER, WILLIAM, 1496-1578.
2462 The life of Sir Thomas More, by his son-in-law, William Roper, Esq. With notes, and an appendix of letters. A new edition, revised and corrected, by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, From the press of C. Whittingham, for R. Triphook, London, 1822.
L p., (1)l., 195, (1) p. port. 17cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1590-1654.
2091 (ἑνωσθεῖς) or, A view of all religions in the world; with severall church-governments, from the Creation, to these times. Also, a discovery of all known heresies in all ages and places; and choice observations and reflections throughout the whole. The second edition, enlarged and perfected, by Alexander Ross. To which are annexed, the lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious heretics. With their effigies in copper
70-1748
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1590-1654. Ἡνασέβεια
2091 ... (Card 2)
plates ... London, Printed by T. C. for J. Saywell, 1655;
(15)ῆ., 544p., (5)ῆ.; (11)ῆ., 78p., (1)ῆ.
ports. 17cm.
Signatures: A⁸, a⁸, A-Z⁸, Aa-Mm⁸, Nn⁶⁻¹,
Aaa⁸, aaa⁴⁻¹, Abb-Fff⁸.
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1590-1654. Ἡνασέβεια
2025 ... 1658; (Card 3)
notorious hereticks, with their effigies;
lives, actions, and ends.
In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
the 2d with special t.-p.: Apocalypsis: or
The revelation of certain notorious advancers
of heresie: wherein their visions and private
revelations by dreams, are discovered to be
most incredible blasphemies, and enthusiasti-
cal dotages: together with an account of
their lives, actions, and ends. Whereunto
are added the effigies of seventeen (who ex-
celled the rest in rashness, impudence and
lying,) done in copper plates. Faithfully
and impartially translated out of the Latine
by J. D. (i.e. John Davies; The second edi-
tion. Printed for John Saywell ... London.
1658. (Continued on next card)
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1590-1654. Ἡνασέβεια
2091 ... 1655; (Card 3)
Title from another copy in the library.
In 2 pts., each with separate paging, the
2d with special t.-p.: Apocalypsis: or, The
revelation of certain notorious advancers of
heresie: wherein their visions and private
revelations by dreams, are discovered to be
most incredible blasphemies, and enthusiasti-
cal dotages: together with an account of
their lives, actions, and ends. Whereunto
are added the effigies of seventeen ... done in
copper plates. Faithfully and impartially
translated out of the Latine by J. D. (i.e.
John Davies; London, Printed by E. Tyler,
for John Saywell ... 1655.
70-1748 Imperfect: pt.1 and 1st prelim. leaf of
ICN 71 pt.2 wanting; many leaves mutilated.
STC II R 1944
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1590-1654. Ἡνασέβεια
2025 ... 1658; (Card 4)
cal dotages: together with an account of
their lives, actions, and ends. Whereunto
are added the effigies of seventeen (who ex-
celled the rest in rashness, impudence and
lying,) done in copper plates. Faithfully
and impartially translated out of the Latine
by J. D. (i.e. John Davies; The second edi-
tion. Printed for John Saywell ... London.
1658. (Continued on next card)
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1590-1654. Ἡνασέβεια
2091 ... 1655; (Card 4)
their lives, actions, and ends. Whereunto are
added the effigies of seventeen ... done in
copper plates. Faithfully and impartially
translated out of the Latine by J. D. (i.e.
John Davies; London, Printed by E. Tyler,
for John Saywell ... 1655.
70-1748 Imperfect: pt.1 and 1st prelim. leaf of
ICN 71 pt.2 wanting; many leaves mutilated.
STC II R 1944
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1590-1654. Ἡνασέβεια
2025 ... 1658; (Card 5)
Printer's device (on 2d t.-p.) and
illustrations are engraved.
The 2d work is sometimes attributed to
H. L. van Haestens.
STC II R 1973 and R 1945.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1590-1654.
2025 Ἡνασέβεια: or, A view of all the reli-
gions in the world: with the severall church-
governments, from the creation, to these
times. Also, a discovery of all known here-
sies ... 3d ed., enlarged and perfected, by
Alexander Ross. To which are annexed, The
lives, actions, and ends of certain notorious
hereticks. With their effigies in copper-
plates ... London, Printed for John Say-
well, 1658; (Continued on next card)
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROUCOURT, JEAN, 1636-1676.
1868 A catechism of penance, guiding sinners
unto a true conversion. Translated out of
French, by W. B. (London?; Printed for M.
T. (i.e. Matthew Turner?); 1685.
(11)ῆ., 259, (5)ῆ., (1)ῆ. 13cm.
Signatures: A¹², B-P^{12,6}, Q⁶, 1 leaf un-
signed. A₁ blank? wanting.
70-1748 Written originally in Latin by Roucourt;
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROSS, ALEXANDER, 1590-1654. Ἡνασέβεια
2025 ... 1658; (Card 2)
(15)ῆ., 544p., (4)ῆ.; (11)ῆ., 78p., (1)ῆ.
ports. 17cm.
Title from Library of Congress card.
In this copy the t.-p. is replaced by an
engraved half-title printed vertically on the
first leaf: Ross his View of religions, and
church-governments; also a discovery of here-
sies, in all ages & places; & of certain
... (Continued on next card)
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROUCOURT, JEAN, 1636-1676. A catechism of
1868 penance ... 1695. (Card 2)
French version (revised and corrected) by
Gabriel Gerberon.
STC II C 1475A.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A ROYAL veto, on the appointment of the
3137 Irish Roman Catholic prelate, considered, in
a reply to the Right Revd. Dⁿ. Milner's
Letter to a parish priest. By an Irish
Catholic clergyman. To which are added, two
letters on the same subject, by Deceptor.
London, Printed for J. Cooke, 1809.
{1}l., 80p. 23cm.

For details, see Gillow V, p.41.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A RYAN, RICHARD, 1796-1849.
3139 Biographia Hibernica. A biographical
dictionary of the worthies of Ireland, from
the earliest periods to the present time.
Written and compiled by Richard Ryan ...
London, Published by R. Ryan; and M. N. Maho
and R. Milliken, Dublin, 1819-21.
2v. 2 plates(incl.port.) 23cm.

70-1748 Original issue of v.1; subsequently
ICN 71 reissued with new t.-p. and preliminaries,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROYSTON, RICHARD, 1599-1676.
1852 A brief catalogue of books newly printed
and reprinted for R. Royston, bookseller to
His Most Sacred Majesty. (London, ca.1675)
{2}p. 16cm. (with Burnet, Gilbert.
A rational method of proving the truth of
the Christian religion ... 1675)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A RYAN, RICHARD, 1796-1849. Biographia Hi-
3139 bernica ... 1819-21. (Card 2)
and with imprint same as that of v.2.
Title of v.2 varies slightly, and has
imprint: London, J. Warren; M. N. Mahon, R.
Milliken, and Hodges & M^rArthur, Dublin,
1821.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A ROYSTON, RICHARD, 1599-1686.
2092 Books written by H. Hammond, D. D. and
printed for R. Royston ... Books and sermons
written by Jer. Taylor, D. D. and printed for
R. Royston ... Books written by Mr. Tho.
Pierce, Rector of Brington. And printed for
R. Royston ... (London, ca.1658);
{1}l. 17cm.

Caption title.

70-1748 At the end of: Womock Laurence. The
ICN 71 examination of Tilenus ... 1658.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (SARRAN, LEWIS), 1652-1732.
1865 An answer to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative
against popery. Shewing, that Protestantcy
cannot be defended, nor Catholic faith opposed,
but by principles which make void all reason,
faith, Fathers, councils, Scripture, moral
honesty ... London, Printed by H. Hills,
1688.
8p. 22cm.

70-1748 STC II S 214.

ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A RUINART, THIERRY, 1657-1709.
2463 Abregé de la vie de Dom Jean Mabillon
prêtre & religieux benedictin de la Congrega-
tion de Saint Maur. Par Dom Thierry Ruinart
... A Paris, Chez la veuve F. Muguet, et
C. Robustel, 1709.
436p., {4}l. port. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A SADLER, Sir RALPH, 1507-1587.
621 The state papers and letters of Sir Ralph
Sadler, Knight-Banneret. Edited by Arthur
Clifford, Esq. In two volumes. To which is
added, a memoir of the life of Sir Ralph Sad-
ler. with historical notes, by Walter Scott,
Esq. Vol. I-II; Edinburgh, Printed for
A. Constable and Co., 1809.
2v. 7 plates(incl.2 ports., 4 facsim.)
30cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A RUTTER, HENRY, 1755-1838.
3138 Evangelical harmony: or The history of
the life and doctrine of Our Lord Jesus
Christ, according to the four Evangelists.
In two volumes. By the Rev. Hen. Rutter ...
London, Printed by Keating, Brown, and
Keating, 1803.
2v. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (SADLER, THOMAS), 1604-1681.
2027 A dayly exercise of the devout Christian,
containing several moving practises of piety;
in order to live holily, and dy happily.
Publish'd by T. V. Monk, of the holy Order of
St. Benedict. The fifth edition corrected.
London: Printed for Matthew Turner, at the
Sign of the Lamb, in Holborn. 1688.
{32}l., 446p., {1}l. 15cm.

70-1748 Signatures: A⁴, (b)-(f)⁴, (g)⁸, B-Z⁸, Aa-Fi⁸.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2027 (SADLER, THOMAS, 1604-1691. A dayly exercise of the devout Christian ... 1688. (Card 2)

Title in red and black and within a border of double rules.
The Library has the 1662 edition "Published by A. C. and T. V.", entered under: Crowther, Arthur Anselm.

70-1748 Imperfect: slips of ms. emendations
ICN 71 mounted over texts at bottom of p.430-431.
Not in STC II

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2418 SAINT-OMER, FRANCE. ENGLISH COLLEGE.
An abridgment of the rules of the English Sodality of Our Blessed Lady. Under the charge of the Society of Jesus in S. Omers. S. Omers, Printed by N. J. Le Febvre, 1726. 24p. 15cm. (with Libellus precum et piarum exercitationum ... 1730)

70-1728
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2357 (SADLER, THOMAS, 1604-1681. A daily exercise, of the devout Christian, containing several moving practices of piety; in order to live holly, and die happily. Publish'd by T. V. ... The sixth edition, corrected. London, Printed for M. Turner and sold by L. Dillon (1714?); (2)l.,474p.,(1)l. 16cm.

Irregularities in paging.
70-1748 Written in collaboration with A. A.
ICN 71 Crowther.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2029 SALL, ANDREW, 1612-1682.
A sermon preached at Christ-Chvrch in Dublin, before the Lord Lieutenant & Council, the fifth day of July 1674. With a declaration made in St. John's Church in Cashel, before the archbishop of that province; and a preface shewing the reasons for deserting the communion of the Roman Church, and embracing that of the Church of England. By Mr. Andrew Sall ... Dublin, Printed by B. Tooke, 1675. (20)l.,120p. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

STC II S 393.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2356 (SADLER, THOMAS, 1604-1681. A daily exercise of the devout Christian. Containing several moving practices of piety; in order to live holly, and die happily. Publish'd by T. V. ... The sixth edition, corrected. Dublin, Printed in the year 1743. 5,(43),482p.,(5)l. 17cm.

Written in collaboration with A. A.
70-1748
ICN 71 Crowther.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A
321 SÁNCHEZ, TOMÁS, 1550-1610.
Opvs morale in praecepta Decalogi, R. P. Thomae Sanchez ... Antverpiae, Apud M. Nvtivm, 1622-24 (v.1, 1624; 2v.in 1. 37cm.

Imprint of v.2 varies: Antverpiae, Apud M. Nvtivm & fratres ...
70-1748 Vol. 2 has sub-title: ... Tomvs secvndvs.
ICN 70 In quo de religioso statu, ac professione, (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2301 S. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA proposed as a model of a holy life by particular practices of devotion calculated for keeping six Sundays successively in honour of the same saint. From the Latin edition ... A Saint Omer, Chez N. J. Le Febvre, 1751. (2)l.,112p. plate. 16cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A
321 SÁNCHEZ, TOMÁS, 1550-1610. Opvs morale ... 1622-24 (v.1, 1624) (Card 2)

deque tribus solemnibus castitatis, obedientiae, & paupertatis votis, accuratissimè ad extricandos dubiorum nodos disseritur ...

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2028 SAINT JURE, JEAN BAPTISTE DE, 1588-1657.
The holy life of Mon^r. De Renty, a late nobleman of France and sometime Councillor to King Lewis the 13th. Written in French by John Baptist S. Jure, and faithfully translated into English, by E. S. ... London, Printed for J. Crook, 1658. (7)l.,358p. port. 17cm.

The port. (perhaps extraneous) appears to be a later state of one included in the Library's copy of the 1684 edition.
70-1748
ICN 71 STC II S 334

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
1513 SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581.
Doctissimi viri Nicolii Sanderi, De origine ac progressu schismatis Anglicani, liber. Continens historiam maximè Ecclesiasticam, annorum circiter sexaginta, lectu dignissimam: nimirum, ab anno 21. regni Henrici 8, quo primum cogitare caepit de repudianda legitima vxore serenissima Catherina, vsque ad hunc vigesimum septimum Elizabethae, quae vltima est eiusdem Henrici soboles. Editus

70-1748
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581. Doctissimi
1513 viri Nicoli Sanderi, De origine ... schis-
matis Anglicani ... (Card 2)
& auctus per Edouardum Rishtonum. Praecipua
capita totius operis post praefationem au-
thoris continentur. Coloniae Agrippinae,
1585.
{6},207,{5}l. 17cm.
70-1748 The place of publication is probably
ICN 70 false.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
6A SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581.
322 {De visibili monarchia Ecclesiae libri
octo, in quibus diligens instituitur disputatio
de certa et perpetua Ecclesia Dei tum suc-
cessionem, tum gubernationem monarchia ab ipso
mundi initio usque ad finem... auctore Nico-
lao Sandero ... Louanii, I. Foulteri cura
& impensa excud. R. Velpius, 1571;
{6},l.,844p.,{8}l. 33cm.
70-1748 Title from Bibl. nat. Catalogue. Imprint
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
6A SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581. {De visi-
322 bili monarchia Ecclesiae ... 1571;
(Card 2)
from Catalogue of books printed on the
Continent ... in Cambridge libraries.
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.
Printer's device on verso of last leaf.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581.
3A The rise and progress of the English Re-
2467 formation, by Dr. Nicholas Sanders. Trans-
lated from the Latin. A work most worthy of
perusal, comprising an ecclesiastical history
of about sixty years, from the twenty-first
year of the reign of Henry VIII. ... to the
twenty-eighth year of Elizabeth ... With
additions and improvements, by ... Edward
Rishton ... Also, A short view of the rise
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581. The rise
3A and progress of the English Reformation ...
2467 (Card 2)
progress and effects of the Reformation, in
England, Ireland, Scotland and elsewhere.
Dublin, Printed by J. Christie, 1827.
xviii,469p. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581.
1514 The rocke of the Church wherein the pri-
macy of S. Peter and of his successors the
Bishops of Rome, is proved out of God's
Woordes. By Nicolas Sander ... At S. Omers,
For I. Heijman, 1624.
455,{1}p.,{2}l. 16cm.
STC 21693.
70-1748 Allison & Rogers 751.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581.
1515 The Supper of Our Lord set fourth accord-
ing to the truth of the Gospel and Catholike
faith. By Nicolas Saander ... With a confu-
tation of such false doctrine as the Apologie
of the Church of England, M. Nowels challenge,
or M. Iuels Replie haue vttered, touching the
reall presence of Christe in the sacrament ...
Louvain Apud J. Foulterum, 1566.
{3},425(1.e.429),{2}l. 19cm.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581. The Supper
1515 of Our Lord ... 1566. (Card 2)
Nos. 22-25 repeated in foliation.
STC 21695. Allison & Rogers 753.
Imperfect: t.103-104 and 391-392
wanting; the last 2 signatures (6 leaves)
inserted from another copy.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581.
1560 Vera et sincera historia schismatis Ang-
no.1 licani, de eius origine ac progressu: tri-
bus libris fideliter conscripta, ab ... Ni-
colao Sandero ... aucta per Edvardum Rish-
tonum. Nunc postremum appendice ex ...
Petri Ribadeneirae libris, aucta & castiga-
tius edita. Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud P.
Henningium, 1628.

70-1748 {8}l.,348p.,{11}l.,142p. 17cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1530?-1581. Vera et
1560 sincera historia schismatis Anglicani ...
no.1 1628. (Card 2)
In 2 pts., each with separate paging, the
2d with caption title: 151 p. quartus. Appen-
dix. See Liber quartus schismatis Angli-
cani et ... Petri Ribadeneirae ... in quo
de nouo Hactum martyrijs, ac de ijs rebus
agitur, quae à primo Nicolao Sanderi par-
tis publicatione in Angliae Regno contige-
runt. (Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A SANDERS, NICHOLAS, 1560-1561. Vera et
1560 sincera historia schismatis Anglicani ...
no.1 1626. (Card 3)

With this are bound: Scotus, Remoaldus.
Summariva rationum ... 1627; and Turner,
Robert; Maria Stivarta, Regina Scotiae ...
1627.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO,
2031 1452-1498.

The felicity of a Christian life. By
Hierome Savonarola. (n.p.) Printed, Anno
Dom. 1651.

1,16., 78p. 13cm.

STC II S 779.
Probably printed by Roger Daniel, London.

70-1748 Cf. his edition of Savonarola's Verity of
ICN 71 Christian faith, 1651.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO MARIA FRANCESCO MATTEO,
2032 1452-1498.

The verity of Christian faith. Written by
Hierome Savonarola (sic) of Ferrara. London.
Printed by R. Daniel, 1651.

1,56., 168p. 13cm.

STC II S 791.
Imperfect: 3d prelim. leaf cut out.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A SCHATZGEYER, KASPAR, 1463 or 4-1527.
1807 Examen novarvm doctrinarvm pro elucida-

no.1 tione veritatis Evangelicae & Catholicae om-
nibus studiosis, diuinorum voluminum scruta-
toribus, pro salubri exercitio euulgatum.
Contentorum signatura sub titulis subsigna-
tis. De fide, spe & charitate. De iustitia
70- Christiana De praeceptis & legibus. De
1748 operibus meritorijs. De uero Dei cultu &
ICN 70 sanctorum ueneratione. De libertate Chris-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A SCHATZGEYER, KASPAR, 1463 or 4-1527. Exa-
1807 men novarvm doctrinarvm ... (Card 2)

no.1 tiana. De monasticis institutis, & uotis
perpetuis. De sacramentis in generali, &
quibusdam in particulari. De potestate ec-
clesiastica. De libero arbitrio De doctri-
na Christina. Auctore Caspate Sasgero ...
Vilmae, Apud I. Gruner, 1523;

70-1748 1,64., 21cm.
ICN 70 Signatures: A-Q⁴.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A SCHATZGEYER, KASPAR, 1463 or 4-1527. Exa-
1807 men novarvm doctrinarvm ... (1523)
no.1 (Card 3)

With this are bound Clichtove, Josse,
De bello et pace opusculū ... 1523; and
Clichtove, De mystica numerorum significa-
tione ... (1513)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SCOTUS, REMOALDUS.
1560 Summariva rationum ...
no.2 Auctore et proleptico Hierome Remoaldo ...
Thee Anglice English ...
70- 1748 In lingua translata: 1651 (Continued on next card)
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SCOTUS, REMOALDUS. Summariva rationum ...
1560 (Card 2)

no.2 plicium & mors Reginae Scotiae, una cura suc-
cinctis quibusdam ambaduersionibus, & con-
futationibus eorum, quae ei obiecta sunt.
Opera Remoaldi Scoti. Coloniae, Sumptibus
P. Henningii, 1627.

70- 1,16., 109p. 17cm. (with Sanders,
1748 Nicholas. Vera et sincera historia ...
ICN 70 1626)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SCRIBANI, CHARLES, 1561-1629.
1422 Caroli Scribani ... Amor diuinis. Ant-
no.2 verperiae, Apud haeredes M. Nutij & I. Neur-
sium, 1615.
1,61., 447p. 18cm. (with Bellarmino,
R. F. R. De ascensione mentis in Deum ...
1615)

Imperfect: worm-holed throughout, with
some loss of text.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (SCULLY, DENIS), 1773-1830.
3004 A statement of the penal laws, which
no.7 agrieve the Catholics of Ireland: with com-
mentaries. In two parts. Part I, II ...
Dublin, H. Fitzpatrick, 1812.
2v. in 1(xviii, 148p.; 1,16., xvii-xxvi,
139-370p.) 22cm.

Imperfect: pt.2 wanting (collation of
pt.2 from another copy in the Library)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GSH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SCUPOLI, LORENZO, 1530-1610.
1984 Combattimento spirituale ordinato da vn
seruo di Dio e di nuovo fatto ristampare ...
In Lycca, Per i Marescandoli, 1690.
87p., 2 pl. illus. 15cm.
Dedication signed by the publisher:
Salvatore Marescandoli.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
5A SEGNERI, PAOLO, 1624-1694.
622 Quaresimale del Padre Paolo Segneri della
Compagnia di Gesù. Venezia, Nella stamperia
Baglioni, 1817.
xii, 296p. plate(port.) 27cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A SEASONABLE and honest advice to the nobil-
1853 ity, clergy, gentry, souldiery, and other the
king's subjects, upon the invasion of His
no.31 Highness the Prince of Orange. London,
Printed, and sold by R. Taylor, 1688;
8p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Caption title. Imprint from colophon.
STC II S 2214.

Case
3A SELDEN, JOHN, 1584-1654.
1518 Joannis Seldeni ... De dis Syris syntaxi-
mata II. Aduersaria nempe de nummibus com-
mentitijs in Vetere Instrumento memoratis.
Accedunt quae sunt reliqua Syrorum, Prisca
porò Arabum, Aegyptiorum, Persarum, Afrorum,
Europaeorum item theologia subindè illustra-
tur ... Londini, Excudebat G. Stansbicus,
1617.

70-1748 (17) pl., lxxix, (1) p., (4) pl., 260p., (4) pl.
ICN 70 17cm. STC 22167.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
6A SEDULIUS, HENRI, 1547(ca.)-1621, comp.
323 Historia seraphica vitae Domini P. Francisci
Assisiatis, illustriusq. virorum et feminarum
qui ex tribus eius ordinibus relati sunt into
sanctos. Item illustria martyria FF. Minorum
prouinciae inferioris Germaniae, ab haeretici-
cis, Christianae religionis ergo, crudeliter
interfectorum. F. Henricus Sedulius ...
70- concinnauit, commentarijs et notis illustra-
1748 uit. Antverpiae, Sumptibus haeredum M.
ICN 70 Nutij, 1613. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A A SELECT collection of Catholick sermons,
3141 preach'd before Their Majesties King James
II. Mary Queen-Consort, Catherine Queen-
Dowager, &c. ... By the Reverend Fathers
(James) Ayray (and others); ... London,
Printed in the year 1741.
2v. 21cm.

Title of v.2 varies slightly.
70-1748 Each sermon has special t.-p.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
6A SEDULIUS, HENRI, 1547(ca.)-1621, comp.
323 Historia seraphica ... 1613. (Card 2)
(8) pl., 696(i.e.694)p., (20) pl. 32cm.
Last page misnumbered.
Illustrated t.-p., engraved by G. de
Mallery.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
5A SELECTAE. SS. Conciliorum et patrum sen-
421 tentiae. De sacratissimo clericorum ordine.
Ac de eorum vita, praecipuisque virtutibus.
Parisiis, Apud P. de Bresche, 1664.
(120) pl. 26cm.
Printed on one side of leaf.
Title and text within a border of type
ornaments.
Extensive ms. annotations.
Attributed to Louis Tronson.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A SEED, JEREMIAH, 1700-1747.
3140 Discourses on several important subjects
To which are added, eight sermons preached
the Lady Moyer's lecture, in the Cathedral
Church of St. Paul, London. In two volumes.
By Jeremiah Seed ... The third edition, with
corrections and amendments ... London,
Printed for R. Manby and H. S. Cox, 1747.
2v. 21cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: v.2 wanting.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A SENAULT, JEAN FRANÇOIS, 1601-1672.
1866 The Christian man: or, The reparation of
nature by grace. Written in French by John
Francis Senault; and now Englished. London,
Printed for M. M. O. Bedell, and T. C., 1650.
(8) pl., 400p. 23cm.
STC II S 2499.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A SEPTENARIAE stellarvm coronae de tristi
2470 Passione Nostri Iesv. Seu Pia quaedam devo-
tio erga praecipua Dominicae Passionis My-
steria in singulos septimanae dies distribu-
ta ... Styrae, Typis, J. Grunenwald (1716,
(8), 146p. 8 plates. 16cm.
Imprint date from chronogram in title:
Septenariae stellarvm Coronae De tristi
70- passione nostri Iesv; and also from motto
1748 on p.146: Omnia Christo Iesv, patienti DICa-
ICN 71 ta svnto.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SERGEANT, JOHN), 1622-1707.
2037 Errour non-plust, or Dr. Stillingfleet
shown to be the man of no principles. With an
essay how discourses concerning Catholick
grounds bear the highest evidence ... (n.p.)
Printed in the year, 1673.
(7), 272 (i.e. 260) p. 15cm.

Nos. 145-152 omitted in paging.
70-1748 A criticism of Stillingfleet's Faith of
ICN 71 Protestants reduced to principles.
STC II S 2565.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SERGEANT, JOHN), 1622-1707.
2033 Faith vindicated from possibility of fals-
hood: or, The immovable firmness and certainty
of the motives to Christian faith, asserted,
against that tenet, which, denying infalli-
bility of authority, subverts its foundation,
and renders it vncertain ... Lovain, 1667.
(12), 176, 16 p. 17cm.

STC II S 2566.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SERGEANT, JOHN), 1622-1707.
2055 Reason against railery: or, A full answer
to Dr. Tillotson's preface against J. S. With
a farther examination of his grounds of reli-
gion ... (n.p.) 1672.
(24), 196, 89*-96*, 97-246 (i.e. 236) p., (6),
18cm.

Signatures: *2, 4, a-d, e 2, B-C, g, H-Q, R 4.
70-1748 Nos. 102-111 omitted in paging.
ICN 71 A reply to Tillotson's The rule of faith.
STC II S 2597

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SERGEANT, JOHN), 1622-1707.
2038 Schism dispach't or A reioynder to the re-
plies of D^r Hammond and the L^d of Derry (i.e.
John Bramhall) ... (n.p.) 1657.
(8), 666 (i.e. 676) p., (13), 6. 18cm.
STC II S 2590.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SERGEANT, JOHN), 1622-1707.
2039 A vindication of the doctrine contained in
Pope Benedict xii. his bull, and in the Gene-
ral Council of Florence, under Eugenius the
iiii. concerning the state of departed souls.
In answer to a certain letter, printed and
published against it, by an unknown author,
under this title A letter in answer to the
70- late dispensers of Pope Benedict xii. his
1748 bull, &c, wherein, the progress of Master
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SERGEANT, JOHN), 1622-1707. A vindication of
2039 the doctrine ... (Card 2)

Whites lately minted Purgatory is laid open,
and its grounds examined; and (in order to a
further discovery) a prospect given to the
reader, of this new school, it's method, it's
design, to evacuate Christian faith, and to
establish a new philosophical, or a pretended
demonstrative religion ... By S. W. ...

70- Printed at Paris, 1659.
1748
ICN 71 (3), 202p. 15cm. STC II S 2599.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SERGEANT, JOHN, 1622-1707.
2040 (Vindiciae Joannis Sergeantii. Tribunali-
bus Romano & Parisiensi, ubi ab ... Petro Tal-
boto Archiepiscopo Dubliniensi de doctrinâ
pravâ accusatus fuit, in librorum suorum de-
fensione, exhibitae ... (n.p.) 1678;
(32), 175, 11 p. 17cm.

Title from McAlpin Catalogue.

70-1748 Imperfect: wanting 32 prelim. pages (in-
ICN 71 cluding t.-p.) and all after p.174; p.1-2
mutilated, with loss of text.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
MS SEVERAL considerations proposed for y^e
4A satisfaction of such Catholics as desire to
12 bee informed concerning y^e oath of allegiance
enacted 3^o Jacobi cap. quarto. (n.p.)
ca.1660?
(48), 6. 21cm.

Manuscript in ink. Fair copy, with a
few corrections. The latest date noted in
the citations is 1659.

70-1748
ICN 71 Caption title.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A SEVERAL queries relating to the present
1853 Parliament; more especially recommended to the
no. 8 consideration of the bishops. (London,
Printed in the year, 1689;
4p. 21cm.
Caption title. Imprint from colophon.
STC II S 2805.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case C 64 .038
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.
An answer to a discourse intituled, Pa-
pists protesting against Protestant-papery;
being a vindication of papists not misrepre-
sented by Protestants; and containing a parti-
cular examination of Monsieur de Neavx, late
Bishop of Condom, his Exposition of the doc-
trine of the Church of Rome, in the articles
of invocation of saints, and the worship of
images, occasioned by that discourse.
54-2687 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71 rev 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case C 64 .038
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. An answer
to a discourse ... (Card 2)
London, Printed for J. Amery, and W. Rogers,
1686.
(2)t., 58, 73-131p. 22cm.
Collation: (A)², B-H⁴, *1, I-P⁴, Q².
Binder's title: Anti-Catholic tracts,
1680-1689.
54-2687 STC II S 3259 (edition 1; catchword on
ICN 71 p.25; whose)
rev 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case C 647 v.4
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.
An answer to a discourse intituled, Pa-
pists protesting against Protestant-papery;
being a vindication of papists not misrepre-
sented by Protestants; and containing a parti-
cular examination of Monsieur de Neavx,
late Bishop of Condom, his Exposition of the
doctrine of the Church of Rome, in the arti-
cles of invocation of saints, and the worship
of images, occasioned by that discourse.
331663 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71 rev 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case C 6526 .647 v.4
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. An answer
to a discourse ... (Card 2)
London, Printed for J. Amery, and W. Rogers,
1686.
(2)t., 56, 73-131p. 21cm.
Collation: (A)², B-P⁴, Q².
Binder's title: Pamphlets, 4.
STC II S 3259 (edition 2; catchword on
p.25; testants)
331663
ICN 71 rev 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 4A 1853 no.2
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.
Observations upon Mr. Johnson's Remarks
upon Dr. Sherlock's book of non-resistance ...
London, Printed in the year, 1689.
(1)t., 21p. 21cm.
STC II S 3305.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 4A 1849 no.4
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.
A papist not misrepresented by Protestants.
Being a reply to the Reflection (by John
Gother; upon the answer to (A papist misre-
presented and represented.) London, Printed
for R. Chiswel, 1686.
(2)t., 71, (1)p. 21cm.
STC II S 3306 (state 2: "reflection" on
t.-p.; errata corrected)
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case C 64 .038
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.
A papist not misrepresented by Protestants.
Being a reply to the Reflections (by John
Gother; upon the answer to (A papist misre-
presented and represented.) London, Printed
for R. Chiswel, 1686.
(2)t., 71, (1)p. 22cm.
Binder's title: Anti-Catholic tracts,
1680-1689.
54-2687 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case C 64 .038
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. A papist
not misrepresented ... 1686. (Card 2)
Errata slip mounted on p.71.
STC II S 3306 (state 1: "reflections"
on t.-p.; errata not corrected)
Imperfect: 1st prelim. leaf wanting.
54-2687
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case C 64 .75 v.3
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.
A papist not misrepresented by Protestants.
Being a reply to the Reflections (by John
Gother; upon the answer to (A papist misre-
presented and represented.) London, Printed
for R. Chiswel, 1686.
(2)t., 71, (1)p. 21cm.
56-1823 Binder's title: Roman Catholic contro-
ICN 71 versy. Temp. James II. Vol. III.
(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
Case C 64 .75 v.3
SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707. A papist
not misrepresented ... 1686. (Card 2)
STC II S 3306 (state 1: "reflections"
on t.-p.; errata not corrected)
Imperfect: errata slip wanting.
56-1823
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

X
 Case C
 6526 (SHERLOCK, WILLIAM, 1641?-1707.
 .647 A papist not misrepresented by Protestants.
 v.4 Being a reply to the Reflection (by John
 Gother), upon the answer to <A papist misre-
 presented and represented.> London, Printed
 for R. Chiswel, 1686.
 (2)l.,71,(1)p. 21cm.
 Binder's title: Pamphlets. 4.
 331660 STC II S 3306 (state 2: "reflection" on
 ICN 71 t.-p.; errata corrected)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 4A (SHOWER, Sir BARTHOLOMEW, 1658-1701.
 1853 The magistracy and government of England
 no.10 vindicated: or, A justification of the English
 method of proceeding against criminals, by
 way of answer to the Defence of the late Lord
 Russel's innocence, &c. (by Sir Robert Atkyns;
 (London, Printed in the year 1689;
 8p. 22cm.fold.to 18cm.
 70-1748 Caption title. Imprint from colophon.
 ICN 71 STC II S 3653.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 4A A SHORT discourse upon the designs, prac-
 1853 tices & counsels of France. In a letter to a
 no.12 friend. London, First printed in 1677. And
 now reprinted ... Dec. 29. 1688. And are to
 be sold by Randal Taylor near Stationers-Hall.
 16p. 21cm.
 Page 3 numbered 1; in another copy in the
 Library p.3 is correctly numbered.
 STC II S 3589.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 4A SHREWSBURY, JOHN TALBOT, 16th Earl of,
 1791-1852.
 3142 Reasons for not taking the test; for not
 conforming to the established church; and for
 not deserting the ancient faith; with pre-
 liminary and concluding observations; to-
 gether with some remarks on the Bishop of
 Peterborough's late charge, &c. &c. By
 John, Earl of Shrewsbury. London, Printed
 for J. Booker, 1828.

70-1748 iv, cvii, 200, cxxvii, (1)p. 24cm.

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 MS A SHORT account of what happened in Paris
 4A concerning the oath of allegiance. An 1679.
 13 (n.p., ca.1679;
 (5)p. 24cm.

Manuscript in ink. The text breaks off
 in mid-sentence.

An account of several consultations with
 Edme Pirot of the Sorbonne by various English-
 men concerning the Oath of Allegiance of
 1606.

70-
 1748
 ICN 71 rev

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A (SIMEON, JOSEPH, 1594-1671.
 2041 An answer to Doctor Pierce's sermon
 preached before His Majesty at White-Hall Feb.
 1. 1662. By J. S. ... (n.p.) Printed in
 the year 1663.
 (3)l.,12lp. 18cm.
 Also ascribed to John Sergeant.
 STC II S 3805.

70-1748

ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 MS A SHORT account of what happened in Paris ...
 4A (ca.1679); (Card 2)
 13 Includes virtually the full text (with
 a few variants) of another document in the
 Library concerning this point; see under
 entry: Pirot, Edme, 1631-1713.

70-1748
 ICN 71 rev

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 4A SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712.
 1867 A critical history of the text of the New
 Testament; wherein is firmly establish'd the
 truth of those acts on which the foundation of
 Christian religion is laid. By Richard Simon
 ... London, Printed for R. Taylor, 1689.
 (4)l.,168p. (1)l.,186p.,(4)l. 22cm.
 In 2 pts., each with separate paging and
 special t.-p.

70-1748 Bookplate (armorial) of William Talbot.
 ICN 71 STC II S 3798.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A A SHORT instruction for the better under-
 1801 standing and performing of mental prayer.
 no.1 Printed at Paris, By L. Sevestre, 1691.
 xiv,49p. 15cm.
 Dedication signed: G. A. S. I.
 Not in STC II.
 With this is bound (as issued?) Le testa-
 ment de Jésus-Christ ... (1690?)

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A SIMPSON, RICHARD, fl.1690-1699.
 2049 Books printed for, and sold by Richard
 Simpson, at the Three Trouts, and Ralph Simp-
 son, at the Harp, in St. Paul's Church-yard.
 (London, 1699;
 (1)l. 20cm.
 At the end of: Temple, William. An
 introduction to the history of England ...
 1699.

70-
 1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH

MSH W WSH CSH G

118

Case
3A SMITH, FRANCIS, ca.1659-ca.1688.
1903 Books printed for Francis Smith at the
Elephant and Castle near the Royal Exchange
in Cornhil. London, ca.1673;
{2}l. 15cm.
Bound in at the end of: Denne, John.
Truth outweighing error ... 1673.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
1519 An answer to Thomas Bels late challeng
named by him The downfal of popery wherin
al his argvments are answered, his manifold
vntruths, slaunders, ignorance, contradic-
tions, and corruption of Scripture, & Fathers
discovered and disproved: vvith one table of
the articles and chapters, and an other of
the more markable things conteyned in this
booke ... By S. R. ... At Doway, Im-
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
1519 An answer to Thomas Bels late challeng ...
(Card 2)
printed by L. Kellam, 1606.
{32}l., 446p., {17}l. 17cm.
STC 22809a.
Allison & Rogers 772.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
2042 A brief svrvey of the Lord of Derry (i.e.
John Bramhall), his treatise of schism: wherein
he intends to cleare the Protestant Church
from schism, and to lay the fault upon the Ro-
man Church. By R. C. ... Paris, Printed in
the year 1655.
{15}l., 114(i.e.116)p., {12}l., 115-144p.
13cm.

70-1748 Nos. 91-92 repeated in paging.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
2042 A brief svrvey ... 1655. (Card 2)
A reply to Bramhall's A just vindication
of the Church of England.
STC II S 4152.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
1827 A conference of the Catholike and Protes-
tante doctrine with the expresse words of
Holie Scriptvre. Which is the second parte
of The prudentiall balance of religion.
Vvherein is clearely shewed, that in more
then 260. points of controuersie, Catholiks
agree with the Holie Scripture, both in
words and sense: and Protestants disagree in
both, and deprauē both the sayings, words,
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
1827 A conference of the Catholike and Protes-
tante doctrine ... (Card 2)
and sense of Scripture. Written first in
Latin, bvt now augmented and translated
into English ... At Doway, By the wid-
dowe of M. Wyon, 1631.
{16}l., 798(i.e.758)p., {5}l. 22cm.

70-1748 Nos. 560-599 omitted in paging.
ICN 70 Allison & Rogers 774. STC 22810.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
1520 De auctore et essentia Protestantiae
Ecclesiae reliquios. Libri duo. Auctore
Richardo Smithaeo ... Parisiis, Apud H.
Mayerlior, 1639.
{32}l., 496p. 18cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
339 Florum historiae ecclesiasticae gentis
Anglorvm libri septem, ex quibus dvlcissimvm
mel Catholicae religionis, eiusque admirabiles
fructvs in ea gente copiosissimē colliguntur.
Collectore Richardo Smithaeo ... His adivncta
est Epistola eiusdem ad Iacobvm Regem de mu-
tuis officijs inter summos Pontifices & M.
Britanniae Reges ... Parisiis, Apud F.
Leonard, 1654.

70-1748 {4}l., 428(i.e.430)p., {1}l. 35cm.

ICN 71 Nos. 183-184 repeated in paging.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
1521 The life of the most honourable and ver-
tuous lady, the La. Magdalen Viscountess
Montague. Written in Latin, and published
soone after her death, by Richard Smith ...
And now translated into English, by C. F.
... St. Omer, English College Press, 1627.
{4}l., 48p. 19cm.

70-1748 STC 22811. Allison & Rogers 775.
ICN 70 Imperfect: 10 lines inked out on p.22-23.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
 3A SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
 2045 *Monita quaedam vtilia pro sacerdotibus seminaristis missionariis Angliae. Vna cum methodo agendi cum haereticis, schismaticis & Catholicis Anglis. Authore Richardo Smitheo ... Cui adiectum est ... Antoni Champnei ... Testamento relictum. Editio nova. Londini, 1695.*
 {3}l.,3-106p.,{2}l.,107-142p.,{1}l. 13cm.
 70-1748 STC II S 4155.
 ICN 71
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A {SOUTHWELL, NATHANIEL, 1598-1676.
 1812 A journal of meditations for every day in the year. Gathered out of divers authors. Written first in Latine by N. B. {i.e. Nathaniel Bacon, and newly translated into English by E. M. {i.e. Edward Mico, in the year of Our Lord 1660 ... {n.p.} 1669.
 {11}l.,488p.,{20}l. 16cm.
 STC II B 352.
 Imperfect: t.-p. ink-stained.
 70-1748
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A {SMITH, RICHARD, Bp. of Chalcedon, 1566-1655.
 1522 *Of the author and substance of the Protestant Church and religion, two bookes. Written first in Latin by R. S. ... and now reviewed by the author, and translated into English by W. Bas {i.e. Richard White, of Basingstoke} ... {St. Omer, English College Press, 1621.*
 {16}l.,329,{1}p.,{2}l. 18cm.
 70-1748 STC 22812. Allison & Rogers 776.
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A {SOUTHWELL, NATHANIEL, 1598-1676.
 1813 A iournal of meditations for every day in the year. Gathered out of divers authors. Written first in Latine by N. B. {i.e. Nathaniel Bacon, & newly translated into English by E. M. {i.e. Edward Mico, The second edition ... {St. Omer?} 1674.
 {11}l.,479,{45}p. 18cm.
 STC II B 353.
 70-1748
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A SMITH, THOMAS, 1639-1710.
 2044 An account of the Greek Church, as to its doctrine and rites of worship: with several historicall remarks interspersed, relating thereunto. To which is added, an account of the state of the Greek Church, under Cyriillus Lucaris ... with a relation of his sufferings and death. By Tho. Smith ... London, Printed by M. Flesher for R. Davis in Oxford, 1680.
 70-1748 {11}l.,305,{4}p. 19cm.
 ICN 71 Madan 3279. STC II S 4232.
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A {SOUTHWELL, NATHANIEL, 1598-1676.
 1814 A journal of meditations for every day in the year. Gathered out of divers authors. Written first in Latin by N. B. {i.e. Nathaniel Bacon, and newly translated into English by E. M. {i.e. Edward Mico, The third edition ... London, Printed by H. Hills, for him and M. Turner, 1687.
 70-1748 {10}l.,482,{40}p. 20cm.
 ICN 70 STC II B 554.
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 5A SOTO, DOMINGO DE, 1494-1560.
 409 *Fratris Dominici Soto ... In Epistolam Diui Pauli ad Romanos commentarii. Eiusdem De natura & gratia, ad Sanctum Concilium Tridentinum libri III. Secunda aeditio nuperimè ab auctore recognita, multisq; in locis aucta, & à mendis {sic} quam maximè fieri potuit, repurgata. Salmanticae, Excudebat A. de Portonariis, 1551.*
 no.1 {2}l.,417p.,{5}l. 30cm.
 70-1748 (Continued on next card)
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A {SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595.
 1526 An epistle of comfort, to the reverend priestes, & to the honorable, worshipful, & other of the laye sort restrayned in durance for the Catholicke fayth ... Imprinted at Paris {1587 or 88;
 {1},214,{1}l. 15cm.
 70-1748 False imprint; printed secretly in
 ICN 70 England.
 STC 22946. Allison & Rogers 781.
 (Continued on next card)
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 5A SOTO, DOMINGO DE, 1494-1560. *Fratris Dominici Soto ... In Epistolam Diui Pauli ad Romanos commentarii ... 1551. (Card 2)*
 no.1 Printer's device on p.420;
 The 2d work mentioned on the t.-p. is not present.
 With this is bound Latomus, Jacobus. Iacobi Latomi ... Opera ... 1550.
 70-1748
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A {SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595. An epistle of comfort ... {1587 or 88; (Card 2)
 1526 Imperfect: l.128 wanting; l.95 and 130 possibly from another copy; t.-p. and last three leaves mutilated, with slight loss of text.
 70-1748
 ICN 70
 OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595.
1566 [An epistle of comfort, to the reverend
priestes, & to the honorable, worshipful, &
other of the laye sort restrayned in durance
for the Catholike fayth ... Imprinted at
Paris [1587 or 88.]
(1), 214, (1)l. 15cm.
Title from another copy in the Library.
False imprint; printed secretly in
70-1748 England.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595. [An epistle
1566 of comfort ... [1587 or 88.] (Card 2)
STC 22946. Allison & Rogers 781.
Inserted at end are 7 leaves of ms.,
possibly contemporary.
Imperfect: t.-p., l. 208, and last leaf
wanting.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595.
1530 An epistle of comfort: to the reverend
priests, and to the honorable worshipfull,
and other of the lay sort, restrayned in
durance for the Catholike faith ... (n.p.)
1605.
419, (3)p. 15cm.
Printed secretly in England.
STC 22947. Allison & Rogers 782.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595.
3A Mary Magdalen's funeral tears: The tri-
2473 umphs over death: and An epistle of comfort.
By Father Southwell, S.J. Edited by W. Jos.
Walter ... London, Keating and Brown,
1826.
(5)l., 199p., (1)l.
Half-title: Prose works of Father
Southwell, S.J.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595.
1527 (S^s Peters complaine Mary. Magdal. teares
with other workes of the author R: S: Lon-
don, Printed by I. Haviland and sold by R.
Allott, 1630;
(288)l. 14cm.
Signatures: A-Z¹², Aa¹².
Title from Hoe Catalogue, v.4, p.207.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595. (S^s Peters
1527 complaine ... 1630; (Card 2)
(2) Moceniae: or certaine excellent poems and
spiritual hymnes: composed by R. S. London,
Printed by I Haviland, 1630; (3) Marie Mag-
dalens funeral teares ... London, Printed
by I. Haviland, 1630; (4) The triumphs over
death: or A consolatory epistle, for afflict-
ed minds in the effects of dying friends.
70- First written for the consolation of one:
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595. (S^s Peters
1527 complaine ... 1630; (Card 3)
but now published for the generall good of
all, by R. S. London, Printed by I. Haviland.
The 5th pt. (wanting in this copy) has
title (from Hoc): Short rvles of good life
(1630)
Imperfect: wanting signatures A₁ (t.-p.),
70- A₁₂, L₆₋₇, and all after T₆; signature Q
1748 and R₁ bound between R₈ and S₁.
ICN 70 STC 22966.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595.
1528 A short rule of good life. To direct
the devout Christian in a regular and orderly
course. n.p., 1596 or 97;
(6)l., 145, (1)p., (1)l., 46+p. 13cm.
Signatures: a⁶⁻¹, 2 leaves unsigned,
A-F¹², 2 leaves unsigned, A-B¹², C² (the
70- first leaf blank and not included in the
1748 collation statement)
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595. (A short
1528 rule of good life ... 1596 or 97; (Card 2)
Title from Allison & Rogers 787.
Printed secretly in England.
In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
the 2d with caption title: An epistle of a
religious priest unto his father: exhorting
70- him to the perfect forsaking of the world.
1748 To the worshipful his very good father, R.S.
ICN 70 his dutifull soune P.S. wisheth all happines.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (SOUTHWELL, ROBERT, 1561?-1595. (A short
1528 rule of good life ... 1596 or 97; (Card 3)
STC 22966 (v. 4, p. 207)
Imperfect: all before p. 5 (1.1 group)
and last 3 leaves (2d group) wanting; leaf
after p. 146 almost completely torn away;
p. 89-90 partly torn away, with loss of
text.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (SPEKE, HUGH, 1656-1724
1853 The Prince of Orange's third declaration.
no.16 (London? 1688?)
4p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Signed and dated at end: William Henry,
Prince of Orange ... Given ... at Sherburn-
Castle, the 28th day of November, 1688.
70-1748 A spurious declaration, written and prob-
ICN 71 ably printed by Hugh Speke. Cf. DNB.
Not in STC II.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SPELMAN, Sir HENRY, 1564?-1641.
2045 The // history and fate // of // sacrilege, //
discover'd by examples // of // Scripture, //
of // heathens, // and of // Christians; // from
the beginning of the world // continually to
this day. // By Sir Henry Spelman, Kt. // wrote
in the year 1632. // A treatise omitted in
the late edition of his // posthumous works,
and now published for the // terror of evil
70-1748 doers. // London, Printed for John Hartley, //
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SPELMAN, Sir HENRY, 1564?-1641. The history
2045 and fate of sacrilege ... (Card 2)
over against Gray's-Inn, in Holborn, 1698.
(4), l., 292p. 20cm.
Same as STC II S 4927, except: different
t.-p.; advertising leaf preceding t.-p., and
pt.2 (40p. at end) not present.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SPENCER, JOHN, 1601-1671.
2047 Questions propounded for resolution of un-
learned Protestants, in matter of religion, to
the doctours of the prelati call pretended Re-
formed Church of England. Printed at Paris,
1657.
(1), l., 11-63p. 15cm.
70-1748 Signatures present: 4 leaves unsigned,
ICN 71 B-D⁸.
Imperfect? text before p.11 wanting?
STC II S 4957.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SPENCER, JOHN, 1601-1671.
2048 The schism of the Church of England &c.
demonstrated in four arguments. Formerly propo-
s'd to Dr. Gunning and Dr. Pearson, the late
Bishops of Ely and Chester, by two Catholick
disputants (i.e. John Spencer and John Lent-
hall), in a celebrated conference upon that
point. Oxon, Printed by H. Crutrenden,
1688.
70-1748 (1), l., 10p. 18cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SPENCER, JOHN, 1601-1671. The schism of the
2048 Church of England ... 1688. (Card 2)
Reprinted from Spencer's Schisme un-
mask't (p.637-655 of the 1658 edition)
Also attributed to John Sergeant.
STC II S 2591.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SPENCER, JOHN, 1601-1671.
2007 Scisme unmask't: or, A late conference be-
twixt Mr. Peter Gunning and Mr. John Pierson
(i.e. Pearson) ... on the one part, and two
disputants of the Roman profession (i.e. John
Spencer and John Lenthall) on the other: where
in is defined, both what schisme is, and to
whom it belongs. With a briefe recapitula-
tion ... And all is concluded with a decision
70-1748 of the main question, whether Protestants, or
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (SPENCER, JOHN, 1601-1671. Scisme unmask't
2007 ... (Card 2)
those of the Roman Church be schismatiques ...
Printed at Paris, 1652.
(18), l., 656p., (7) c. 15cm.
STC II P 1464.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SPENCER, JOHN, 1601-1671.
2046 Scriptv're mistaken the grovnd of Protes-
tants and common plea of all new reformers
against the ancient Catholick religion of
England. Many texts quite mistaken by Noue-
lists are layd open, and redressed in this
treatis, by restoring them to theyr proper
sense, according to which, it is made manifest,
70-1748 that none of them are of force against the
ICN 71 ancient Catholick religion. By John
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A SPENCER, JOHN, 1601-1671. Scriptv're mis-
2046 taken ... (Card 2)
Spenser ... Printed at Antwerpe, By I.
Mevrsivs, 1655.
(8), l., 405 (i.e. 375), (9) p. 17cm.
Nos. 370-399 omitted in paging.
STC II S 4958.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case A SPIRITUALL exercise of fower dayes in
MS the year 1693. (n.p., 16--)
3A (4, l., 9-158p., 255, l. 15cm.
5 Manuscript in ink, in various hands.
Caption title.
Blank leaf between p.126 and 141 not
included in the collation; p.141-142 blank.
70-1748 "A spirituall exercise of four dayes in
ICN 71 Lent in the ycare 1694": caption title on
p.85.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case A SPIRITUALL exercise of fower dayes ...
MS (16--) (Card 2)
3A "The second meditation. How to exercise
5 ones selfe in y^e loue of God": caption title
on p.127.
"A spirituall exercise of four dayes in
Lent for the year 1696": (55, l. at end.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A STANYHURST, RICHARD, 1547-1618.
1832 Richardi Stanihursti ... De rebvs in Hi-
bernia gestis, libri quattuor ... Accessit
his libris Hibernicarum rerum Appendix, ex
Silvestro Giraldo Caribrensi peruetusto
scriptore collecta; cum eiusdem Stanihvrsti
adnotationibus. Omnia nunc primò in lucem
edita. Antverpiae, Apud C. Plantinum,
1584.

70-1748 264p., 4, l. 22cm.

ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A STANYHURST, RICHARD, 1547-1618. Richardi
1832 Stanihursti ... De rebvs in Hibernia gestis
... 1584. (Card 2)

Signature i3 properly signed; in another
copy in the Library and in the variant with
the Leyden imprint signature i3 is signed
k3.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598. A fortresse
1565 of the faith ... 1565. (Card 2)
The apologeticall and Christiane
introduction of the scriptures into the
language of the English people, by
Thomas Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter,
written in the year 1565. Printed
by Thomas Stapleton, at the house
of the printer, in the Strand, in
the year 1565.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598. A fortresse
1565 of the faith ... 1565. (Card 2)

First for the English people, written
by Thomas Stapleton, Bishop of Exeter,
in the year 1565. Printed by
Thomas Stapleton, at the house
of the printer, in the Strand, in
the year 1565.

70-1748 STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598.
ICN 70 A. C. Southern, Elizabethan recusant
prose, no.139.

Imperfect: ...
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598. A fortresse
1565 of the faith ... 1565. (Card 2)
A fortresse of the faith first planted
amonge vs Englishmen, and continued hitherto
in the vniuersall Church of Christ. The
faith of which time Protestants call, papistry.
By Thomas Stapleton ... Imprinted
at Antwerpe, By I. Laet, 1565.
162, 2, l. 20cm.

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598. A fortresse
1565 of the faith ... 1565. (Card 2)
A fortresse of the faith first planted
amonge vs Englishmen, and continued hitherto
in the vniuersall Church of Christ. The
faith of which time Protestants call, papistry.
By Thomas Stapleton ... Imprinted
at Antwerpe, By I. Laet, 1565.
162, 2, l. 20cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598.
1565 A fortresse of the faith first planted
amonge vs Englishmen, and continued hitherto
in the vniuersall Church of Christ. The
faith of which time Protestants call, papistry.
By Thomas Stapleton ... Imprinted
at Antwerpe, By I. Laet, 1565.
162, 2, l. 20cm.

70-1748 Title vignette (printer's device)
ICN 70 Second prelim. leaf signed: a2; in
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598. A fortresse
1565 of the faith ... 1565. (Card 2)
another copy in the Library this leaf is
signed: A2.
STC 23232 (variant?)
Allison & Rogers 797.
A. C. Southern, Elizabethan recusant
prose, no.139.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

173

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598.
1532 A fortress of the faith first planted among vs Englishmen, and continued hitherto in the vniuersall church of Christ. The faith of which time Protestants call, papistry. By Thomas Stapleton ... At S. Omers, (Printed by the widow of C. Boscard) for I. Heigham, 1625.
70-1748 423, (6)p., 17cm.
ICN 70 STC 23233. Allison & Rogers 798.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598.
324 Principiorum fidei doctrinalium demonstratio methodica, per controuersias septem in libris duodecim tractata. In quibus ad omnes de religione controuersias diiudicandas sola & certissima norma, & ad easdem semel finiendas sola & propria in terris auctoritas, via & ratio demonstrantur ... Authore Thoma Stapletono ... Parisiis, Apud M. Sonnum, 1579.
70-1748 Thoma Stapletono ... Parisiis, Apud M. Sonnum, 1579.
ICN 70 16, l., 513, (3)p., (1) l., 34cm.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598.
1533 Thomae Stapletoni ... Promptuarium Catholicum, ad instructionem concionatorum contra haereticos nostri temporis, super omnia Evangelia totius anni tam Dominicalia, quam de festis; in quo inueniet concionator, vnde ex litera Evangelica, vel plerasq; haereses aptè refutet; vel contra haeticorum hodie fraudes & mendacia, fide, Catholicam praxtextu Evangelij plausibiliter ab illis impugnatam solidè defendat. Hac quinta editione pluri-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598. Thomae Stapletoni ... Promptuarium Catholicum ... (Card 2)
rimis in locis nouis additionibus ab auctore recens locupletatum ... Coloniae Agrippinae, In officina Birckmannica, sumptibus A. Mylij, 1594.
70-1748 In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598. Thomae Stapletoni ... Promptuarium Catholicum ... 1594. (Card 3)
the 2d with special t.-p.: Promptuarij Catholicici, super Evangelia de festis sanctorum totius anni pars secunda ...
Printer's device on t.-p. of pt.2.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598.
1536 Promptuarium morale super Evangelia Dominicalia totius anni: ad instructionem concionatorum, reformationem peccatorum, consolationem piorum. Ex Sacris Scripturis, ss. patribus, & optimis quibusq; authoribus studiosè collectum: Authore Thoma Stapletono ... Editio altera, ab ipso auctore aucta & recognita. Pars Aestivalis ... Antverpiae, In officina Plantiniana, apud viduam, & I. Moretum, 1593.
70-1748 8, l., 640p., (8) l., 17cm.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598.
1534 Promptuarium morale super Evangelia totius anni: ad instructionem concionatorum, reformationem peccatorum, consolationem piorum. Ex Sacris Scripturis, s.s. patribus, & optimis quibusque authoribus studiosè collectum: Authore Thoma Stapletono ... Editio altera, ab ipso auctore aucta & recognita. Pars Hyemalis ... Coloniae Agrippinae, In officina Birckmannica, sumptibus H.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598. Promptuarium morale ... Pars Hyemalis ... (Card 2)
Mylji, 1615.
70-1748 19, l., 750p., (12) l., 18cm.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598.
1535 Promptuarium morale super Evangelia Dominicalia totius anni: ad instructionem concionatorum, reformationem peccatorum, consolationem piorum. Ex Sacris Scripturis, consolationem piorum. Ex Sacris Scripturis, ss. patribus, & optimis quibusque authoribus studiosè collectum: Authore Thoma Stapletono ... Editio altera, ab ipso auctore aucta & recognita. Pars Hyemalis ... Coloniae Agrippinae, In officina Birckmannica, sumptibus H. Mylij, 1620.
70-1748 20, l., 750p., (13) l., 18cm.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1535-1598.
1537 Promptuarium morale super Evangelia Dominicalia totius anni: Ad instructionem concionatorum, reformationem peccatorum, consolationem piorum. Ex Sacris Scripturis, ss. patribus, & optimis quibusque authoribus studiosè collectum: Authore Thoma Stapletono ... Editio altera, ab ipso auctore aucta & recognita. Pars Aestivalis ... Coloniae Agrippinae, In officina Birckmannica, sumptibus H. Mylij, 1620.
70-1748 8, l., 640p., (7) l., 19cm.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1846
35.9
STAPLETON, THOMAS, 1604-1691.
Tres Thomae, S. Thomae Apostolici
rebus postis. De S. Thomae Archiepiscopo
Cantuariensi & martyro. D. Thomae Henr. An-
glicae quondam cancellarii vita. His adiecta
est Oratio funebris in laudam ... Arnoldi
Gauthois ... Authore Thoma Stapletono ...
Braci, Ex officio L. Bernardi, 1578.
70-1748
ICN 70
port. 18cm.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1945
STATIUS, PUBLIUS PAPINIUS.
(Works, Latin) P. Papinii Statii Opera ex
recensione et cum notis I. Frederici Gronovii.
Amsterdami, Typis L. Elzevirii, sumptibus
societatis, 1653.
(4)l., 424p. 13cm.
Engraved, illustrated t.-p.
70-1748
ICN 71
This copy has the two original leaves
leaves at the end.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
3145
STARCK, JOHANN AUGUST, Freiherr von,
1741-1816.
Philosophical dialogues on the re-union
of the different Christian communions. By
the late Baron de Starck ... London,
Printed for J. Dooker, 1819.
viii, 399p. 24cm.
Translation of Theodul's Gastmahl.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1853
no.21
STARKEY, JOHN, fl.1658-1667.
Books printed for John Starkey. (Lon-
don, 1689).
(1)p. 21cm.
Caption title.
At the end of: Burnet, Gilbert. A
pastoral letter ... 1689.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1846
The STATE of the Papist and Protestant pro-
perties in the Kingdom of Ireland, in the year
1641. when the then rebellion began, and how
disposed in 1653. when the war and rebellion
was declared at an end, and how disposed in
1662. upon the acts of settlement, and how the
proprieties stand this present year 1689. with
the survey, loss, cost and charge of both par-
ties by the aforesaid war, or rebellion: with
inferences and expostulations from the whole,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1846
The STATE of the Papist and Protestant prop-
erties ... (Card 2)
faithfully calculated in so concise a method
and order as was never done before ... To
which is added, a list of the present nobility
of Ireland Protestant and Papist. London,
Printed for R. Baldwin, 1689.
(2)l., 34p., (1)l. 22cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
Dedication signed: J.C.
STC II C 74

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1945
STATIUS, PUBLIUS PAPINIUS.
(Works, Latin) P. Papinii Statii Opera ex
recensione et cum notis I. Frederici Gronovii.
Amsterdami, Typis L. Elzevirii, sumptibus
societatis, 1653.
(4)l., 424p. 13cm.
Engraved, illustrated t.-p.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2474
(STEWARTON,
Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigord
... Containing the particulars of his pri-
vate and public life, of his intrigues in
boudoirs as well as in cabinets. By the
author of The revolutionary Plutarch ...
London, Printed for J. Murray, by T. Gillet,
1805.
2v. port. 18cm.
70-1748
ICN 71
Imperfect: port. wanting; Library has
v.1 only.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1849
no.2
(STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, Bp. of Worcester;
1635-1699.
The doctrines and practices of the Church
of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book
intituled, A papist misrepresented, and repre-
sented, &c. The third edition corrected.
London, Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over
against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet.
1686.
(2)l., 122p., (1)l. 21cm.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1849
no.2
(STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, Bp. of Worcester; 1635-
1699. The doctrines and practices of the
Church of Rome ... 1686. (Card 2)
Not in STC II. A line-for-line and page-
for-page resetting of STC II S 5592, q.v.
Signature A₃ correctly signed.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

175

X
 Case C
 6526
 .647
 v.4
 331658
 ICN 71
 (STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, Bp. of Worcester; 1635-1699.
 The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book intituled, A papist misrepresented, and represented, &c. The third edition corrected. London, Printed for W. Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet. 1686.
 (2)l., 122p., (1)l. 21cm.
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

X
 Case C
 6526
 .647
 v.4
 331658
 ICN 71
 (STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, Bp. of Worcester; 1635-1699. The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome ... 1686. (Card 2)
 Binder's title: Pamphlets, 4.
 Not in STC II. A line-for-line and page-for-page resetting of STC II S 5592, q.v.
 Signature A₃ correctly signed.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

X
 Case C
 64
 .75
 v.3
 56-1825
 ICN 71
 (STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, Bp. of Worcester; 1635-1699.
 The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome truly represented; in answer to a book intituled, A papist misrepresented, and represented, &c. The third edition corrected. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1686.
 (2)l., 122p., (1)l. 21cm.
 Binder's title: Roman Catholic controversy. Temp. James II. Vol. III.
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

X
 Case C
 64
 .75
 v.3
 56-1825
 ICN 71
 (STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, Bp. of Worcester; 1635-1699. The doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome ... 1686. (Card 2)
 STC II S 5592. Signature A₃ signed A₂. Cf. another edition in the Library with A₃ correctly signed.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case MS
 4A
 15
 STOURTON, CATHERINE (WALLESLEY) PETRE, d. 1785.
 The executorship account of the Right Hon^{ble} Catherine Lady Dowager Stourton deceased Jan^y 31st 1785. (n.p., 1785-86)
 (12)l. 21cm.
 Manuscript in ink.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A
 1972
 (STRATFORD, EDMUND; d.1640?
 A consultation about religion: what religion is best to be chosen. With an appendix upon this question: Whether every one may be saved in his own religion. Translated out of Latin, in which it was written by an eminent professor of divinity. London, Printed in the year 1693.
 70-1745 (7)l., 220p. 16cm.
 ICN 71 Signatures: 1 leaf unsigned, A⁴, B², B-C⁸,
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A
 1972
 (STRATFORD, EDMUND; d.1640? A consultation about religion ... 1693. (Card 2)
 D-Z⁴, Aa-Cc⁴, Dd².
 Imperfect: p.168-176 wanting.
 STC II S 5928A (variant?)

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 3A
 1482
 (STRATFORD, EDMUND; d.1640?
 A disputation of the Chvrch, wwherein the old religion is maintained. By E. S. F. ... At Doway, By the widdow of M. Wyon, 1640.
 (12)l., 614(1.e.628), 296, 351-682(1.e.690).
 (2)p. 18cm.
 In the 1st group nos. 371-384 are repeated; in the 2d group nos.297-350 are omitted, and nos. 562-569 repeated in paging.
 STC 15350. Allison & Rogers 445.

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 7A
 25
 STRYFE, JOHN, 1648-1737.
 The history of the life and acts of the Most Reverend Father in God, Edmund Grindal, the first Bishop of London, and the second Archbishop of York and Canterbury successively, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Wherein is shewed, that most reverend prelate's pious and useful labours, both in the Reformation and government of the Church of England, while he presided over it, and how well he merited of it. In the course of this history
 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case 7A
 25
 STRYFE, JOHN, 1648-1737. The history of the life and acts of ... Edmund Grindal ... (Card 2)
 tory will also appear the state of this church; the succession of divers of its bishops; its struggles with the adversaries ... and many other particular affairs relating to religion; happening in the time of this archbishop. To which is added, an appendix of original MSS. faithfully transcribed out of
 (Continued on next card)

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case STRYPE, JOHN, 1643-1737. The history of the
7A life and acts of ... Edmund Grindal ...
25 (Card 3)

the best archives; whereunto reference is made
in the history. In two books. By J. S. ...
London, Printed for J. Hartley, 1710.
1j^l., xviii, 176, 181-314 (i.e. 318), 32,
37-108p., 3j^l. plate (port.) 46cm.

70-1748 Page 176 numbered 176-180. Nos. 185-188
ICN 71 repeated in paging. Break in paging, but
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case STRYPE, JOHN, 1643-1737. The history of the
7A life and acts of ... Edmund Grindal ...
25 1710. (Card 4)

not in text, in the last group.
Dedication signed: John Strype.
Large-paper copy.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case STRYPE, JOHN, 1643-1737.
6A The life and acts of the Most Reverend
370 Father in God, John Whitgift, B.D. the third
and last Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, in
the reign of Queen Elizabeth; who, under Her
Majesty, in that station, governed the Church
of England for the space of twenty years.
Wherein is interwoven much of the history of
the affairs of this church ... The whole
digested, compiled and attested from records,
70- registers, original letters, and other
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case STRYPE, JOHN, 1643-1737. The life and acts
6A of ... John Whitgift ... (Card 2)
370

authentick MSS. taken from the choicest li-
braries and collections of the kingdom. In
four books. Together with a large appendix
of the said papers, to the number of CCXIX.
By John Strype ... London, Printed for T.
Horne (etc.) 1718.

70-1748 1j^l., iv, vii, xiv, vj (i.e. (iv)), 198, 207-408,
ICN 71 <405>-<408>, 409-592, 248, vii, iv p. plate
(port.) 34cm. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case STRYPE, JOHN, 1643-1737. The life and acts
6A of ... John Whitgift ... 1718. (Card 3)
370

Last page of 4th group misnumbered.
The appendix (248p. at end) has special
t.-p.: An appendix, containing records,
letters, and other original writings, re-
ferred to in the foregoing history. (p.p.)
Printed in the year 1717.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case STRYPE, JOHN, 1643-1737.
6A Memorials of the Most Reverend Father in
346 God, Thomas Cranmer, sometime Lord Archbishop
of Canterbury. Wherein the history of the
church, and the reformation of it, during the
primacy of the said archbishop, are greatly
illustrated; and many singular matters relating
thereunto, now first published. In three
books. Collected chiefly from records, regis-
70- ters, authentick letters, and other original
1748 manuscripts. By John Strype, M.A. London,
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case STRYPE, JOHN, 1643-1737. Memorials of the
6A Most Reverend Father in God, Thomas Cranmer
346 ... (Card 2)

Printed for R. Chiswell, 1694.
(6j^l., xii p., 10j^l., 467, 271p. 6 ports.
33cm.

"The appendix to the Memorials of Arch-
bishop Cranmer": 271p. at end.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case SUPERSTITIONS anciennes et modernes; prejures
7A vulgaires qui ont induit les peuples à des
26 usages & à des pratiques contraires à la
religion. Tome premier--second. Avec des
figures qui représentent ces pratiques.
A Amsterdam, Chez J. F. Leclercq, 1735-36.
2v. 13 plates. 45cm.

Comprises Traité des superstitions, by Jean
Baptiste Thiers; and Histoire critiques des
pratiques superstitieuses, by Pierre Lebrun.
Edited by Jean Frédéric Bernard.

70-
1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G:Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
1529 TAULER, JOHANNES, 1300(ca.)-1361.
D. Ioannis Thavleri ... Sermones, de tem-
pore & de sanctis totius anni, planè pijsimi:
reliquaque eius pietati ac deuotioni maximè
inseruientia. Opera omnia, a ... Laurentio
Svrio ... in Latinum sermonem translata,
postremò recognita, & nunc iterum diligen-
tissimè recusa ... Parisiis, Apud Socie-
tatem Minimam, 1677.
70-1748 4j, 48, 90p. 21cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A
1929 TAULER, JOHANNES, 1300(ca.)-1361. D. Ioan-
nis Thavleri ... Sermones ... 1623.
(Card 2)
Colophon: Parisiis, Apud Iosephum Cot-
tereav. Sebastianum Chappellet. Abrahamum
Pacard. Iacobum Quesnel. Dionysium Moreav.
Et Samuelem Thibovst ...
"Historia et enarratio vitae ... Ioannis
Thavleri ...": p.1-48 (1st group)
70-1748 Imperfect: t... mended.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor,
6A 1613-1667.
335 Antiquitates Christianae: or, The history
of the life and death of the Holy Jesus: as
also The lives, acts and martyrdoms of His
Apostles. In two parts. The first part, con-
taining The life of Christ, written by Jer.
Taylor ... The second, containing The lives
of the Apostles ... by William Cave ...
70- London, Printed by E. Flesher, for R. Royston,
1748 1678.
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
6A 1667. Antiquitates Christianae ...
335 1678. (Card 2)
1j, 432p.; 6j, 4j, xiii, 176p.
illus., 6 plates (1 double) 36cm.
Signatures present: D⁶⁻¹, E-Z⁶, A³-S⁶; A⁴,
B-Q⁶, R⁶⁻¹. The collation shows only the
material actually present.
70-1748 Title adapted from that of the 1684 edi-
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
6A 1667. Antiquitates Christianae ...
335 1678. (Card 3)
tion as given in the McAlpin Catalogue. Im-
print from special title-pages of the first
work.
The first work is in 3 pts., each with
special t.-p.: (1) The history of the life and
death of the Holy Jesus: beginning at the
70- Annunciation to the Blessed Virgin Mary,
1748 (Continued)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
6A 1667. Antiquitates Christianae ...
335 1678. (Card 4)
untill His baptism and temptation inclusively:
with considerations and discourses upon the
several parts of the story; and prayers fitted
to the several mysteries. The first part ...
(2) ... beginning at the time of His first
miracle, untill the second year of His preach-
ing ... The second part ... (3) ... beginning
at the second year of His preaching, untill
ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
6A 1667. Antiquitates Christianae ...
335 1678. (Card 5)
His Ascension ... The third part ...
The second work (with separate paging) has
special t.-p.: Antiquitates Apostolicae: or,
The lives, acts and martyrdoms of the Holy
Apostles of Our Saviour. To which are added
The lives of the two Evangelists, SS. Mark and
Lvke ... By William Cave ... London, Printed
by R. Norton, for R. Royston ... 1678.
70-1748 (Continued)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
6A 1667. Antiquitates Christianae ...
335 1678. (Card 6)
Imperfect: all before signature D of the
first work (including general t.-p.) wanting.
STC II T 287A and C 1586A.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor,
6A 1613-1667.
340 EΥΑΓΓΕΛΙΟΝ (i.e. Eniautos): A course of
sermons for all the Sundays of the year. Fit-
ted to the great necessities, and for the sup-
plying the wants of preaching in many parts of
this nation. With a supplement of ten sermons
preached since His Majesty's restoration.
Whereunto is adjoyned, A discourse of the
70- divine institution, necessity, sacredness,
1748 (Continued)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
6A 1667. Eniautos ... (Card 2)
340 and separation of the office ministerial. By
Jer. Taylor ... The third edition. London,
Printed by E. Tyler for R. Royston, 1668.
8j, 250p.; 6j, 270p.; 4j, 219p.;
1j, 48(i.e. 46)p.; 1j, 20p. 31cm.
Nos. 35-36 of pt.4 omitted in paging.
70-1748 In 5 pts., each separately paged and with
ICN 71 special t.-p.: 1j XXV sermons preached at
(Continued)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

1738

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
 6A 1667. Eniautos ... 1668. (Card 3)
 340 Golden-Grove being for the winter half-year,
 beginning on Advent-Sunday until Whit-Sunday.
 The third edition corrected ... (2); XXVII ser-
 mons preached at Golden Grove being for the
 summer half-year, beginning on Whitsvnday and
 ending on the XXV. Sunday after Trinity ...
 70- (3) Δεκάς ἑβδομαίως, a supplement to the
 1748 ἑνιαυτός, or course of sermons for the
 ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
 6A 1667. Eniautos ... 1668. (Card 4)
 340 whole year: being ten sermons explaining the
 nature of faith, and obedience, in relation to
 God and the ecclesiastical and secular powers
 respectively. All that have been preached and
 published (since the Restauration) by ... Jere-
 my Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. With his
 advice to the clergy of his diocess. London,
 70- Printed for R. Royston ... 1667. (4) Clerus
 1748 (Continued)
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
 6A 1667. Eniautos ... 1668. (Card 5)
 340 Domini: or, A discourse of the divine institu-
 tion, necessity, sacredness, and separation of
 the office ministerial. Together with the na-
 ture and manner of its power and operation ...
 (5) A funeral sermon, preached at the obse-
 quies of the Right Reverend Father in God Je-
 70- remy Lord Bishop of Down: who deceased at
 1748 Lysburne August 13th. 1667. By Dr. George
 ICN 71 (Continued)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
 6A 1667. Eniautos ... 1668. (Card 6)
 340 Rvst ...
 Part 3 is subdivided into 8 works, each
 with special t.-p.; all but the first and the
 last have imprint date of 1666.
 Imperfect: all after p.20 of pt.5 wanting.
 STC II T 331.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case TELLO DEL ROSAL, MANUEL ANTONIO.
 3A El prodigio de el amor, y admiracion de
 2455 anachoretas S^{ta} Rosalia virgen. Insinvado
 al illmo. Señor D. D. Phelipo Ignacio de
 Truxillo Guerrero ... por su escritor el D.
 D. Manuel Antonio Tello del Rosal ...
 en,p. Por A. Pascal, año de 1720.
 (24),t.,247p. 15ca.

Signatures: 8, A-P⁸, Q⁴.
 70- Blank leaf between p.253 and 254 not
 1748 (Continued on next card)
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case TELLO DEL ROSAL, MANUEL ANTONIO. El prodigio
 3A de el amor ... 1720. (Card 2)
 2455 included in the collation.
 Imperfect: signatures 8, 1-4, and 7
 wanting; many leaves mutilated, with loss of
 text.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case TEMPLE, Sir WILLIAM, Bart., 1628-1699.
 6A The works of Sir William Temple, Bart.
 371 In two volumes. Volume the first; the second;
 To which is prefixed, the life and character
 of Sir William Temple. Written by a particu-
 lar friend (i.e. his sister, Lady Giffard;
 London, Printed for J. Round [etc.] 1740.
 2v. plate(port.) 36ca.
 Title of v.2 varies.
 70- Each work has special t.-p.
 1748 (Continued on next card)
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case TEMPLE, Sir WILLIAM, Bart., 1628-1699. The
 6A works ... 1740. (Card 2)
 371 Contents.—Vol.1. Observations upon the
 United Provinces of the Netherlands. Miscel-
 lamena. The first part. Containing I. A sur-
 vey of the constitutions and interests of the
 Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland,
 France, and Flanders; with their relation to
 England, in the year 1671. II. An essay upon
 the original and nature of government. III.
 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case TEMPLE, Sir WILLIAM, Bart., 1628-1699. The
 6A works ... 1740. (Card 3)
 371 An essay upon the advancement of trade in Ire-
 land. IV. Upon the conjuncture of affairs in
 October, 1673. V. Upon the excesses of grief.
 VI. An essay upon the cure of the gout, by
 Moxa. Miscellanea. The second part. In
 four essays. I. Upon ancient and modern
 learning. II. Upon the gardens of Epicurus.
 70- III. Upon heroick virtuc. IV. Upon poetry.
 1748 (Continued on next card)
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case TEMPLE, Sir WILLIAM, Bart., 1628-1699. The
 6A works ... 1740. (Card 4)
 371 Miscellanea. The third part. Containing, I.
 An essay on popular discontents. II. An essay
 upon health and long life. III. A defence of
 the Essay upon ancient and modern learning.
 With some other pieces. Memoirs. The third
 part. From the peace concluded 1679, to the
 time of the author's retirement from publick
 business. Memoirs of what past in Christen-
 70- (Continued on next card)
 1748
 ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSH W WSH CSh G

1749

Case 6A 371 TEMPLE, Sir WILLIAM, Bart., 1628-1699. The works ... 1740. (Card 5)
dom, from the war begun 1672, to the peace concluded 1679.--Vol.2. Letters written by Sir William Temple, Bart, and other ministers of state, both at home and abroad. Containing an account of the most important transactions that pass'd in Christendom from 1665 to 1672. Review'd by Sir W. Temple soon time before his death: and publish'd by Jonathan Swift. (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 6A 371 TEMPLE, Sir WILLIAM, Bart., 1628-1699. The works ... 1740. (Card 6)
Swift. Letters to the king, the Prince of Orange, the chief ministers of state, and other persons. Published by Jonathan Swift. An introduction to the history of England.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2049 TEMPLE, WILLIAM, Bart., 1628-1699. An introduction to the history of England. By Sir William Temple ... The second edition corrected and amended. London, Printed for Richard Simpson, and Ralph Simpson, 1699. 4; l., 318p. 20cm.

STC II T 639.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 4A 1868 TERESA, Saint, 1515-1582. (Works. English) The works of the Holy Mother S^c. Teresa of Jesus, Foundress of the Reformation of the Discalced Carmelites. Divided into two parts. Translated into English (by Abraham Woodhead). [N.p.] Printed in the year 1675 (v.1, pt.2, 1669; 2v.in 3. 21cm.

70-1748 Printed clandestinely in London by William Joseph Travers.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 4A 1868 TERESA, Saint, 1515-1582. (Works. English) ... 1675 (v.1, pt.2, 1669; (Card 2)

For a detailed description, see "The first publication of Abraham Woodhead's translation of St. Teresa," by John Buchanan-Brown in The Library, 5th ser., v.21 (1966), p.234-240.

In this copy, v.1, pt.1 (STC II T 752) is the reissue of 1675 with cancel general t.-p. (cited above), and the unsigned leaf ("The Holy Mother's Preface to the History of her

70-1748 Holy Mother's Preface to the History of her (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 4A 1868 TERESA, Saint, 1515-1582. (Works. English) ... 1675 (v.1, pt.2, 1669; (Card 3)
Life") preceding signature a₁. Vol. 1, pt.2 (STC II T 755 and M 481) is the original issue with uncanceled leaf P₄. Vol. 2 (STC II T 752A) is the 2d issue.
STC II T 752, T 752A, T 755, and M 481.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2432 TERESA, Saint, 1515-1582. The exclamations of the soul to God: or The meditations of St. Teresa after communion. Newly translated. Together with an introductory dedication to a reverend prioress. By the Rev. John Milner ... London, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, and sold by Messrs. Robinsons, 1790.

70-1748 With this is bound: Butler, Alban. A short account of the life and virtues of ... Mary of the Holy Cross ... 1767.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 2435 TERESA, Saint, 1515-1582. The exclamations of the soul to God, or The meditations of St. Teresa after communion. Newly translated. Together with an introductory dedication, to a reverend prioress. By the Most Rev. Doctor Milner ... Dublin, Printed, and sold by all the booksellers, 1812.

144p. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 4A 3039 TERESA, Saint, 1515-1582. The life of the Holy Mother S^c. Teresa, foundress of the reformation of the Discalceate Carmelites, according to the primitive rule. Together with a short account of the foundations which she made. The whole abridged from her own writings ... London, Printed for W. Needham, 1757.

4; l., 374p., 5; l. 21cm.

70-1748 An abridgement, by Richard Challoner, of Abraham Woodhead's translation.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case 3A 1539 TERESA, Saint, 1515-1582. The lyf of the Mother Teresa of Iesvs, foyndresse of the monasteries of the decalced or bare-footed Carmelite nvnnes and fryers, of the first rvle. Written by her self, at the commaundement of her ghostly father, and now translated into English, out of Spanish. By W. M. ... (Antwerp, H. Iaye, 1611; 12; l., 364p., 2; l.

70-1748 STC 20971. Allison & Rogers 811. Imperfect: imprint torn away.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TESAURO, EMANUELE, Conte, 1591-1677.
1540 Reverendi patris Emanuelis Thesauri ...
Caesares; et ejusdem varia carmina: quibus
accesserunt Nobilissimorum Orientis & Occi-
dentis Pontificum elogia, & varia opera poeti-
ca. Editio secunda emendatior, cum aucta-
riolo. Oxonii, Excudebat L. Lichfield
Impensis G. Webb, 1637.
70-1748 (2)l., 151p. 15cm.
ICN 70 Signatures: 9², C-H¹², I⁴.
STC 23917.
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A THOMAS À BECKET, Saint, Abp. of Canterbury,
1869 11187-1170. Epistolae ... (Card 2)
Accedit index historicus & copiosissimus, ex
quo res gestae pro sacerdotio & imperio facilè
queant intelligi. Pars secunda. Bruxellis,
Typis E. H. Fricx, 1682.
(1)l., 309-905(i.e.855)p., 138, l. 22cm.
Title from v.2.
Imperfect: v.1 wanting.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A Le TESTAMENT de Jésus-Christ. Paris?
1801 16907;
no.2 (95)l. 15cm. (with [as issued?], A
short instruction for the better understanding
of mental prayer ... 1691)
Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, A-P⁶, Q⁴
(the last leaf blank)
Imperfect? t.-p. wanting?
70-1748 The main text (Article premier - Article
ICN 70 XCIII) printed on one side of leaf.
Dedication signed: D. B.
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A THOMAS À KEMPIS, 1380-1471.
2475 A collection of sermons and other treatises
from the works of the author of The
Imitation of Christ. Newly translated from
the edition of Sormalius. S.J. Never before
printed in the English tongue. London,
Printed in the year 1765.
302p., (1)l. 16cm.
70-1748 Includes Sermons to the novices, The
ICN 71 discipline of the cloister, The valley of
lilies, and a selection of Epistles.
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A THIMELBY, RICHARD, 1614-1672.
2050 Some general observations upon D^r. Still-
ingfleet's book, and way of wrighting. With
a vindication of St. Ignatius Loyola, and his
followers the Iesuits. From the foul asper-
sions he has lately cast upon them, in his
Discourse concerning the idolatry, &c. In
four letters, written to A. B.; (n.p.)
Printed, 1672.
(2)l., 96(i.e.69)p. 19cm.
(Continued on next card)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
MS THOMAS À KEMPIS, 1380-1471.
2A (Hospitale pauperum. English; A little
1 treatise made by Thomas à Kempis which he
callth an Hospitall for f poore. (n.p.,
16--)
(80)p. 10cm.
Manuscript in ink.
Caption title.
70-1748 Bound with this is: Augustinus, Aurelius,
ICN 71 Saint, Bp. of Hippo. (Meditationes. English;
Meditations ... (16--)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A THIMELBY, RICHARD, 1614-1672. Some gen-
2050 eral observations ... 1672. (Card 2)
Last page misnumbered 96.
A reply to Stillingfleet's A discourse
concerning the idolatry practiced by the
Church of Rome.
STC II A 3942.
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A THOMAS À KEMPIS, 1380-1471.
1541 Meditationes et orationes svr la vie de
Nostre Seigneur Iesus Christ et ses benefices:
tirées des oeuvres latines du Venerable Pere
Thomas de Kempis ... Et mises en françois
par ... Jean de La Riviere, Chevalier, Sei-
gneur de Warnes, &c. A Dovy, De l'impri-
merie de P. Avroy, 1626.
70-1748 (12)l., 585(i.e.609), (1)p. 14cm.
ICN 70 Nos. 217-240 repeated in paging.
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A THOMAS À BECKET, Saint, Abp. of Canterbury,
1869 11187-1170.
Epistolae Divi Thomae Martyris et Archi-
episcopi Cantuariensis. Nec non Epistolae
Alexandri III. Pontificis, Galliae Regis Ludovici
Septimi, Angliae Regis Henrici II. Alia-
rumque plurimum sublimium ex utroque foro per-
sonarum concernentes sacerdotii et imperii
concordiam. In lucem producte ex MS. Vati-
cano: operâ & studio F. Christiani Lvpi ...
(Continued on next card)
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint, 1225?-1274.
325 (Catena aurea. Latin; D. Thomae Aquina-
tis Ennarationes, quas Cathenam vere avream
dicunt, in quatuor Evangelia ex vetustissi-
morum codicum collatione, quantum licuit emen-
datiores quam hactenus in lucem editae. Ad-
ditus est index rerum scitu dignarum. Pa-
risiis, Apud I. Foucherium, 1552.
70-1748 338, (3)l. 31cm.
ICN 70 Title vignette (printer's device)
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
6A THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint, 1225?-1274. (Summa
326 theologica. Latin; S. Thomae
no.1 Aqvinatis Summa totius theologiae; in qua
quicquid in vniuersis Biblijs continetur ob-
scuri, quicquid in veterum patrum (ab ipso
nascentis Ecclesiae initio) monumentis est
doctrinae notabilis; quicquid denique vel
olim vocatum est, vel hodie vocatur ab haereticis
in controuersiam, id totum, vel certe
1748 maxima ex parte, vt eruditè & piè, ita fide-
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint, 1225?-1274. (Summa
326 theologica. Latin; ... (Card 2)
no.1 liter atque dilucidè, per quaestiones, & re-
sponsiones explicatur; in tres partes ab auc-
tore suo distributa ... Antverpiae, Ex
officina C. Plantini, 1585.
{12}l., 252p.; {4}l., 252p.; {6}l., 392p.;
{8}l., 234p.; {2}l., 198p., {1}l.; {84}l. 36cm.

70-1748 Edited by Augustinus Hunnaeus.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint, 1225?-1274. (Summa
326 theologica. Latin; ... 1585. (Card 3)
no.1 In 6 pts., each paged separately, the
2d-5th with special t.-p.: {2} Prima secundae
partis Summae theologiae Sancti Thomae Aqvi-
natis: De vltimo fine humanae vitae, De vir-
tutibus & vitiis in genere ...; {3} Secunda
secundae Sancti Thomae Aqvinatis, opus planè
1748 aureum ...; {4} Tertia pars Summae theologi-
ICN 70 cae Sancti Thomae Aqvinatis: De Christi in-
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint, 1225?-1274. (Summa
326 theologica. Latin; ... 1585. (Card 4)
no.1 carnatione, & de iis quae ipse egit atque
passus est. De sacramentis ... De resurrec-
tione ...; {5} Supplementum ad tertiam partem,
quam D. Thomas morte praeventus nequirit per-
ficere, ex eiusdem D. Tho. scripto in quartum
lib. Sent. excerptum ...
70-1748 The 6th pt. has caption title: Editio
ICN 70 tertia quinque novorum Indicium generalium
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint, 1225?-1274. (Summa
326 theologica. Latin; ... 1585. (Card 5)
no.1 div multumque hactenus a studiosis desidera-
torum ...
With this is bound (as issued): Hunnaeus,
Augustinus. Avg. Hymnaci De sacramentis
Ecclesiae Christi ... 1585.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case THOMÉ DE JESUS, Frei, 1529?-1582.
3A The sufferings of the Son of God manifest
2360 in the flesh. Written originally in Portu-
guese, by Father Thomas of Jesus ... after-
wards translated into French; and now done
into English ... by R. Welton ... London,
Printed by I. Dalton, for the author, and
sold by G. Strahan {etc.} 1720.
3v. plate. 20cm.

70-1748 Collation of volumes in the Library:
ICN 71 v.1: cxxxiv(i.e.cxxvi), 357p.; v.2: viii,
rev 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case THOMÉ DE JESUS, Frei, 1529?-1582.
3A The sufferings of Our Lord Jesus Christ.
2361 Written originally in Portuguese by F. Thomas
of Jesus ... And newly translated into
English. In three volumes. Vol. I(-III);
London, Printed for J. Marmaduke, 1755.
3v. 17cm.

Title of v.2-3 varies slightly.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case THOMÉ DE JESUS, Frei, 1529?-1582. The
3A sufferings of the Son of God ... 1720.
2360 (Card 2)

361-816p.; v.3 not in the Library.
In v.1, nos. lxxix-lxxx repeated and
xcv-civ omitted in paging.

70-1748
ICN 71
rev 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A THOMPSON, NATHANIEL, fl.1685.
1894 Books printed, and sold by Nathaniel
Thompson, at the entrance into the Old Spring-
Garden near Charing-Cross. (London, 1687;
p.143-144; 17cm.
Caption title.
Printed at the end of: Cross, John.
70- An apology for the Contemplations of the
1748 life and glory of Holy Mary Mother of Jesus
ICN 71 ... 1687.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case THROCKMORTON, Sir JOHN COURTENAY, Bart.;
4A A letter addressed to the Catholic clergy
3145 of England. On the appointment of bishops.
By a layman. London, Printed by J. P.
Coghlan, 1790.
{1}l., 22p. 22cm. (with his A second
letter addressed to the Catholic clergy of
England ... 1791)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case THROCKMORTON, Sir JOHN COURTENAY, Bart.
4A A second letter addressed to the Catholick
3145 clergy of England on the appointment of bishops. In which the objections to the first letter are answered. By John Throckmorton ... London, Printed by J. P. Goghlan, and sold by Messrs. Booker, Keating [etc.] 1791.
1, l., v-viii, 113, cxi p., 1, l. 22cm.
70-1748 With this is bound his A letter addressed
ICN 71 to the Catholic clergy of England ... 1790.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TINDAL, MATTHEW, 1653?-1733.
4A Christianity as old as the creation; or,
3146 The Gospel, a republication of the religion of nature. Volume I. The second edition in octavo ... London, Printed in the year 1732.
viii, 391p. 21cm.
No more published.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TOONE, WILLIAM.
4A The chronological historian; or, A record of public events, historical, political, biographical, literary, domestic, and miscellaneous; principally illustrative of the ecclesiastical, civil, naval, and military history of Great Britain and its dependencies, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the present time; in two volumes. By W. Toone...
3147 Second edition ... London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1828.
70-1748 2v. 23cm.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TOOTELL, HUGH; 1672-1743.
4A Certamen utriusq; ecclesiae: or, A list
3057 of all the eminent writers of controversy, Catholicks and Protestants, since the Reformation. With an historical idea of the politick attempts of both parties in every reign, in order to support their respective interests. By Charles Dodd [pseud.] (n.p.) Printed in the year, 1724.
70-1748 17p. 24cm.
ICN 71

Imperfect: p. 17 wanting.
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TOOTELL, HUGH; 1672-1743.
6A The church history of England, from the
362 year 1500, to the year 1688. Chiefly with regard to Catholicks; being a complete account of the divorce, supremacy, dissolution of monasteries, and first attempts for a Reformation under King Henry VIII. the unsettled state of the Reformation under Edward VI. the interruption it met with from Queen Mary; with the last hand put to it by Queen Elizabeth.
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TOOTELL, HUGH; 1672-1743. The church
6A history of England ... (Card 2)
362
beth; together with the various fortunes of the Catholick cause, during the reigns of King James I. King Charles I. King Charles II. and King James II. Particularly, the lives of the most eminent Catholicks, cardinals, bishops, inferior clergy, regulars, and laymen, who have distinguished themselves by their piety, learning, or military abilities.
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TOOTELL, HUGH; 1672-1743. The church
6A history of England ... (Card 3)
362
also, a distinct and critical account of the works of the learned; the trials of those that suffered either on the score of religion, or for real or fictitious plots against the government: with the foundation of all the English colleges and monasteries abroad. The whole supported by original papers and letters; many whereof were never before made publick.
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TOOTELL, HUGH; 1672-1743. The church
6A history of England ... (Card 4)
362
publick. To which is prefixed, a general history of ecclesiastical affairs under the British, Saxon, and Norman periods. In eight parts. The first, third, volume. Brussels, Printed in the year 1737-42.
3v. in 2. 36cm.

70-1748 Imperfect: one or more leaves of the
ICN 71 index at end of v. 3 wanting.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TOOTELL, HUGH; 1672-1743.
3A Pax vobis. An epistle to the three
2366 churches; with an addition of a preface and postscript; setting forth the rule for the truth, and true sense of Scriptures: established by Our Saviour; transmitted to posterity by His Apostles; rendering the most illiterate as able divines for the right understanding of the Word of God, as the greatest peadants in Hebrew, Greek, and Latin ...
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case TOOTELL, HUGH; 1672-1743. Pax vobis ...
3A (Card 2)
2366 London, Printed in the year 1721.
4, l., 144p. 18cm.
A part of the Bangorian Controversy.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A TORSELLINO, ORAZIO, 1545-1599.
1564 The history of Ovr B. Lady of Loreto.
Translated out of Latyn, into English. (St.
Omer, English College Press; 1608.
(19)l., 540(i.e. 551)p., (19)l. 15cm.
Nos. 153 and 224-233 repeated in paging.
Translated by Thomas Price.
Engraved t.-p., illustrated (architec-
tural border) signed: Guil. du Tiel t. fe.
70-1748 STC 24141. Allison & Rogers 826.
ICN 70 Imperfect: 15th-16th prelim.
leaves wanting.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TOUCHET, GEORGE, d. 1689?
2052 Historical collections, out of several
grave Protestant historians, concerning the
changes of religion, and the strange confu-
sions following from thence: in the reigns of
King Henry the Eighth, (King; Edward the
Sixth. Queen Mary and (Queen; Elizabeth ...
(n.p.) Printed in the year, 1674.
70-1748 (13)l., 558(i.e. 548)p., (11)l. 18cm.
ICN 71 Nos. 440-449 omitted in paging.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TOUCHET, GEORGE, d. 1689? Historical collec-
2052 tions ... 1674. (Card 2)
Addendum slip tipped in at p. 379.
STC II T 1954.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TOURNAI, BELGIUM. COLLEGIUM TORNAECENSE.
1902 A declaration of the principall pointes of
Christian doctrine, gathered out of diuerse
catechismes, and set forth by the English
priests dwelling in Tournay Colledge. At
Paris, By S. Cramoisy, 1647.
(4)l., 586p., (1)l. 15cm.
STC II D 742.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TOURVILLE, ANNE HILARION DE COTENTIN, Comte
1905 DE, 1642-1701.
Declaration of the Comte de Tourville Com-
mandant His Most Christian Mties fleet. Trans-
lated from the French original. (n.p.,
ca. 1692)
(2)p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A A TREATISE of avricvlar confession. Wher-
1542 in is evidently shewen, the authoritic and
power of Catholique priests, for the forgiuing
and remitting of sinnes. Against the Protes-
tants bare and only preaching of absolution
vnto the people. At S. Omers, Printed by
the widow of C. Roscard; By I. Heigham, 1622.
356, (4)p. 13cm.

70-1748 STC 13036. Allison & Rogers 828.
ICN 70 Imperfect: last two leaves muti-
lated, with loss of text, incl. page nos.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A TRIGAULT, NICOLAS, 1577-1628.
1330 De Christianis apvd Iaponios triumphis
sive De gravissima ibidem contra Christi fi-
dem persecvtione exorta anno M DC XII vsq. ad
annvm M DC XX. libri quinq. In annos totidem
summa cum fide ex annuis Societatis Iesv lit-
teris continua historiae serie distributi ...
Auctore P. Nicolao Trigautio ... Cum raderi
avctario et iconibvs Sadlerianis. Monachii,
1623.
70- (8)l., 518p., (1)l. illus. 21cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A TRIGAULT, NICOLAS, 1577-1628. De Christia-
1930 nis apvd Iaponios triumphis ... 1623.
(Card 2)

Also issued in the same year with a
slightly different t.-p. Cf. Sommervogel
VIII, col. 242.

Engraved device of Raphael Sadeler
on verso of last leaf.

70-1748 Armorial bookplate: E libris Roberti
ICN 70 Comititis de Creve.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A The TRVE portraiture of the Chvrch of
2053 Iesvs-Christ; vvhereby she may easily be dis-
tinguished from the false churches of here-
tics, that so those, vvho have deviated from
the vway of truth, may be inducd to return
thereinto, and the faithfull be encouraged to
persevere therein. Faithfully translated out
of French into English, according to the last
edition. By Theodulus Philadelphus (pseud.)
... Boulongne, Printed by P. Battvt, 1670.
70-1748 (9)l., 399, (7)p. 15cm.
ICN 71 STC II T 2R57.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TUKE, RICHARD.
2094 Memoires of the life and death of Sir Ed-
mondbury Godfrey ... who was barbarously mur-
dered by the Papists, upon the first discovery
of the horrid plot: together with a full ac-
count of the strange discovery of the murder,
the tryal of the murtherers, and the sham-plot
of the Papists to charge the murder of Sir
Edm: Godfrey upon himself, detected ...
70- London, Printed for J. Hancock, and E.
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TUKE, RICHARD. Memoirs of the life and
2094 death of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey ... (Card 2)
Prosser, 1682.
(4), l., 150p. port. 16cm.
Signatures H₂ and H₄ signed G₂ and G₄
respectively. In another copy of this work
in the Library these signatures are properly
signed.
70-1748 Imperfect: p.145-150 and port. wanting.
ICN 71 STC II T 3227.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (TURBERVILLE, HENRY, d.1679.
2054 An abridgment of Christian doctrine: with
proofs of Scripture for points controverted.
Catechistically explained, by way of question
and answer. (2 mottos: 5 lines; Ferrissu su-
periorum, Printed at Dovvay. M.DC.XLVIII
(i.e.1648),
(6), l., 320p., (2), l. 13cm.
70-1748 Signatures: A⁴, (a)², B-0¹², P⁶.
ICN 71 Dedication dated and signed: Aprill 1.
1648 ... H. T. Not in STC II.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (TURBERVILLE, HENRY, d.1678.
2055 An abridgment of Christian doctrine. With
proofs of Scripture for points controverted.
Catechistically explained, by way of question
and answer. The last edition, with additions.
(2 mottos: 4 lines; Basileae, Anno M DC
LXXX (i.e.1680);
(3), l., 352p. 14cm.
70-1748 Signatures: 4 leaves unsi gnd (the first
ICN 71 blank), A-0¹², P⁸.
Not in STC II.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (TURBERVILLE, HENRY, d.1678.
2056 A manuel of controversies: clearly demon-
strating the truth of Catholique religion by
texts of Holy Scripture, councils of all ages,
fathers of the first 500 years, common sense
and reason. And fully answering the principal
objections of Protestants, and all other sec-
retaries by H. T. ... At Doway, By L. Kellam,
1654.
70-1748 (7), l., 414(i.e.402)p. 15cm.
ICN 71 Nos. 389-400 omitted in paging.
STC II T 3257.
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (TURBERVILLE, HENRY, d.1678.
2057 A manvel of controversies: clearly demon-
strating the truth of Catholique religion. By
texts of Holy Scripture, councils of all ages,
fathers of the first 500. years, common sense
and reason. And fully answering the princi-
pal objections of Protestans, and all other
sectaries. By H. T. ... At Dovvay, By C.
Serrurier, 1671.
70-1748 (4), l., 265(i.e.253), (2)p. 16cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (TURBERVILLE, HENRY, d.1678. A manvel of
2057 controversies ... 1671. (Card 2)
Signatures: 4 leaves unsigned, A⁸, C-2⁴,
Aa-Ii⁴.
Nos. 144, 155, and 246-254 omitted in
paging.
STC II T 3258.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TURBERVILLE, HENRY, d.1678.
2058 A manual of controversies: clearly demon-
strating the truth of Catholick religion by
texts of Holy Scripture, councils of all ages,
fathers of the first 500 years, common sense
and reason. And fully answering the princi-
pal objections of Protestants and all other
sectaries. By Henry Turbervil ... The fourth
edition corrected. To which is added the
authors last controversial piece in verse,
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TURBERVILLE, HENRY, d.1678. A manual of
2058 controversies ... (Card 2)
with several sentences out of the fathers.
Collected by J. D. ... London, Printed
for M. Turner, 1686.
(5), l., 364p., (1), l. 15cm.
Signatures: A-2⁶, Aa-Ii⁶ (the first and
last leaves, each blank? wanting)
70-1748 STC II T 3259.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TURNER, MATTHEW, fl.1673-1693.
2000 A catalogue of controversie-books sold by
Matthew Turner at the Lamb in High-Holbourn.
(London, ca.1686;
(2)p. 15cm.
At the end of: Mumford, James. The
Catholic-scripturist ... 1686.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A TURNER, MATTHEW, fl.1673-1693.
2058 A catalogue of controversy books: sold by
Mathew Turner at the Lamb in High Holburn.
(London, 1686;
(3)p. 15cm.
Caption title.
At the end of: Turberville, Henry.
A manual of controversies ... 1686.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A (TURNER, ROBERT, d.1599.
1560 Maria Stuarda, Regina Scotiae ... mar-
no.3 tyr ecclesiae, innocens à caede Barleana;
vindice Obero Barnestapolio (pseud.) Con-
tinet haec epistola historiam penè totam vi-
tae, quam Regina Scotiae egit miserè, sed
exegit gloriosè. rationem tituli praefert
frens sequentis pagellae. Coloniae,
Sumptibus P. Hemmicii, 1627.
70-1748 (3)l., 68p., (1)l. 17cm. (with Sanders,
Nicholas. Vera et sincera historia ...
1628)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A TURNER, ROBERT, d.1599.
1567 Roberti Turnerii ... Regis XIV. Ac-
cessit Oratione fidei ... opus J. J. ...
Print. By ... London ...
(8)l., 100, (2)p., 16cm.
Colo., Typis ...

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case (USHER, JAMES) 1720-1772.
3A A free examination of the common methods
3149 employed to prevent the growth of popery. In
which are pointed out their defects and
errors, and the advantages they give papists.
London, Printed in the year 1766-68.
2v. in 1. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
2A VANE, THOMAS, fl.1652.
127 A lost sheep returned home: or, The mo-
tives of the conversion of Thomas Vane ...
The fourth edition ... Printed at Paris,
1649.
(9)l., 487(i.e.485), (7)p. 12cm.
Nos. 271-272 omitted in paging.
STC II V 86.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A VANE, THOMAS, fl.1652.
2059 A lost sheep returned home: or, The motives
of the conversion to the Catholike faith, of
Thomas Vane ... The fifth edition ...
Printed at Paris, 1666.
(6)l., 375, (1)p., (3)l. 14cm.
STC II V 87.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case (VAUGHAN, ARTHUR, 1724-1792.
4A The triumphs of the Cross; or, Penitent
3150 of Egypt. In eight books. Birmingham,
Printed for the author, and sold by J. P.
Coghlan, 1786.
(1)l., xvi, 277p. 22cm.

A poem in epic form.
With this is bound: Caraccioli, L. A. de.
70-1748 The life of Pope Clement XIV ... 1776.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case VEEN, OCTAVIO VAN, known as OTTO VAENIUS,
6A 1560?-1629?
372 Vita D. Thomae Aquinatis Othonis Vae-
ingenio et manu delineata. Bruxellis,
Apud Ant. Collaer bibliopolam, 1778.
(1)l. 30 plates. 35cm.

Engraved and illustrated t.-p.
Each plate includes explanatory text in
Latin.
70-1748 Made from the same plates as the edition
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case VEEN, OCTAVIO VAN, known as OTTO VAENIUS,
6A 1560?-1629? Vita D. Thomae Aquinatis
372 ... 1778. (Card 2)

of 1610 (Antverpiae, Sumptibus Othonis
Vaei) On the t.-p. the original imprint
has been erased from the plate and the new
imprint substituted.

The engravings were executed by
various engravers.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A VÉRON, FRANÇOIS, 1575(ca.)-1640.
2060 The rule of Catholick faith: sever'd from
the opinions of the schools, mistakes of the
ignorant, and abuses of the vulgar. Written
in French by Francis Veron, Dr. of Divinity,
Preacher and Professor Royal of Controversie,
and Pastor of Charenton. Deputed by the cler-
gy of France for this work. Translated by
E. S. Esq. (i.e. Edward Sheldon) (motto: 2
lines) Paris: Printed by John Billaine,
70-1748 1660.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A VÉRON, FRANÇOIS, 1575(ca.)-1649. The rule
2060 of Catholick faith ... 1660. (Card 2)
(17)l., 114(i.e.214)p. 13cm.
Signatures: *¹², A-1¹², K⁴.
Last page misnumbered 114.
Not in STC II. Cf. V 256.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A VERSTEGEN, RICHARD, 1548(ca.)-1640.
1574 A restitution of decayed intelligence:
in antiquities. Concerning the most noble
and renowned English nation. By the studie
and trauell of R. V. ... London, Printed
by I. Bill, 1628.
(12)l., 338p., (6)l. illus. 19cm.
70-1748 The illus. on p.70 is mounted over an
ICN 70 erroneous repetition of the illus. on p.72.
STC 21362.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A VESTERS: or Even-songs for all the Sundays
1913 and holy-days in the year, in Latin and
English. Permissu superiorum. London,
no.2 Printed for Matthew Turner, at the Lamb in
High-Holborn, 1688.
96p. 15cm. (with Dymocke, James.
The great sacrifice of the new law ... 1687)
Signatures: A-D¹².
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A VILLEGAS SELVAGO, ALONSO DE, 1534-1615.
1538 The lives of saints. Written in Spanishe
by the R. F. Alfonso Villegas ... & faith-
fully translated into English whereunto are
added the lives of sundrie other saints out
of F. Ribadeneira. Surius and other approved
authors. With the lives of S. Patrick S.
Brigid and S. Colymba patrons of Ireland
all newly corrected and adorned with many
70-1745 brasen pictours in this last edition.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A VILLEGAS SELVAGO, ALONSO DE, 1534-1615. The
1838 lives of saints ... (Card 2)
Rouen; Printed by J. Cousturier, 1636.
(4)l., 945(i.e.943)p., (1)l., 170, (1)p.,
(1)l. 12 plates. 24cm.
Nos. 121-122 omitted in paging the 1st
group. Signature Oo included in duplicate.
Engraved, illustrated t.-p.
70-1748 Translated by Edward Kinsman.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A VILLEGAS SELVAGO, ALONSO DE, 1534-1615. The
1838 lives of saints ... 1636. (Card 3)
In 2 pts., the 2d with special t.-p.
(p.79, 2d group): The life of the glorious
Bishop S. Patrick Apostle and Primate of
Ireland. Together with the lives of the
Holy Virgin S. Bridget and of the glorious
Abbot S. Colymba patrons of Ireland ...
70-1748 STC 24736.
ICN 70 Allison & Rogers S59.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A VINCENTIUS Lerinensis, Saint, 5th cent.
2062 The golden treatise of the Antient and
Learned Father Vincentius Lerinensis. Written
about twelve hundred years since. For the
antiquity, and universality of the Catholick
religion: against the profane novelties of all
heresies. Translated into English by A. P.
... London; Printed (by R. Daniel, 1651.
(10)l., 135p. 13cm.
70-1748 Top and bottom lines of p.30 interchanged
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A VINCENTIUS Lerinensis, Saint, 5th cent. The
2062 golden treatise ... 1651. (Card 2)
(cf. the issue of this work included in Five
treatises ... 1651, where this page is cor-
rectly set in the copy in the Library)
STC II V 456.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699.
2065 Some instructions concerning the art of
oratory, collected for the use of a friend,
a young student. The second edition very much
corrected and augmented. Oxford, Printed by
L. Lichfield for T. A. and are to be sold by
E. Forrest, 1682.
(4)l., 150p. 17cm.
STC II W 412.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A MAGSTAFFE, THOMAS, 1692-1770.
3151 The necessity of an alteration; or, I.
The mixture of the sacramental cup, II. The
oblation of the elements as the representa-
tive sacrifice of Christ's body, III. The in-
vocation of the Holy Ghost upon them, and
IV. The recommending the dead in the Eucha-
ristical commemoration, proved to be essen-
tial parts of the Christian worship, from
the Scriptures interpreted by the testimony
and practice of the primitive church.
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A MAGSTAFFE, THOMAS, 1692-1770. The neces-
sity of an alteration ... (Card 2)
3151 Being a reply to a late tract (by William
Scott), entitled, No necessity to alter, &c.
With an appendix, containing remarks upon a
treatise (by Nathaniel Spinckes) since pub-
lish'd, called, No sufficient reason for re-
storing the prayers and directions, &c. ...
London, Printed for J. Bettenham, 1718.
70-1748 (2)l., 20sp. 21cm.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (WALKER, WILLIAM, Abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737.
1849 An exposition of the doctrine of the Church
no.7 of England, in the several articles proposed
by Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom
(i.e. Bossuet), in his Exposition of the doc-
trine of the Catholick Church. To which is
prefix'd a particular account of Monsieur de
Meaux's book. London, Printed for R. Chis-
well, 1686.
70-1748 (2), l., xxxvi, 87p. 21cm.
ICN 71 STC II W 243.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699. The guide in
1678 controversies ... 1667. (Card 2)
Signatures: A⁴, b-c⁴, d²⁻¹, Y-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴,
Aaa-Ccc⁴, Ddd². Signature d₁ bound between
signatures Xx and Yy; stub not present.
This copy is the same as another copy in
the library (see the catalog cards for that
copy), except: (1) signature b₁ is not signed
and there is no catchword; (2) note on 9th
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699.
1871 The guide in controversies, or, A rational
account of the doctrine of Roman-Catholicks,
concerning the ecclesiastical guide in contro-
versies of religion. Reflecting on the later
writings of Protestants; particularly, of
Archbishop Lawd, and Mr. Stillingfleet, on
this subject. By R. H. (2 mottos: 4 lines,
(n.p.) Printed in the year, 1667.
70-1748 (13), l., 139-366p. 21cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699. The guide in
1678 controversies ... 1667. (Card 3)
prelim. leaf (signature c₁) not present;
signature and catchword differently placed
on the page.
Also attributed to Abraham Woodhead.
Not in STC II. Cf. W 398.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699. The guide in
1871 controversies ... 1667. (Card 2)
Signatures: A⁴, b-c⁴, d²⁻¹, Y-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴,
Aaa-Ccc⁴, Ddd². A stub, presumably of d₂
(blank?) appears between signatures Y and Z.
Complete as issued; note on 9th prelim.
leaf: "I have here presented ... the summary
of ... the two first discourses ... (which)
before they could appear in publick, mis-
carried, in the time of the late ... fire:
(Continued on next card)

70-
1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
6A WAMESLEY, CHARLES, Bp., 1722-1797.
375 Encyclical letter. Charles, Bishop of
Rama ...; William, Bishop of Acanthos ...;
and John, Bishop of Centuria ... To all the
faithful, clergy and laity of those respec-
tive districts. (London, 1791,
2p. 31cm.
Dated and signed at end: London, Jan.
19, 1791. Charles Ramaten, V.A. William
Acanthen, V.A. John Centurien, V.A.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699. The guide in
1871 controversies ... 1667. (Card 3)
excepting a very few copies, which, though
gone abroad, can not come to the hands of
many."
Also attributed to Abraham Woodhead.
Not in STC II. Cf. W 398.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A WAMESLEY, CHARLES, Bp., 1722-1797.
3067 Encyclical letter of the Bishops of Rama,
Acanthos, and Centuria; to the faithful,
clergy and laity, of their respective dis-
tricts; with a continued commentary (by Alex-
ander Geddes; for the use of the vulgar.
London, Sold by J. Bell, 1791.
28p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (WALKER, OBADIAH, 1616-1699.
1878 The guide in controversies, or, A rational
account of the doctrine of Roman-Catholicks,
concerning the ecclesiastical guide in contro-
versies of religion. Reflecting on the later
writings of Protestants; particularly, of
Archbishop Lawd, and Mr. Stillingfleet, on
this subject. By R. H. (2 mottos: 4 lines,
(n.p.) Printed in the year, 1667.
70-1748 (13), l., 139-366p. 21cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A (WAMESLEY, CHARLES, Bp., 1722-1797.
3152 The general history of the Christian
church, from her birth to her final trium-
phant state in heaven, chiefly deduced from
the Apocalypse of St. John the Apostle. By
Sig. Pantarini (pseud.) ... (n.p.) Print.
in the year 1771.
(1), l., xxvi (i.e. xxiv), 589, (1)p. 22cm.
Page xxiv misnumbered.
70-1748 "The Apocalypse of St. John the Apostle":
ICN 71 p. 587-586.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G:SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case (WALMESLEY, CHARLES, Bp., 1722-1797.
 3A The general history of the Christian
 3153 church, from her birth to her final triumphant
 state in Heaven: chiefly deduced from
 the Apocalypse of St. John the Apostle and
 Evangelist. The second edition, with a few
 additional remarks and elucidations, by the
 author, Sir, Pastorsini (psend.) ... Lon-
 don, Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1798.
 70-1748 (2),xxvi,575p.,(1),6. 22cm.
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WALMESLEY, CHARLES, Bp., 1722-1797.
 4A A pastoral letter from Charles Bishop of
 3061 Rama, William Bishop of Acanthos, and John
 Bishop of Centuriac, Vicars Apostolic, to all
 the faithful, clergy and laity of the western
 northern and London districts. London,
 Printed by J. P. Coghlan, 1793.
 (2),6.,27p. 23cm.
 70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WALPOLE, H C
 3A Recollections of the life of the late
 2483 Right Honorable Charles James Fox; exhibiting
 a faithful account of the most remarkable
 events of his political career, and a deline-
 ation of his character as a statesman, sena-
 tor, and man of fashion. Comprehending num-
 erous anecdotes of his public and private
 life; and an accurate description of the cere-
 monies which took place at his funeral, in
 1748 Westminster Abbey, on the 10th October, 1806.
 ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WALPOLE, H C Recollections
 3A of the life of ... Charles James Fox ...
 2483 (Card 2)
 ... By H. C. Walpole, Esq. (London;
 Albion Press printed, published by J. Cuntze,
 1806.
 (1),6.,viii,265,(9)p. port. 17cm.
 Added t.-p. engraved.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WALPOLE, H C
 3A [A treatise ...] Contemporary
 1546 defence of Cardinal ...
 which implicitly demonstrates, that the ...
 not Antichrist ... By Michael ...
 priest (psend.) The first part. (St. Cath.
 Eng. High College Press, 1814.)
 (2),6.,420(1.e.,460)p.,(1),6. 19cm.

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A (WALPOLE, MICHAEL, 1520-1600) [A treatise
 1546 of Antichrist ...] (Card 2)
 SIC 24807.
 Imperfect: wanting the Cop., p.14-24
 and 277-281.

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A WALSH, PETER, 1618?-1688.
 2066 A letter to the Catholicks of England,
 Ireland, Scotland, and all other dominions un-
 der His Gracious Majesty Charles II. Written
 by ... Peter Walsh ... (n.p.) Printed
 Anno 1674.
 (2),6.,105p. 18cm.

Imperfect: p.53-54 (numbered 57-58) cut
 70- out; replacement leaf from another copy laid
 1748 in.
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A (WALSINGHAM, EDWARD) fl.1648-1663.
 2093 Alter Britanniae heros: or The life of the
 Most Honourable Knight, Sir Henry Gage, late
 Governour of Oxford, epitomiz'd. Oxford,
 Printed by L. Lichfield, 1645.
 (1),6.,29p. 19cm.
 Hahan 1814.
 SIC II W 648.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A [WALTON, JOHN, 1624-1677.]
 2067 A brief answer to the many calumnies of
 Dr. Henry More, in his pretended Antidote
 against idolatry. Shewing that no prudent
 person can, upon any rational ground, be de-
 terr'd from returning to the communion of St.
 Peter's chair, by any of the doctor's best and
 strongest evidences to the contrary. (n.p.)
 Printed in the year 1672.
 (3),6.,103p. 15cm.

70-1748
 ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
 3A (WALTON, JOHN, 1624-1677.)
 2067 A brief answer to the many calumnies of
 Dr. Henry More, in his pretended Antidote
 against idolatry. Shewing that no prudent
 person can, upon any rational ground, be de-
 terr'd from returning to the communion of St.
 Peter's chair, by any of the doctor's best and
 strongest evidences to the contrary. (n.p.)
 Printed in the year 1672.
 (3),6.,103p. 15cm.

70-1748
 ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

289

Case
3A (WALTON, JOHN; 1624-1677. A brief answer to
2067 the many calumnies of Dr. Henry More ... 1672.
(Card 2)
Signatures: A⁴, B-C⁸, H⁴ (the first leaf
blank)
A reply to More's An antidote against
atheism.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WARD, WILLIAM, 1650-1692.
1549 A briefe treatise of penance. With
necessary instructions for the due prepara-
tion to that sacrament, by taking of a penite-
all confession, & practice of other things
belonging thereto. By Wm. William Wardford ...
(St. Omer; Printed by the widow of C. Bes-
card?; 1633.
240p. 16cm.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case WARD, THOMAS, 1652-1702.
4A Englands Reformation from the time of
3155 King Henry the VIIIth to the end of Owen's
plot. By Thomas Ward. Printed at Ban-
bourgh, 1710.
(3;L., 136, 112 (i.e. 116), 56, 110p. 28cm.
Nos. 73-76 repeated in paging of 2d
group.

70-1748 Imperfect: piece torn from p.19-20
ICN 71 (last group), with loss of text (restored
in ms.)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case WARD, WILLIAM, 1650-1692. A briefe
3A treatise of penance ... 1633. (Card 2)
1549 STC 25071.
Albion & Rogers 681.
Imperfect: t.p. wanting, supplied in
positive photostat; p. 51-70 bound between
p.120 and 121.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (WARD, THOMAS; 1652-1708.
2088 Some queries to the Protestants concerning
the English Reformation. By J. W. Gent. (sic;
(cross; Published with allowance. London,
Printed by Nathaniel Thompson at the entrance
into the Old Spring-Garden near Charing-Cross,
1687.
8p. 20cm.

70-1748 Closely resembles STC II W 836, but with
ICN 71 variant author statement on t.-p., and a
different distri- bution of text on the
pages. Not in STC II

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (WARNER, JOHN; 1628-1692.
1872 Anti-Fimbria or An answer to the animad-
versions upon the last speeches of the five
Jesuits executed at Tyburne June 20. 30. 1679.
... By A. C. E. G. ... (n.p.) 1679.
28p. 22cm.
Imperfect: p.25-28 wanting.
Not in STC II.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WARR, Sir JAMES, 1594-1666.
2090 The hunting of the Romish fox, and the
quenching of sectarian fire-brands: being a
specimen of popery & separation. Collected
by the Honourable Sir James Waru Knight, out
of the memorials of eminent men both in
church and state, viz. A. B. Cramer, A. B.
Parker, A. B. Abbot A. B. Laud, A. B. Usher,
70- Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Cecil, and others.
1748 And now published for the publick good, by
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (WARNER, JOHN; 1628-1692.
2069 Anti-Haman or An answer to M. G. Burnet's
Mystery of iniquity unvailled. Where in is
shewed the conformity of the doctrine, wor-
ship, & practice of the Roman Catholick
Church with those of the purest times. The
idolatri of the pagans is truly stated & the
imputation of pagan idolatri cleerly con-
futed. And reasons are given why Catholicks
avoyde the communion of the Protestant
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WARE, Sir JAMES, 1594-1666. The hunting of
2090 the Romish fox ... (Card 2)
Robert Ware Gent. Dublin, Printed by J.
Ray for W. Norman, 1683.
(9;L., 248, (3)p. fold. plate. 16cm.
STC II W 849.
Imperfect: fold. plate wanting.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (WARNER, JOHN; 1628-1692. Anti-Haman ...
2069 (Card 2)
Church. By W. E. student in divinity. With
leave of superiours. (n.p.) 1678.
(9;L., 323, (7), 335-345 (i.e. 333-347)p.
17cm.
Signatures: A-2⁸ (Y7-8 blank)
Page 333 misnumbered 335; p.346-347 mis-
numbered 344-345.
70-1748 Not in STC II. Cf. W 905.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WARNER, JOHN, 1628-1692.
2070 A defence of the doctrin, and holy rites
of the Roman Catholic Church, from the calum-
nies, and cavils of Dr. Burnet's Mystery of
iniquity unveiled. Wherein is shewed the con-
formity of the present Catholic Church with
that of the purest times; pagan idolatry truly
stated; the imputation of it clearly confuted;
and reasons are given why Catholics avoid the
70- Reformation. With a postscript to Dr. R.
1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WARNER, JOHN, 1628-1692. A defence of the
2070 doctrin ... (Card 2)
Cudworth. By J. Warner ... The second edi-
tion. London, Printed by H. Hills, 1688.
{4}, {t.}, 325, {r3}, p. 16cm.
STC II W 908.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WARNER, JOHN, 1628-1692.
2068 Dr. Stillingfleet still against Dr. Still-
ingfleet: or The examination of Dr. Still-
ingfleet against Dr. Stillingfleet examined. By
J. W. ... (n.p.) Printed in the year 1675.
{9}, {t.}, 279p. 15cm.
STC II W 910.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WARNER, JOHN, 1628-1692.
1873 Ecclesiae primitivae clericus: cujus gra-
dus, edvcatio, tonsura, chorus, vita communis,
vota, hierarchia, exponuntur. Authore Joanne
Warnero ... (n.p.) 1686.
{4}, {t.}, 233p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WARNER, JOHN, 1628-1692.
1874 A revision of Doctor George Morlei's
ivdgment in matters of religion or An answer
to several treatises written by him upon sev-
eral occasions concerning the Church of Rome
and most of the doctrines controverted betwixt
her, and the Church of England. To which is
annext A treatise of pagan idolatry by L. W.
Permissu superiorum. (n.p.) 1683.
70-1748 {6}, {t.}, 129, 157p., {t1}, {t.} 23cm.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WARNER, JOHN, 1628-1692. A revision of
1874 Doctor George Morlei's ivdgment ... 1683.
(Card 2)

In 2 pts., the 1st in English, the 2d in
Latin, with caption title: Revisio prioris
epistolae ... Georgii Morlaei ad Janum Vli-
tium.

"Appendix de idololatria": pt.2, p.110-157.
70-1748 Signature Q1 of pt.2, possibly a cancel,
ICN 71 is mounted on a stub.

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WARNER, JOHN, 1628-1692. A revision of
1874 Doctor George Morlei's ivdgment ... 1683.
(Card 3)

Imperfect? t.-p. and preliminaries of
pt.2 wanting?
STC II W 912.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WATERLAND, DANIEL, 1643-1740.
3156 A critical history of the Athanasian
Creed. Representing the opinions of antient
and moderns concerning it: with an account
of the manuscripts, versions, and comments, and
such other particulars as are of moment for
the determining the age, and author, and
value of it, and the time of its reception in
the Christian churches. By Daniel Waterland
... The second edition corrected and im-
prov'd. Cambridge, Printed at the
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WATERLAND, DANIEL, 1643-1740. A critical
3156 history of the Athanasian Creed ...
(Card 2)
University-Press, for C. Crossfield, and are
to be sold by J. Knapton, and R. Knaplock,
London, 1723.
{9}, {t.}, 318p. 21cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WATSON, THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln, 1513-1584.
1550 Holsome and Catholyke doctrine, concern-
ynge the seven sacramentes of Christes
Church, expedient to be knowne of al men,
sette forth in manner of shorte sermons to
bee made to the people, by the Reuerende
Father in God, Thomas Bisshoppe of Lincoln.
Anne. 1558. Mense Februarij. Excusam
Londini, In aedibus R. Caly {1558}
70-1748 {168}, {t.} 20cm.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GSh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WATSON, THOMAS, Bp. of Lincoln, 1513-1514.
1550 Holborn and Catholic doctrine ... 1550.
(Card 2)
Signatures: 2 leaves unassigned, A-X⁶.
STC 25113.
Imperfect: wanting signature X₁ and
all after X₆.

70-1748
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WATSON, WILLIAM, 1637?-1659.
6A The clergy-man's law; or, The complete
373 incumbent, collected from the 39 articles,
canons, proclamations, decrees in Chancery
and Exchequer; as also from all acts of Par-
liament, and common-law cases, relating to
the church and clergy of England; digested
under proper heads for the benefit of patrons
of churches, and the parochial clergy. And
will be useful to all students, and practi-
tioners of the law. By William Watson ...
70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WATSON, WILLIAM, 1637?-1659. The clergy-
6A man's law ... (Card 2)
373 With a table of the contents of the chapters,
and another of the principal matters therein
contained. To which is added, the names of
the present bishops, and other chief digni-
taries of the Church of England. London,
Printed by the assigns of R. and E. Atkins,
for J. Place, 1701.
70-1748 2, 6; l., 523p., 22; l. 33cm.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WATTS, ISAAC, 1674-1748.
3A The improvement of the mind; or, A supple-
2406 ment to the art of logic. In two volumes.
By Isaac Watts, D.D. Also his posthumous
works, published after his death, by D. Jen-
nings, D.D. and P. Doddridge, D.D. Volume
I & II; London, Printed for J. Badoock,
1803.
2v. in 1 (213p., 1; l., 215; -407p.) port.
19cm.
70-1748 Added t.-p.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WATTS, THOMAS, Vicar of Orpington.
3A Dialogues between Philereus and Philalethes,
2071 a lover of peace, and a lover of truth; con-
cerning the pope's supremacy. Part I.
Imprimatur ... March 27. 1688. ... London,
Printed for J. Watts, 1688.
(2; l., 40p. 20cm.
Imperfect: water-damaged throughout, with
some loss of text.
70-1748 STC II W 1156.
ICN 71 No more published?
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
2A The WAYES of the Cresse or The way to
117 true knowledge, written in French, and trans-
lated into English ... Printed at Paris,
1676.
(5; l., 274p., 1; l. illus. 12cm.
Dedication signed: I. S. S. I.
STC II W 1176.
Imperfect: 1st prelim. leaf (blank?)
70-1748 wanting.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WEHBE, SAMUEL, 1740-1816.
4A A collection of motetts or antiphon(s),
3063 for 1, 2, 3 & 4 voices, or chorus. Calcu-
lated for the more solemn of; divine wor-
ship, by S. Webbe ... (London) Printed
for the proprietors, & sold by J. Bland, T.
Skillern & M^r Coghlan (1792;
2; l., score (126p.) 22cm. (with
70- Catholic Church, Liturgy and ritual. Ves-
1748 pers. The evening-office of the church ...
ICN 71 1773)
(Continued on next card)
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WEHBE, SAMUEL, 1740-1816. A collection of
4A motetts ... 1792; (Card 2)
3063 Imperfect: closely trimmed at side and
bottom, with extensive loss of text.
2061
70-1748
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WESTON, EDWARD, 1566-1635.
4A De triplici hominis officio, ex notione
1831 ipsius naturali, morali, ac theologica; in-
stitutiones orthodoxae, contra atheos, poli-
ticos, sectarios. Authore Odovardo Westono
... Antverpiae, Apud I. Keerbergium,
1602.
(20; l., 248, 424, 436p., 14; l. 21cm.
70-1748 Engraved t.-p. (architectural)
ICN 70
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WESTON, JOHN BAPTIST, 1644 or 5-1729.
3A An abstract of the doctrine of Jesus-
2484 Christ, or The rule of the Frier-Minors:
literally, morally, and spiritually expounded
by Brother John Baptist Weston. A work use-
ful for all those, whether in the world or
in religion, that desire to follow our Saviour
in the narrow path of mortification and pen-
ance ... Douay, Printed by J. Taverne,
1718.
70-1748 12; l., 555p. 20cm.
ICN 71
OC PC SH A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WHITE, RICHARD, 1601-1697.
MS Vox flentis et vox clamantis. Isai. 65.
2A v. 19. Delivered in a paraphrase upon the
6 sequence of the Mass in Pentecost. Vni
Sancte Spiritus etc. (n.p., 16--?)
{3}t., 185p. 16cm.
Manuscript in ink. Fair copy, with a
few corrections. Autograph of the author?
70-1748 Dedication signed: Richard White, alias
ICN 71 Johnson.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2072 Appendicula ad Sonum Buccinae, sive Mentis
no.2 Innocentii Decimi, ut à Reverendo Domino,
Francisco Macedo, explicata est ad eundem
amica reprehensio. Authore Thomã Anglo.
(n.p., Ann. 1654.
{2}t., 39p., {1}t. 16cm. (with his
Sonvs byccinae ... 1654)
70-1748 Running title: De censura quin. proposit.
ICN 71 Jansenii.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
MS Cartesius nuntator, non philosophus. Ad
5A ingeniosissimi viri Renati Des-Cartes Princi-
26 pia physica nota breues, eadem examinaturis,
non inutiles. (n.p., 16--?)
42, {1}p. 27cm.
Caption title.
Manuscript in ink (autograph?)
70-1748 Page 2 is situated between p.6 and 7.
ICN 71 Signed at end: Authore Thomã ex Albijs.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676. Cartesius nura-
MS tor ... {16--?} (Card 2)
5A With this is bound his Rationes redditae
26 a Domino Albio ... {16--?}

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2073 A catechism of Christian doctrin. By Tho.
White ... Second edition, corrected and en-
larg'd ... Printed at Paris, 1659.
236p. 14cm.
Bookplate (armorial) of Richard Towneley.
STC II W 1811.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2074 Controversy-logicke. Or The method to
come to truth in debates of religion. Written
by Thomas White ... (n.p.) Anno 1659.
237, {1}p. 15cm.
Page 214 blank, followed by a blank leaf,
after which the paging continues with no.215.
STC II W 1816.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2075 Devotion and reason, first essay. Wherein
no.1 modern devotion for the dead, is brought to
solid principles, and made rational; in way of
answer to M^r J. M's (i.e. James Mumford's),
Remembrance for the living to pray for the
dead. By Thomas White ... Paris, MDCIOLXI
(i.e.1661)
{4}t., 304p. 16cm.

70-1748 Signatures: {A},⁴ B-V⁸.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676. Devotion and
2075 reason ... {1661} (Card 2)
no.1 Imperfect? Copy in Union Theological
Seminary, New York, has additional pages
304-306 at end. Cf. McAlpin catalogue.
STC II W 1818.
With this are bound his: Religion and
reason ... {1661}; and Notes on Mr. F. D's
result ... {1660}.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2076 The grounds of obedience and government.
By Thomas White ... London, Printed by J.
Flesher, for L. Chapman, 1655.
{5}t., 183(i.e.185)p. 13cm.
Nos. 95-96 repeated in paging.
STC II W 1827.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2077 A letter to a person of honour: written
no.2 by Mr. Thomas White, in vindication of himself
and his doctrine. (n.p.) 1659.
{12}t. 15cm. (with his The middle
state of souls ... 1659)
Signature: A¹².
STC II W 1832.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr GrSh MSH W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2077 The middle state of souls. From the hour
of death to the Day of Judgment. By Thomas
no.1 White ... (n.p.) 1659.
{12}t., 26op., {1}t.
STC II W 1836.
With this is bound his: A letter to a
person of honour ... 1659.
70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2078 Monumetham excantatus. Sive Animadver-
siones in libellum famosum, inscriptum De
Anglicani cleri retinendâ in Apostolicam Sedem
observantiâ &c. Authore Thoma Anglo ex Albiis
East-Saxonum ... Rotomagi, 1660.
{5}t., 132p. 15cm.
A polemic against Robert Pugh.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2075 Notes on M^r. F. D's result of a dialogue
concerning the middle state of souls: in a
no.3 letter from Thomas White, ... [Paris,
MCICLX {i.e.1660}]
77,{3}p. 16cm. (with his Devotion
and reason ... {1661})

70-1748 Imprint from McAlpin catalogue.
ICN 71 Imperfect: lower part of t.-p. torn away,
with loss of imprint and part of the author's
name. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676. Notes on M^r. F.
2075 D's result ... {1660} (Card 2)
no.3 A discussion of Christopher Davenport's
Corollarium dialogi de medio animarum statu.
STC II W 1838.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
MS WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
3A Rationes redditae a Domino Albio cur
26 acceptatio potentatis extraordinariae sit
futura cleri ruina. (n.p.) 16--?
{6}t. 27cm. (with his Cap. illus
nugator ... {16--?})

Manuscript in ink. The last two leaves
in a different hand.
Caption title..

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2075 [Religion and reason mutually correspond-
ing and assisting each other. First essay.
no.2 A reply to the vindicative answer lately pub-
lisht against a letter, in which the sense of
a bull and council concerning the duration of
Purgatory was discust. By Thomas White ...
Paris, MCICLX {i.e.1660}]
{8}t., 200p. 16cm. (with his Devotion
and reason ... {1661})

70-1748 (Continued on next card)

ICN 71
OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676. [Religion and
2075 reason ... {1660}] (Card 2)
no.2 Title from McAlpin catalogue.
Imperfect: 8 prelim. leaves (including
t.-p.) wanting.
STC II W 1840.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2072 Sonvs buccinae: sive Tres tractatvs; De
no.1 virtvtibus fidei et theologiae, De principiis
earvndem, et De erroribus oppositis. Authore
Thoma Anglo ex Albiis Eastsaxonum ... Pari-
siis, 1654.
{9}t., 449p., {2}t. 16cm.

With this is bound his Appendicula ad
Sonum Buccinae ... 1654.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2079 Tabulae svffragiales de terminandis fidei
litibus, ab Ecclesia Catholica fixae: occa-
sione tesseræ $\Psi\epsilon\upsilon\delta\omega\nu\upsilon\mu\omega\varsigma$ Romanae, in-
acriptae adversus folium unum Soni buccinae.
Authore Thoma Anglo ex Albiis East-Saxonum
... Londini, 1655.
{13}t., 354p., {1}t. 15cm.
STC II W 1846.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WHITE, THOMAS, 1593-1676.
2080 Villicationis suae de medio animarum statu
ratio Episcopo Chalcedonensi reddita à Thoma
Anglo, ex Albiis East-Saxonum ... Parisiis,
1653.
{6}t., 128p. 15cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

166

Case
3A The WHOLE duty of a Christian as to faith
2087 and piety. Translated from the French, and
published by a person of quality. Antwerp.
Printed in the year 1684.
{5}l., 226p., {1}l. 13cm.
Signatures: A-V⁶ (the first leaf blank?
wanting)
Sometimes attributed to Richard Younge.
70-1748 STC II Y 196.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A WHYTFORD, RICHARD, fl.1495-1555?
1551 The rule of Saynt Augustyne, bothe in Latyn
and Englysshe, with two exposicyons. And
also of same rule agayn onely in Englysshe
without Latyn or exposicyon... {Imprynted
at London, By W. de Worde, 1527;
{1}, lxxxviiij, {15}l. illus. 19cm.
Signatures: A-F^{4,8}, G-S⁴, T⁶, a-b⁴, c⁶.
70-1748 Illustrated t.-p.
ICN 70 Full-page printer's device on T₆ verso;

(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A WHYTFORD, RICHARD, fl.1495-1555? The rule
1551 of Saynt Augustyne ... {1527} (Card 2)
the same device on verso of last leaf.
First colophon (t.lxxxviiij verso): Thus
endeth ... the rule of Saynt Augustyn ...
with our symple notes, and the ... exposicyon
of ... Saynt Hugh de Sancto Victore by ...
70- Rycharde Whytforde. Imprynted at London ...
1748 by me Wynkyn de Worde. The yere ...
ICN 70 M.CCCC.xxviij. The .viij. date of
October. (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A WHYTFORD, RICHARD, fl.1495-1555? The rule
1551 of Saynt Augustyne ... {1527} (Card 2)
The 2d pt. (without foliation) has
special t.-p. (with same illus. as that of
the main t.-p.): Saynt Augustynes rule in
Englysshe alone.
STC 25419.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A The VVIDDOVVES mite, cast into the trea-
1490 sure-house of the prerogatives, and prayses
of our B. Lady, the Immaculate, and most
glorious Virgin Mary, the Mother of God.
With reasons why we are to haue great confi-
dence in her prayers. Wherevnto is annexed,
a prayer, for the loue of God, made in con-
templation of the Passion of Christ our Sa-
uiour. ... {St. Omer, English College Press;
1619.

(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

Case
3A The VVIDDOVVES mite ... 1619. (Card 2)
1490 {4}l., 199p. 15cm.
Dedication signed: A. G.
STC 11490.
Allison & Rogers 539, who assign this
work to Sir Tobie Matthew.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A {WIDDRINGTON, ROBERT, pseud., 1563-1640.
1825 Appelatio qua Reverendi Patres, Thomas
no.2 Prestons, & Thomas Greenaeus ... ab Ill.
Dominis Cardinalibus ad Indicem deputatis ad
Romanam, Summuq; Pontificem immediatè provo-
carunt ... Avgvstae, Apud B. Fabrvm, 1620.
{3}l., 34p. 23cm. (with his Reverendo-
rum Patrum D. Thomae Prestoni ... 1621)
70-1748 False imprint; printed by Edward Griffin
ICN 70 at London.
Allison & Rogers 677. Not in STC.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A {WIDDRINGTON, ROBERT, pseud., 1563-1640.
1825 Reverendorvm Patrum D. Thomae Prestoni
no.1 ... & Fr. Thomae Greenaei ... ad Sanctissimum
ac Beatissimum Patrem Gregorium Decimum Quin-
tum, Pontificem Maximum ... humillima suppli-
catio ... Avgvstae, Apud B. Fabrvm, 1621.
{1}l., 96p. 23cm.

False imprint; printed by Edward Griffin
in London.

(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
4A {WIDDRINGTON, ROBERT, pseud., 1563-1640.
1825 Reverendorvm Patrum D. Thomae Prestoni ...
no.1 1621. (Card 2)
Allison & Rogers 678.
Not in STC.

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr GrSh MSH W WSH CSh G

Case
3A WIDDRINGTON, ROGER, pseud., 1563-1640.
1502 Rogeri Widdringtoni ... ad Sanctissimum
no.1 Dominum Pavlvn Quintvn {sic}, Pontificem
Max. humillima supplicatio. Cui adiungitur
Appendix, in quo plurimae calumniae cum in-
signi fraude, & maledicentia coniunctae,
quas Adolphus Schulckenius ... eidem Wid-
dringtono ad eū haerescos accusanum falsò,
70- summarriq; periniuriam imposuit, perspicuè
1748 deteguntur, et idem Schulckenius in ius
ICN 70 deteguntur, et idem Schulckenius in ius
(Continued on next card)

Case
SA WIDDINGTON, ROGER, pseud., 1563-1640. Ro-
1502 geri Widdingtoni ... ad ... Pavlvn Qvin-
no.1 tvn (sic) ... (Card 2)
vocat, atq; in manifestae calumniae iudi-
cium a Widdingtono adducitur ... Albiono-
poli, Apud R. Lipsium (i.e. London, E.
Griffin), 1616.
(1), l., 94p., (2), l., 229 (i.e. 263) p. 15cm.
70-1748 Last page misnumbered.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
SA WIDDINGTON, ROGER, pseud., 1563-1640. Ro-
1502 geri Widdingtoni ... ad ... Pavlvn Qvin-
no.1 tvn (sic) ... 1616. (Card 3)
In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
the 2d with special t.-p.: Appendix ad Sup-
plicationem praecedentem. In quo plurimae
calumniae cum insigni fraude, & maledicentia
coniunctae, quas Adolphus Schulekenius (sic);
... Rogero Widdingtono ad eum haereseos (sic);
... accusandum falso, summamque per iniuriam
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
SA WIDDINGTON, ROGER, pseud., 1563-1640. Ro-
1502 geri Widdingtoni ... ad ... Pavlvn Qvin-
no.1 tvn (sic) ... 1616. (Card 4)
imposuit, clarè ac perspicuè deteguntur.
Et idem Schulckenius in manifestae calumniae
indiciu a Widdingtono adducitur. ... Ex-
cuscum anno salutis, 1616.
STC 25605. Allison & Rogers 673.
70-1748 Imperfect: wanting p.5-8 (1st group)
ICN 70 and in 2d group: p.77-78, 91-92, 111-112,
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
SA WIDDINGTON, ROGER, pseud., 1563-1640. Ro-
1502 geri Widdingtoni ... ad ... Pavlvn Qvin-
no.1 tvn (sic) ... 1616. (Card 5)
143-144; p.169-170 half torn away, with
great loss of text.
With this is bound his Appendix ad
Disputationem theologiam de iuramento
fidelitatis ... 1616.
70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
SA WIDDINGTON, ROGER, pseud., 1563-1640.
1502 Appendix ad Disputationem theologiam de
no.2 iuramento fidelitatis. In quo omnia argu-
menta, quae à Francisco Suarez ... pro po-
testate papali principes deponendi, & contra
recens fidelitatis iuramentu allata sunt,
dilucidè examinantur. A Rogero Widdingtono
... Albionopoli, Apud R. Phigrvm (i.e.
London, E. Griffin), 1616.
70-1748 (1), l., 282 (i.e. 280) p. 15cm. (with
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
SA WIDDINGTON, ROGER, pseud., 1563-1640.
1502 Appendix ad Disputationem theologiam ...
no.2 1616. (Card 2)
his Rogeri Widdingtoni ... ad ... Pavlvn
Qvintv (sic) ... humillima supplicatio ...
1616)
Nos. 232-233 omitted in paging.
STC 25604. Allison & Rogers 663.
70-1748 Imperfect: p.119-132, 135-136, 187-188,
ICN 70 267-268, and all after p.282 wanting; most
of p.189-192 torn away.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
SA WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM, 1759-1833.
4A A practical view of the prevailing reli-
3157 gious system of professed Christians, in the
higher and middle classes in this country,
contrasted with real Christianity. By William
Wilberforce ... The sixth edition, corrected.
London, Printed for T. Cadell, Jun. and W.
Davies (successors to Mr. Cadell), 1798.
xvi, 502p., (7), l. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
SA WILMOT, JOHN, Catholic priest.
2082 Controversial discourses relating to the
Church, being an answer to Dr. Sherlock's
Discourse concerning the nature, utility, and
communion of the Catholick Chvrch. By B. D.
... Printed at Doway, 1697.
(8), l., 393, (1), p. 17cm.
STC II R 1741.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
SA WILMOT-HORTON, Sir ROBERT JOHN, 3d Bart.,
4A 1784-1841.
3047 A letter to the Duke of Norfolk, on the
Catholic question. By R. Wilmot Horton ...
London, J. Murray, 1826.
100p. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
SA WILMOT-HORTON, Sir ROBERT JOHN, 3d Bart.,
4A 1784-1841.
3048 ... The speech delivered by Robert Wilmot
Horton ... in the town-hall of Newcastle-
under-Lyne, on the occasion of his attending
the election of the mayor and other corporate
officers of that borough. On Tuesday, the
4th October, 1825. London, Printed and
published by W. E. Andrews (1825);
8p. 23cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G
At head of title: No. 17.

Case WILSON, JOHN, fl.1608.
2A Exercitia quotdiana pia et Mariana cum
132 sacris litanis alysq; pijs precibus ex Joanne
Wilsono et alijs probatis auctoribus (i.e.
auctoribus; collecta ... Collen, Apud I.
Promper, 1709.
240,96p., 2, l. illus. 12cm.
Engraved t.-p.
70-1748 In 2 pts., each with separate paging, the
ICN 71 2d with special t.-p.: Exercitia Mariana
(Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WILSON, JOHN, fl.1608. Exercitia quotdiana
2A pia ... 1709. (Card 2)
132 noviter ad aucta seu Officium Purissimae &
Immaculatae Conceptionis et 7. dolorum D
Virginis cum litanis hymnis, allisque preci-
bus ad Dei param Virginem Mariam ...

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WILSON, MATTHEW, 1582?-1656.
4A Infidelity vnmasked or The confutation of
1875 a booke published by Mr. William Chillingworth
vnder this title The religion of Protestants
a safe way to saluation ... Printed in
Gant, By M. Craet, 1652.
(1, l., 10p., 2, l., 949 (i.e. 951), 12p. 23cm.

Nos. 472 and 590 repeated in paging.
70-1748 Pages 759-766 (signature Dddd) printed
ICN 71 out of order.
STC II W 2929.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WILSON, MATTHEW, 1582?-1656.
3A Mercy & trvth. Or Charity maintayned by
1553 Catholiques. By way of reply vpon an answer
lately framed by D. Potter to a treatise
which had formerly proued, that charity was
mistaken by Protestants: with the want where-
of Catholiques are vnjustly charged for
affirming, that Protestancy vnrepented de-
stroyes saluation. Deuided into tvvo parts.
70-1748 ... (St. Omer, English College Press,
ICN 70 1634. (Continued on next card)

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WILSON, MATTHEW, 1582?-1656. Mercy &
3A trvth ... 1634. (Card 2)
1553 (4, l., 299, 1, 206p., 3, l. 19cm.
A reply to Christopher Potter's Want of
charitie justly charged on all such Roman-
ists as dare ... affirme that Protestancie
destroyeth saluation ...
STC 25778. Allison & Rogers 897.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WILSON, MATTHEW, 1582?-1656.
3A A modest briefe discvssion of some points
1554 taught by M. Doctovr Kellison in his treatise
of the ecclesiasticall hierarchy. By Nicho-
las Smyth (pseud.) ... Printed, at Rowan,
1630.
(4, l., 205, 1, p. 15cm.
False Imprint. Printed secretly in
England.

70-1748 STC 25779. Allison & Rogers 898.
ICN 70

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WILSON, MATTHEW, 1582?-1656.
3A Protestancy condemned by the expresse ver-
2083 dict and sentence of Protestants ... Doway,
Printed in the year 1654.
(4, l., 468 (i.e. 488) p. 20cm.

Nos. 301-320 repeated in paging.
Imperfect? Copy in Union Theological
Seminary, New York, has 22; p. at end, not
present in this copy.
70-1748 STC II W 2930.
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WISHART, GEORGE, Bp. of Edinburgh, 1599-1671.
3A A complete history of the wars in Scot-
2485 land; under the conduct of ... James Marquis
of Montrose, in two parts. The 1st part
describing the wars in the years 1644, 45, 46.
The 2d part containing an account of Mon-
trose's negotiations abroad, and the state of
affairs in Scotland, from the year 1647, to
the year 1650 inclusive. This 2d part being
never before published, is now first done
into English, from the Latin of ... George

70-1748 (Continued on next card)
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WISHART, GEORGE, Bp. of Edinburgh, 1599-1671.
3A A complete history ... (Card 2)
2485 Wisheart, Bishop of Edinburgh. With an appen-
dix ... As also, fifteen letters to Montrose,
from King Charles the 1st, his queen, King
Charles the 2d, and Prince Rupert. Now first
published from the originals, in the hands of
the publisher. (n.p.) Printed in the year,
1720.

70-1748 (8, l., 200, lvi (i.e. liv), 24p. 18cm.
ICN 71 Nos. xlvii- xlviii omitted in paging.

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case WITT, CORNELIS DE, 1623-1672.
4A A letter from Holland, touching liberty of
1853 conscience, &c. (n.p., Printed with allow-
no. 29 ance, for E. R., 1688;
4p. 22cm. fold. to 19cm.

Caption title. Imprint from colophon.
STC II W 3223.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC SH A ASH Gr G/SH MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A WOLSELEY, Sir CHARLES, 1630?-1714.
2084 The unreasonableness of atheism made manifest, in a discourse written by the command of a person of honour. By Sir Charles Wolseley ... The second edition revised and enlarged by the author. London, Printed for N. Ponder, 1669.
199p. 17cm.

70-1748 Ponder's device (engraved) on p.1.
ICN 71 STC II W 3315.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G-sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
1877 A compendious discourse on the Eucharist. With two appendixes. Oxford, Printed in the year 1688.
(3),l.,142p.,(1),l.,143-217,(1),p. 21cm.
Title vignette.
Blank leaf following p.142 not included in the collation statement.
STC II W 3440A.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G-sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WMOCK, LAURENCE, Bp. of St. David's; 1612-1686.
2092 The examination of Tilens before the triers; in order to his intended settlement in the office of a publick preacher in the common-wealth of Utopia. Whereunto are annexed the tenents of the Remonstrants touching those five articles voted, stated and imposed, but not disputed, at the Synod of Dort. Together with a short essay (by way of annotation) (Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G-sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
1880 Considerations on the Council of Trent: being the fifth discourse, concerning the guide in controversies by R. H. ... (n.p.)
no.2 Printed in the year, 1671.
(8),l.,320,283-295,(1),p. 23cm.
Signatures: A⁴,A⁴,B-Z⁴,Aa-Nn⁴,Oo⁺-Ss⁺⁴, Oo⁴⁻¹,Pp⁴. Signature Oo₁ (p.281-282) cancelled and Oo⁺-Ss⁺ inserted, without correction of page numbers of last two signatures.
STC II W 3442.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G-sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WMOCK, LAURENCE, Bp. of St. David's; 1612-1686. The examination of Tilens ... (Card 2)
tions) upon the fundamental theses of Mr. Thomas Parker. London, Printed for R. Royston, 1658.
(14),l.,283p. fold.plate. 17cm.
"The praefatory epistle" signed: N. N.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G-sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
5A WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
419 Considerations on the Council of Trent: being the fifth discourse, concerning the guide in controversies. By R. H. ... London, Printed for W. Cademan, 1687.
(8),l.,230,34,231-241p. 25cm.
Signatures: A-B⁴,A-Z⁴,Aa-Ff⁴,Gg-Kk⁴,Ll⁴,Mm².

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G-sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
1876 A brief account of ancient church-government, with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians, <the Assembly of Divines their Jus divinum ministerii Anglicani, published 1654. And D. Blondel's Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi, and others,> touching this subject ... The second edition. London, Printed for B. Tooke, 1685.
(6),l.,267p. 21cm.
STC II W 3437.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G-sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
1880 A discourse of the necessity of church-guides, for directing Christians in necessary faith. With some annotations on Dr Stillingfleet's answer to N. O. By R. H. ... (n.p.)
no.3 Printed in the year, 1675.
(15),l.,246p. 23cm.
STC II W 3446.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G-sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
1876 Church-government part V. A relation of the English Reformation, and the lawfulness thereof examined by the theses deliver'd in the four former parts. Printed at Oxford, 1687.
(6),l.,260p. 21cm.
STC II W 3440.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G-sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
1879 Motives to holy living, or heads for meditation. Divided into considerations. Counsels. Duties. Together with some forms of devotion in litanies, collects, doxologies, &c. Oxford, Printed in the year, 1688.
(8),l.,360p. 21cm.
STC II W 3449.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G-sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
1880 A rational account of the doctrine of
no.1 Roman-Catholics concerning the ecclesiastical
guide in controversies of religion. Reflect-
ing on the later writings of Protestants; par-
ticularly, of Archbishop Laud, and Dr. Still-
ingfleet, on this subject. By R. H. The
second edition, with additions (n.p.)
Printed in the year, 1673.
(15)l., 44sp. 23cm.
STC II W 3453.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
1881 The second and third treatises of the first
part of Ancient church-government. The second
treatise containing a discourse of the suc-
cession of clergy. Oxford, Printed in the
year 1688.
(2)l., 99p., (6)l., 188p. 21cm.

In 2 pts., each with separate paging, the
70- 2d with special t.-p.: The third treatise of
1748 the first part of Ancient church-government.
ICN 71 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678. The second
1881 and third treatises ... 1688. (Card 2)

Reflecting on the late writings of several
learned Protestants, Bishop Bramhall, Dr.
Field, Dr. Fern, Dr. Hammond, and others on
this subject. Oxford, Printed in the year
M.DC.LXXXVIII.
STC II W 3457.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
1882 Two discourses. The first, concerning the
no.1 spirit of Martin Luther, and the original of
the Reformation. The second, concerning the
celibacy of the clergy. Printed at Oxford,
1687.
(4)l., 104p., (2)l., 39p. 23cm.

In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
70- the 2d with special t.-p.: A discourse un-
1748 concerning the celibacy of the clergy ...
ICN 71 STC II W 3460 and W 3445.

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678.
1882 Two discourses concerning the adoration of
no.2 Our B. Saviour in the H. Eucharist. The first:
Animadversions upon the alterations of the ry-
brick in the communion-service, in the com-
mon-prayer-book of the Church of England. The se-
cond: The Catholics defence for their adora-
tion of Our Lord, as believed really and sub-
stantially present in the Holy Sacrament of
70- the Eucharist. At Oxford, Printed 1687.
1748
ICN 71 (2)l., 32p., (3)l., 38p. 23cm.
(Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (WOODHEAD, ABRAHAM, 1609-1678. Two dis-
1882 courses concerning the adoration of Our B.
no.2 Saviour ... 1687. (Card 2)

In 2 pts., each with separate paging, the
2d with special t.-p.: The Catholics defence,
for their adoration of the body and blood of
Our Lord, as believed really and substantially
present in the Holy Sacrament of the Euchar-
ist ...

70-1748 STC II W 3459 and W 3439.
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WOODS, JOHN, O.S.D.
2486 Remarks on the Rev. Blanco White's "Prac-
tical and internal evidence against Catholi-
cism," and his "Poor man's preservative
against popery." By the Rev. John Woods,
O.S.D. ... Birmingham, Printed and pub-
lished by R. P. Stone; sold in London by W.
E. Andrews, 1830.
74p. 17cm.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A (WORSLEY, EDWARD, 1605-1678.
1883 A discourse of miracles wrought in the
Roman Catholick Chvrch, or, A full refutation
of D^r Stillingfleets unjust exception against
miracles, together with a large discovery of
the doctors unexcusable frauds, manifest in
his many false, perverted, and impertinent
quotations. By E. W. Antwerp, Printed by
H. Cnobbaert, 1676.
70-1748 (12)l., 385p., (3)l. 20cm.
ICN 71 STC II W 3614.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (WORSLEY, EDWARD, 1605-1678.
2085 The infallibility of the Roman Catholic
Church and her miracles, defended against Dr
Stillingfleets cavils, unworthily made publick
in two late books, the one called, An answer
to several treatises &c, the other, A sic
vindication of the Protestant grounds of
faith, against the pretence of infallibility,
in the Roman Chvrch &c. By E. W. The first
part. Antwerp, Printed by M. Cnobbaert,
70- 1674. (Continued on next card)
1749
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A (WORSLEY, EDWARD, 1605-1678. The infalli-
2085 bility of the Roman Catholick Church ...
1674. (Card 2)

(21)l., 260, 88p. 19cm.
Signatures: a-h⁸, c², #⁴, A-X⁸, Y⁶ (#⁴ blank)
In 2 pts., each with separate paging,
the 2d with special t.-p.: A discourse,
concerning miracles wrought in the Roman
Catholick Chvrch, in vindication of their
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A
2085 (WORSLEY, EDWARD, 1605-1678. The infalli-
bility of the Roman Catholick Church ...
1674. (Card 3)
truth against Doctor Stillingfleets unjust
cavils. Where, the miraculous translation
of the holy house of Loreto is asserted, and
proved, an undeniable verity. By E. W. ...
STC II W 3615 and W 3613.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2086 (WORSLEY, EDWARD, 1605-1678. Truth will
out ... 1665. (Card 2)
no.1 With this is bound: Giffard, Bonaventure.
A sermon of the Nativity of Our Lord ...
1688.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1884 (WORSLEY, EDWARD, 1605-1678.
Protestancy without principles, or Sec-
taries unhappy fall from infallibility to fan-
cy. Laid forth in four discourses by E. W.
... Printed at Antwerp, By M. Cnobbaert,
1668.
(16)t., 527, (5)p., (4)t., 44p. 21cm.
In reply to M. Poole's Nullity of the
Romish faith, and E. Stillingworth's Account
of the Protestant religion.
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1884 (WORSLEY, EDWARD, 1605-1678. Protestancy
without principles ... 1668. (Card 2)
"A few notes upon Mr. Pooles Appendix,
against Captain Everard": 44p. at end.
STC II W 3616.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
4A
1885 (WORSLEY, EDWARD, 1605-1678.
Reason and religion. Or The certain rule
of faith, where the infallibility of the Roman
Catholick Church is asserted, against atheists,
heathens, Iewes, Turkes, and all sectaries with
a refutation of Mr Stillingfleets many gross
errors. By E. W. author of the book called,
Protestancy without principles ... Printed
at Antwerp. By M. Cnobbaert, 1672.
(18)t., 681p., (1)t. 21cm.
STC II W 3617.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
2086 (WORSLEY, EDWARD, 1605-1678.
Truth will out: or, A discovery of some
untruths smoothly told by Dr. Jeremy Taylor
in his Dissuasive from popery: with an answer
to such arguments as deserve answer. By ...
E. W. ... (n.p.) Printed, in the year,
1665.
(4)t., 217 (i.e. 211)p., (3)t. 19cm.
Signatures: A-R⁴, r¹, S-Z⁴, Aa-Ee⁴.
STC II W 3618.

70-1748
ICN 71

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

(Continued on next card)

Case
3A
1555 (WORTHINGTON, THOMAS, 1549-1622?
An anker of Christian doctrine. Wherein
the most principal points of Catholique reli-
gion are proved by the only written word of
God. Not abandoning diuine, nor apostolical
traditions, authentical councils, popes de-
crees, auncient fathers, nor other ordinary
proofes: but abstracting from them in this
encounter: for better satisfaction of those,
who wil admitte none other tryal of true
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1555 (WORTHINGTON, THOMAS, 1549-1622? An anker
of Christian doctrine ... (Card 2)
religion, but Scriptures only ... Printed
at Doway, By T. Kellam, 1618.
496 (i.e. 498)p. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Nos. 335-336 repeated in paging.
Preface signed: Th. W.
False imprint. Printed secretly in
England.
STC 26000, pt.1. Allison & Rogers
910.

Case
3A
1556 (WORTHINGTON, THOMAS, 1549-1622?
An anker of Christian doctrine. Wherein
the most principal points of Catholike reli-
gion, are proved: by the only written word
of God. Not rejecting diuine, nor apostoli-
cal traditions; authentical councils; popes
decrees; auncient fathers; nor other ordinarie
proofes; but abstracting from them in this
encounter. For better satisfaction of those,
who wil admit no other trial of true religion,
(Continued on next card)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Case
3A
1556 (WORTHINGTON, THOMAS, 1549-1622? An anker
of Christian doctrine ... (Card 2)
but Scriptures only. Avicior T. M. S. T.
D. P. A. ... Printed at Doway, By L. Fel-
Jans, 1608.
496 (i.e. 498)p. 19cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A Ash Gr G/Sh

MSH W WSH CSH G

Nos. 335-336 repeated in paging.
Cancel (i.e.); otherwise the same as the
1618 edition (STC 26000, pt.1, printed
(Continued on next card)

Case
3A WORTHINGTON, THOMAS, 1549-1622? An anker
1556 of Christian doctrine ... 1622. (Card 3)
secretly in England, with a false imprint)
Preface signed: Th. W.
STC 26000, pt.1 (variant)
Allison & Rogers 911.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A YEPES, DIEGO DE, Bp., 1530?-1613? Historia
1570 particvlar ... 1599. (Card 3)

and Privilegio de Portugal (signatures π^4 ,
1st group), p.111-112, and last 10 leaves,
all supplied in ms.; bottom quarter of p.
723-726 (2 leaves) torn away, with loss of
text (supplied in ms.)

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WRIGHT, THOMAS, 1561-1633.
1557 The disposition or garnishment of the
sowle to receive worthily the Blessed Sacrament,
denved into three discourses, 1
Preparation, 2 Presentation before Christ,
3 Entertainment ... At Antwerp, Imprinted
by J. Trognesius, 1596.
(27)l., 293, (5)p., (12)l. 16cm.

70-1748 Signatures: A-V⁸, X⁸, Y⁸, V⁴.
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
4A YEPES, DIEGO DE, Bp., 1530?-1613?
1534 Vida, virtudes y milagros de la B. Virgen
Teresa de Jesus, madre y fundadora de la
nueva reformation de la Orde de los Descal-
ços y Descalças de N. Señora del Carmen.
Por F. Diego de Yepes ... En Madrid, Por
L. Sanchez, 1615.
(52), 420, (18)l. 22cm.

70-1748
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A WRIGHT, THOMAS, 1561-1633. The disposition
1557 or garnishment of the sowle ... 1596.
(Card 2)

False imprint; printed secretly in
England.

For attribution, see B. M. Rogers, Addi-
tion to the bibliography of Thomas Wright
(Biographical studies, 1534-1829, v.1 (1951),
p.267-268)

70-1748 STC 18335. Allison & Rogers 924.
ICN 70

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A YEPES, DIEGO DE, Bp., 1530?-1613?
1570 Historia particvlar de la persecucion de
Inglaterra, y de los martirios mas insignes
que en ella ha auído, desde el año del Señor
.1570. en la qual se descubren los efectos
lastimosos de la heresia, y las mudanças que
suele causar en las republicas: con muchas
cosas curiosas, y no publicadas hasta agora,
70- sacadas de autores graues. Recogida por el
1748 Padre Fray Diego Yepes ... En Madrid,
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G

Case
3A YEPES, DIEGO DE, Bp., 1530?-1613? Historia
1570 particvlar ... (Card 2)

Por L. Sanchez, 1599.
(10)l., 894 (i.e. 864)p., (12)l. 20cm.
Signatures: π^4 , π^4 , A-Z⁸, Aa-Zz⁸, Aaa-Iii⁸,
Kkk⁴.

Nos. 273-276, 390-399, 576-577, 673-676,
and 793-802 omitted in paging.
70-1748 Imperfect: wanting Privilegio de Aragon
ICN 70 (Continued on next card)

OC PC Sh A ASH Gr G/Sh MSh W WSh CSh G